

Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Contributors

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India). Public Health Department.

Publication/Creation

Allahabad : Government Press, [1937]

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/cv89yfcw>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Price, Rs. 2-2-0.]





22501286060


SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

MINISTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

OF THE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1947





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b31405009>

SEVENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH
OF THE
UNITED PROVINCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937



ALLAHABAD.
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA
1938

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH
OF THE
UNITED STATES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	wellMomec
Call	Ann. Rep.
No.	WA28
	.JI4
	U58
	1937

(2)

**Errata to Seventieth Annual Report of the Director of Public Health,
United Provinces, for 1937**

Page			For	Read	Remarks
Page 3	..	..	Whet ..	Wheat ..	In the first line of the heading of column 2 of the statement.
Page 3	..	..	da ..	dal ..	In the first line of the heading of column 6 of the statement.
Page 3	..	..	2.87	2.375	In column 4 of the statement against "November."
Page 7	..	..	150.67	150,567	In column 5 of the statement under "Male" against the year 1923.
Page 7	..	..	85.1	185.1	In column 9 of the statement under "Female" against "1924."
Page 7	..	..	70.6	170.6	In column 9 of the statement under "Female" against "1926."
Page 7	..	..	16.9	156.9	In column 8 of the statement under "Male" against "1927."
Page 7	..	..	125.32	125,320	In column 6 of the statement under "Female" against "1928."
Page 7	..	..	83,498	233,498	In column 7 of the statement under "Female" against "Decimal average."
Page 7	..	..	169.21	169,216	In column 5 of the statement under "Male" against "1931."
Page 7	..	..	139.39	139,394	In column 6 of the statement under "Female" against "1931."
Page 7	..	..	1,778.72	1,778,792	In column 4 of the statement under "total" against "1931."
Page 7	..	..	15.6	155.6	In column 8 of the statement under "Male" against "1930."
Page 11	..	..	Vicinty ..	Vicinity ..	In line 11 of paragraph 4.
Page 11	..	..	445	*45	In the last line at the bottom of the page.
Page 15	..	..	1150	1159	In the last line of paragraph 22.
Page 23	..	..	6,5117	16,175	In column 5 of the statement against "Cawnpore."
Page 33	..	..	3,10,300	3,10,424	In paragraph 11 at the bottom of the page against "Vaccination."
Page 33	..	..	1,93,217	1,93,362	In paragraph 11 at the bottom of the page against "Public Health Establishment other than vaccination."
Page 17B	..	..	16	6	In column 3 under "June" against item no. 198.
Page 17B	..	..	1	11	In column 3 under "June" against item no. 199.

Page	For	Read	Remarks
Page 17B	8	18	In column 3 under "July" against item no. 228.
Page 17B	5	8	In column 3 under "July" against item no. 280.
Page 25B .. ..	..	8	In column 3 sub-head "August" against item no. 437.
Page 26B	115,941	15,941	In column 3 under sub-head "Male" "Over one week" against total of rural districts.
Page 49B	238	243	In the last column just below 242.
Page 49B	240	250	In the last column just below 249.
Page 49B	289	279	In the last column just below 278.
Page 51B	9	19	In column 5 under sub-head "Female" against "Bara."
Page 52B	15	55	In column 8 under "Female" against "Gorakhpur."
Page 58B	3	36	In column 4 of the heading "Not exceeding one month" under "Total."
Page 64B	964.91	96.49	In column 3 under sub-head "Hindu" "Ratio per 1,000 births" against Jbin jhana.
Page 71B .. ..	..	1	In column 3 sub-head "Christians" under "Total" against item no. 184.
Page 72B	6.96	67.96	In column 3 sub-head "Hindus" under "Ratio per 1,000 births" against Bilhaur.
Page 72B	451.54	454.54	In column 3 sub-head "Mohammadans" under "Ratio per 1,000 births" against "Moth."
Page 72B	151.15	151.51	In column 3 sub-head "Mohammadans" under "Ratio per 1,000 births" against Kachhwa.
Page 74B	Bra ..	Bara ..	In column 2 under Towns against item no. 305.
Page 74B	181.40	184.40	In column 3 sub-head "Hindus" under Ratio per 1,000 births against Bansdih.
Page 77B	18.88	118.88	In column 4 under sub-column "Ratio per 1,000 births" "under Total" against item 355.
Page 77B	25.30	225.30	In column 4 under sub-column "Ratio per 1,000 births" under "Total" against item "384."
Page 77B	02	402	In the last column after 401.
Page 78B	206.13	266.13	In sub column "Hindus" "Ratio per 1,000 births" against Nawabganj.
Page 78B	15.96	15,962	In column 3, sub-head "Mohammadans" under "Total" against "Total of towns."

Page		For	Read	Remarks
Page 79B ..	..	48.57	428.57	In column 3 other classes under Ratio per 1,000 births against item 435.
Page 82B ..	..	154.43	15.44	In column 3, sub-head "Mohammadans" under "Male" against Unao.
Page 83B ..	..	3.8	3.81	In column 3, sub-head "Christians" under "Female" against item 8.
Page 93B ..	..	938	938	In column 5 under "Total" against "Ferozabad."
Page 101B ..	..	.6	.68	In column 15 under cholera against item 226.
Page 104B ..	..	0.11	10.11	In column 15, sub-head "All other causes" against Ranipur.
Page 105B ..	..	17	172	In column 5 under the head "Births" sub-head "Male" against Gaura Earhaj.
Page 111B ..	..	1,498.89	1,498.391	In column 5 under "Total" against the "Total of rural districts."
Page 113B ..	..	0	or	In column 12 of the heading "Injuries" in sub head after "snakebite."
Page 128B ..	..	..	2	In column 13 under "Deaths" against At-rauli.
Page 144B ..	..	22.9	22.92	In column 2 "Enteric fever" under "Ratio" against Gursarai.
Page 145B ..	..	6.61	16.61	In column 10 "other fevers" under "Ratio" against item 251.
Page 147B ..	..	52	252	In the last column after "251."
Page 155B ..	..	05	305	In the last column after "304."
Page 156B ..	..	06	.06	In column 3 under "Ratio" against Lucknow.
Page 157B ..	..	87	.87	In column 4 under "Ratio" against item 346.
Page 157B ..	..	1.44	11.44	In column 10 under sub-head "Ratio" against item 356.
Page 157B ..	..	12.05	2.05	In column 10 under sub-head "Ratio" against item 357.
Page 158B ..	..	22	..	In the first line at the top of the page after "22."
Page 162B ..	..	0.33	10.33	In column 1 under "Ratio" against Utrauli.
Page 162B ..	..	6.33	16.38	In column 1 under "Ratio" against Colonelganj.
Page 164B ..	..	Miapur ..	Sitapur ..	In column 3 against item 387 before "Cantonment."
Page 164B ..	..	.2	.29	In column 12 under "Ratio", against Mallawan.
Page 171B ..	..	2.70	2.75	In column 16 under "Ratio" against "Total" of towns.
Page 178B ..	..	17.0	1,750	In column 4 under "March" against "Meerut".
Page 181B ..	..	1.38	.38	In column 7 under "Male" against item 22.

Page	For	Read	Remarks
Page 181B ..	1.0	10	In column 7 under "Total" against item 31.
Page 188B ..	746.62	746,862	In column 3 against "Etah."
Page 188B ..	E1	31	In column 1 against "Go-rakhpur."
Page 189B ..	95.65	94.65	In column 17 against "Shah-jahanpur."
Page 190B ..	18,896	3,896	In column 6 against "Naini Tal."
Page 192B ..	Success ..	Successful ..	In second sub-head of "Primary vaccination."
Page 200B ..	1.40	1,450	In column 10 against "Sam-bhal."
Page 204B ..	15	155	In column 5 against "Machh-lishahr."
Page 209B ..	56.61	50.61	In column 19 against "Bhag-wantnagar."
Page 215B ..	119,254	19,254	In column 6 under "Total" number for 1929-30 under the head persons primarily vaccinated against item no. 4.
Page 216B ..	..	+	In note (j) after "901."
Page 220B ..	86.44	26.44	In column 9 "Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population" against "Hardoi."

N.B.—A number of minor errors which can be read correctly have been omitted to reduce the length of the errata.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGES

CHAPTER I

Meteorology and economic conditions, i.e., prices of food-grains, etc. ..	1—3
---	-----

CHAPTER II

VITAL STATISTICS INCLUDING POPULATION

Population of the United Provinces on which birth and death-rates have been calculated and the area in square miles	4
The birth and death-rates of 1937 compared with those of 1936 and the quinquennial period	ib.
The birth and death-rates and infantile mortality of the United Provinces compared with those of other provinces	ib.
Births and birth-rates	5
Proportion of male to female births	ib.
The different birth-rates considered	ib.
Excess of births over deaths	ib.
Birth-rates in the chief communities of the province	ib.
Births and birth-rates in municipalities	ib.
Excess of births over deaths in municipalities	ib.
Births and birth-rates in notified areas	ib.
Excess of births over deaths in notified areas	ib.
Deaths and death-rates	6
Incidence of mortality in districts including towns	ib.
Mortality in municipalities	ib.
Mortality in notified areas	ib.
Mortality according to season	ib.
Mortality by sexes at different age periods	ib.
Infantile mortality	7
Infantile mortality in districts	ib.
Infantile mortality in municipalities	8
Infantile mortality in notified areas	ib.
Infantile mortality in urban and rural areas	ib.
Seasonal infantile mortality	ib.
Infantile mortality by classes in the province	ib.
Mortality according to class	ib.
Urban and rural mortality	ib.
Still-births by classes	8-9
Verification of causes of deaths	9
Verification of registration of vital statistics	ib.
Neglect to comply with registration rules	ib.
Accuracy of returns	ib.

CHAPTER III

THE STATE OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE PROVINCE AND HISTORY OF CHIEF DISEASES

General health of the province	10
Deaths and death-rates from cholera in the province	ib.
Cholera in districts inclusive of towns	10-11
Cholera in rural areas	11

	PAGES
Cholera in urban areas	11
Anti-cholera scheme	ib.
Monetary grants	ib.
Temporary regulations	ib.
Deaths and death-rates from plague in the province	11-12
Plague in districts inclusive of towns	12
Plague in urban areas	ib.
Plague in rural areas	12-13
Deaths and death-rates from smallpox in the province	13
Smallpox in districts inclusive of towns	ib.
Smallpox in urban areas	ib.
Smallpox in rural areas	ib.
Smallpox hospitals	13-14
Deaths and death-rates from fevers in the province	14-15
Fevers in districts inclusive of towns	15
Fevers in urban areas	ib.
Fevers in rural areas	ib.
Relapsing fever, enteric fever and kala azar	ib.
Influenza	ib.
Tuberculosis	ib.
Deaths and death-rates from dysentery and diarrhoea in the province	16
Dysentery and diarrhoea in districts inclusive of towns	ib.
Dysentery and diarrhoea in urban areas	ib.
Dysentery and diarrhoea in rural areas	ib.
Deaths and death-rates from respiratory diseases in the province	ib.
Respiratory diseases in districts inclusive of towns	ib.
Respiratory diseases in urban areas	16-17
Respiratory diseases in rural areas	17
Cerebro-spinal Meningitis	17-19
Epidemic Dropsy	20
Deaths from several minor causes in the province	ib.
Deaths from several minor causes in towns	21
Deaths from several minor causes in rural areas	ib.
Deaths and death-rates under the heading "all other causes"	ib.
Deaths and death-rates under the heading "all other causes" in towns	ib.
Deaths and death-rates under the heading "all other causes" in rural areas	ib.
Deaths from child-birth	ib.
CHAPTER IV	
Epidemiology	22-23
CHAPTER V	
Fairs and festivals	24
CHAPTER VI	
URBAN SANITATION	
Medical Officers of Health	25
Conservancy and general sanitation	ib.
Housing conditions in large towns and cities	25-26
Infectious Diseases Hospitals	26
Municipal water-supplies	26-29
Analysis of water-supplies of railway stations	29

CHAPTER VII

RURAL SANITATION

	PAGE
District health service	30
Village aid scheme	ib.
Village water supplies	30-31
Village latrines	31
Village housing	31-32
Health unit in Partabgarh District	32
Village Health Leagues	32-33
Appointment of resident public health officials for groups of villages	33
Collaboration with the Rural Development organization	ib.
Rural public health works	ib.
Expenditure by district boards on public health	33-34

CHAPTER VIII

Malaria	35-41
-----------------	-------

CHAPTER IX

Maternity and child welfare	42-44
-------------------------------------	-------

CHAPTER X

School hygiene and medical inspection of school children	45-51
--	-------

CHAPTER XI

Health propaganda	52-55
---------------------------	-------

CHAPTER XII

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Strength of executive staff	56
Budget grants	ib.

CHAPTER XIII

VACCINATION

Period covered	57
Vaccination staff	ib.
Application of the Vaccination Act	ib.
Expenditure on vaccination	ib.
Average cost of each successful case of vaccination	ib.
Vaccination in the province	57-58
Vaccination in towns	58
Vaccination in rural districts	ib.
Vaccination in municipalities	ib.
Vaccination in cantonments	59
Vaccination in notified areas	ib.
Dispensary vaccination	ib.
Vaccination by railway staff at railway dispensaries	ib.
Vaccination of school children	ib.

	PAGES
Vaccination in proportion to births and according to age	59
Occurrence of cases of encephalitis following vaccination	ib.
Government Vaccine Depot, Patwa Dangar (district Naini Tal) ..	60—64

CHAPTER XIV

OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

Hygiene Institute.. .. .	65—68
Anti-rabic treatment	68
Public Analyst	68—72
Industrial hygiene	72
The Provincial Board of Public Health	ib.

CHAPTER XV

GENERAL REMARKS

Public health essay	73
Visit of officers to the United Provinces	ib.
Personal proceedings	73—76
Cases of corruption in the Public Health Service.. .. .	76
Office.. .. .	ib.

APPENDICES TO THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH,
UNITED PROVINCES

	PAGES
Appendix A—Annual report of the Board of Public Health, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March, 1938 ..	3A—31A
" B—Summary of the work done during 1937 by the public health personnel in districts where the district health service has been established	32A—33A
" C—Table showing Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, medical women health visitors and trained midwives in rural and urban areas in the United Provinces during 1937	34A—35A
" D—Table showing health services in rural and urban areas of the United Provinces during 1937	36A—37A

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

(VITAL STATISTICS)

Form no. I—Births registered in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937	2B—3B
" I(a)—Still-births registered in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937.. ..	4B—5B
" II—Deaths registered in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937	6B—7B
" III—Deaths registered in the rural districts and towns of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937	8B—25B
" IV—Deaths registered according to age in the rural districts and towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937	26B—61B
" IV(a)—Deaths of infants under one year registered in the rural districts and towns of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937	62B—79B
" V—Deaths registered according to classes and sexes in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937	80B—83B

	PAGES
Form no. VI—Deaths from different causes and births registered in the rural districts and towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937	84B-113B
“ VI(a)—Deaths registered from certain causes in the rural districts and towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937	114B-173B
“ VII—Deaths registered from cholera in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937	174B-175B
“ VIII—Deaths registered from smallpox in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937 ..	176B-177B
“ IX—Deaths registered from fevers in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937 ..	178B-179B
“ X—Deaths registered from dysentery and diarrhoea in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937	180B-181B
“ XI—Deaths registered from respiratory diseases in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937	182B-183B
“ XII—Deaths registered from plague in the districts of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937	184B-185B

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS AND APPENDICES

(VACCINATION)

Statement no. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38	188B-213B
“ II—Showing the number of persons primarily vaccinated and the number successfully vaccinated in the United Provinces for a series of years ..	214B-217B
Appendix A—Showing the number and ratio of successful vaccinations and number and ratio of deaths from smallpox in each district of the United Provinces for a series of 10 years	220B-223B
“ B—Showing the number of vaccinations performed in the municipal towns of the United Provinces on children under one year of age during the year 1937-38 ..	224B-225B

Seventieth Annual Report of the Director of Public Health, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st December, 1937.

CHAPTER I

METEOROLOGY AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, I.E., PRICES OF FOOD-GRAINS, ETC.

The cold weather period, January and February—Weather during January was generally dry except for scattered thundershowers, mainly in the hills and the adjoining plains of the west United Provinces. There was no rainfall in the United Provinces east.

Copious rain fell during February. Thunderstorms also occurred intermittently, and the associated rainfall was widespread. The total rainfall was in large excess.

Skies were less clouded in January and more clouded in February. Humidity was in excess in February. Minimum temperature was below normal in January and above it in February.

The hot weather period, March to May—Weather in March was generally dry except for the rainfall associated with isolated thundershowers in the Kumaun hills and in the West United Provinces. The total rainfall of the month was in large defect.

April was associated with local thundershowers in the hills and the adjoining plains. The total rainfall was in large excess in the United Provinces West.

During May thunderstorms were fairly frequent. They caused local to widespread rain in the province. The total rainfall was in slight defect in the United Provinces West.

Cloud amount was in excess in April. Humidity was generally normal. Minimum temperature was in defect in March while the maximum temperature was in defect in April.

The monsoon period, June-September—There was widespread rain in the hills with local or scattered falls in the adjoining plains in June. Thunderstorms were fairly frequent for a week and there was widespread rain during the last week of the month.

The monsoon extended in the beginning of July and caused fairly widespread rain over the province during the first week. It weakened slightly thereafter but revived at the beginning of the second fortnight. There was widespread rainfall in the province during the third week. There was again a lull in its activity at the beginning of the fourth week when only local or scattered rain fell. The monsoon became active again and caused widespread rain on the last three days of the month.

During August the monsoon continued fairly active and caused widespread rain, its activity being stimulated. There was a break in the west of the province except for occasional thundershowers. In the East United Provinces, however, the break was interrupted by a temporary weak revival of the monsoon which caused local to nearly general rain from the 12th to 16th. The monsoon again revived and a fairly widespread and locally heavy rain fell. The heavy rainfall caused floods in the East United Provinces resulting in loss of life and damage to property.

The monsoon was generally weak at the beginning of September. It strengthened, however, on the 3rd in the East United Provinces and extended into the West United Provinces on the next day causing widespread or local rain throughout the province. The monsoon was active and rainfall was locally heavy between the 13th and 15th. Local thundershowers continued in the Kumaun hills till the 21st. Scattered falls also occurred in the East United Provinces on the last three days of the month.

The percentage departures of rainfall for the two sub-divisions of the province during the monsoon period were as follows :

		June	July	August	September	June to September
United Provinces East	..	-29	-4	+18	-41	-7
United Provinces West	..	-24	-16	-23	-8	-18

Cloud amount was normal or in excess in August and September. Humidity was generally normal. Both the maximum and minimum temperatures were also normal.

The retreating monsoon period, October-December—There was local to nearly general rain in the East United Provinces between the 3rd and 7th October. There was also local rain in the Kumaun hills on the first and the last two days of the month. Weather during the month was otherwise dry. The total rainfall of the month was in moderate excess in the United Provinces East, and in large defect in the United Provinces West.

Weather during November was generally dry except for scattered thundershowers in the province and local rain in the hills. The total rainfall was in large defect. Low temperatures prevailed in the Kumaun hills and in the West United Provinces.

During December there were a few falls of rain in the West United Provinces and local thundershowers in the hills. Last week of the month recorded nearly general rain in the West United Provinces. The weather during the month was otherwise dry. The total rainfall was in large defect in the United Provinces East, and in moderate excess in the United Provinces West.

Cloud amount was normal or in excess during the period. Humidity was generally low in the south of the province in December. Both the maximum and minimum temperatures were normal.

The total rainfall for the whole year was normal in the United Provinces East, and in slight defect in the United Provinces West.

Agriculture and economic conditions—The average outturn of kharif crops was estimated to range between 10 and 16 annas in the rupee. The outturn of cotton was 77 per cent. of the normal against 60 per cent. of the normal last year and the quality of the lint was reported to be good. Wheat crop is reported to have been generally sown in time but on decreased area owing to insufficiency of moisture in the soil at the sowing time.

Condition of the Agricultural and labouring classes remained satisfactory throughout the year under report.

The following table shows the average retail prices in rupees per maund of the chief food grains during 1937 :

1937	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Rice	Arhar da
January	4.238	2.665	2.818	4.175	4.197
February	4.166	2.715	2.829	4.175	4.057
March	3.831	2.347	2.567	4.210	4.149
April	3.540	2.359	2.395	5.882	4.136
May	3.369	2.297	2.332	4.305	4.219
June	3.355	2.226	2.300	4.273	4.210
July	3.623	2.300	2.433	4.396	4.603
August	3.600	2.664	2.407	4.348	4.717
September	3.481	2.658	3.433	4.315	4.785
October	3.527	2.352	2.401	4.175	4.751
November	3.441	2.688	2.37	4.048	5.076
December	3.543	2.313	2.415	3.934	4.920

CHAPTER II

VITAL STATISTICS

The population of the United Provinces, excluding the Indian States of Rampur, Tehri-Garhwal and Benares according to the census of 1931, is 48,408,763, and on this the provincial birth and death-rates shown in this report have been calculated. The area of the province is 106,248 square miles and the average population per square mile is 456.

The population of the United Provinces for mid year 1937, estimated by the natural increase method is 51,990,009. The sub-joined table gives the birth and death-rates for 1937 based on these populations :

Census (1931) population	..	Birth-rate	Death-rate
Estimated (1937) population	..	35.92	21.38
	..	33.45	19.91

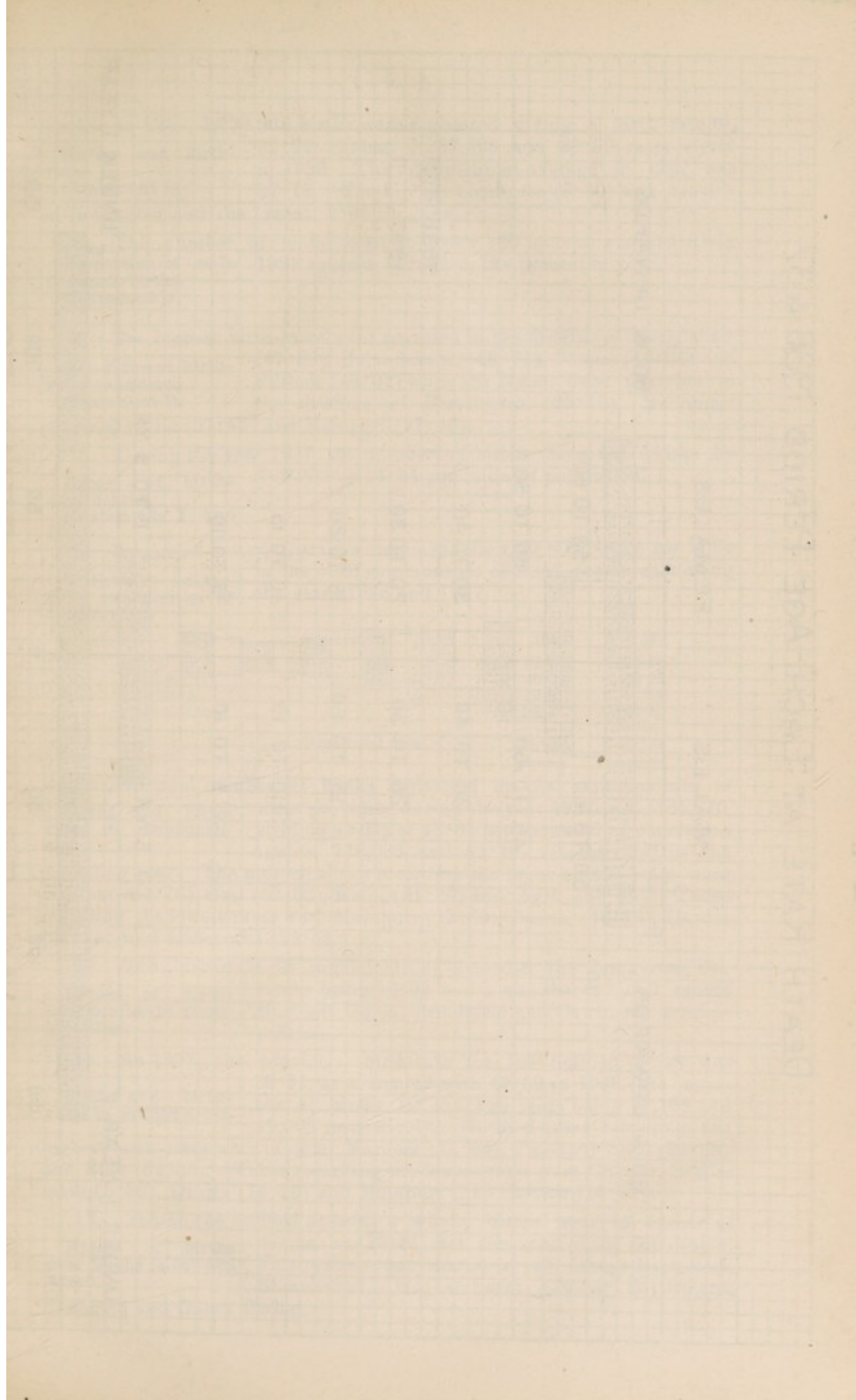
2. In 1937, the provincial birth-rate showed a decrease of 3.07 over that of the preceding year, and of 1.21 over the quinquennial average, the rates for the two years and for the quinquennial period being 35.92, 38.99 and 37.13 per mille of population, respectively. The provincial death-rate for the year showed a decrease of 1.23 as compared with that of the preceding year and of 1.63 compared with

the quinquennial average, the figures for the two years and for the quinquennial period being 21.38, 22.61 and 23.01, respectively.

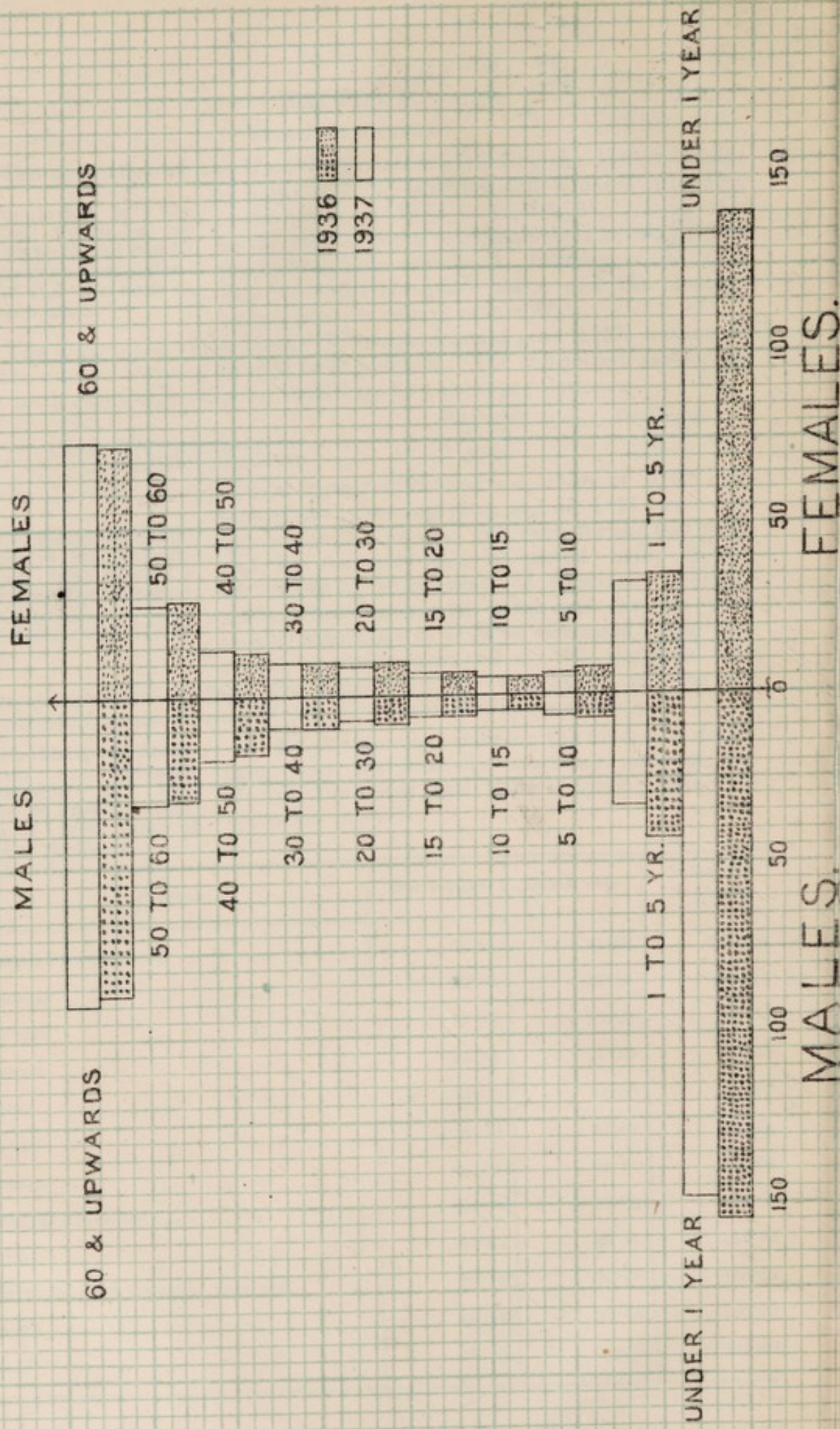
The birth and death-rates and infantile mortality of the United Provinces compared with those of other provinces.

3. A statement showing the birth and death-rates and the infantile mortality rates of the United Provinces and those of other provinces is appended below :

Province	Birth-rate	Death-rate	Infantile mortality
United Provinces	35.92	21.38	142.33
Bombay	40.68	27.50	160.74
Madras	38.72	23.99	169.70
Bengal	34.20	24.70	175.48
Bihar	34.00	22.53	115.86
Orissa	34.75	28.63	214.66
Assam	31.31	22.21	160.04
Central Provinces	40.65	32.63	218.60
Punjab	46.49	23.71	163.04
North-Western Frontier Province ..	30.74	21.27	148.61
Delhi	44.54	23.78	166.59
Sind	19.96	12.09	118.02



DEATH RATE AT EACH AGE PERIOD 1936 & 37.



4. In 1937, 1,738,906 births were registered giving a birth-rate of, **Births and birth-rates.** 35.92 against 1,887,598 and 38.99, respectively in 1936. The quinquennial average in 1937 was (Statement I). 37.13. The highest birth-rate (3.80) was recorded in October and the lowest (2.07) in June.

5. The number of males born to every 100 females was 112.91 in 1937 against 112.61 in the preceding year. **Proportion of male to female births.** (Statement I).

6. The highest birth-rates were recorded in the districts of Moradabad (47.60), Bulandshahr (46.71), Jhansi (46.67) and **The different birth-rates considered** (Statement I). Pilibhit (46.02) while the lowest were recorded in the districts of Partabgarh (25.18), Sultanpur (27.09), Ballia (27.43) and Mainpuri (27.46).

7. During the year 1937, the number of births exceeded deaths by **Excess of births over deaths.** 703,903 or 14.54 per mille of population. (Statements I and II).

8 Appended is a comparative statement showing birth-rates per mille in the chief communities of these provinces during the years 1936 and 1937. **Birth-rates in the chief communities of the Province.**

				1936	1937
Hindus	..	..	..	38.98	35.95
Muslims	..	..	..	40.12	36.72
Christians	..	..	..	10.51	10.22
Other classes	..	..	..	24.17	20.87
Provincial rate				38.99	35.92

9. The total number of births registered in the municipalities of these provinces during the year 1937 was 165,270, yielding a ratio of 48.64 per thousand of population against 178,086 and 52.40, respectively, in the preceding year. The municipalities recording the highest birth-rates were Bisalpur (67.78), Orai (62.03), Kalpi (61.26) and Agra (61.18). Those recording the lowest rates were Mainpuri (13.69), Banda, (16.15), Hardoi (22.14), and Mussooree (22.55.) **Births and birth-rates in municipalities.**

10. The birth-rate in municipalities exceeded the death-rate, the excess being 13.93 and it was shared by all except Hardwar Union, Brindaban and Cawnpore municipalities. **Excess of births over deaths in municipalities.**

11. In 1937, the provincial birth-rate for the notified areas was 36.57, as compared with 40.50 in 1936, the number of births for the two years being 17,165 and 19,008 respectively. Notified areas recording the highest birth-rates were in order Marhera (77.04), Fatehpur Sikri (70.88) and Rath (62.55). Those recording the lowest rates were Chunar Settlement (8.59), Deoria (14.76) and Mainpuri Civil Station (14.79). **Births and birth-rates in notified areas.**

12. Taking the notified areas as a whole, births were in excess of deaths by 13.81 per thousand of the population. This excess was shared by all except Rikhikesh, Shikohabad, Moghal Sarai, Chunar Settlement, Shahganj and Gaura Barhaj. **Excess of births over deaths in notified areas.**

Deaths

13. During the year under report the total number of deaths recorded was 1,035,003 (558,917 males and 476,086 females) as against 1,094,677 deaths (586,568 males and 508,109 females) in the preceding year, the respective death-rates for these years being 21.38 and 22.61. The quinquennial average for the previous five years was 23.01.

14. Of the 48 districts, 29 returned a death-rate higher than the provincial average (21.38). Jhansi recorded the highest death-rate (33.65) and Ballia the lowest (13.54).

(For further details refer to Statement II.)

15. During the year under report the total number of deaths recorded in municipalities was 117,941, giving a death-rate of 34.71 as compared with 114,986 and 33.83, respectively in 1936. Of the 85 municipalities, 24 recorded a death-rate higher than the provincial average. Among the municipalities recording high mortality rates, Benares stood first with a death-rate of 59.13 and was followed by Cawnpore (58.49), Jhansi (52.70) and Lalitpur (48.70). The highest death-rate in Benares was against "all other causes" and "respiratory diseases," in Cawnpore against "respiratory diseases" and "all other causes" and in Jhansi and Lalitpur against "fevers."

The lowest mortality was recorded in Banda (7.76), Mainpuri (9.71), Mussooree (11.86) and Lakhimpur (13.26).

16. During the year under review the number of deaths recorded in the notified areas was 10,682, yielding a ratio of 22.76, as compared with 11,155 and 23.77, respectively in 1936. Out of 54 notified areas 25 returned a death-rate higher than the provincial average (22.76). Jalaun showed the highest death-rate (46.14) and was followed by Rath (Hamirpur) with 45.45 and Mawana (Meerut) with 39.23. The highest death-rate in Jalaun was against "fevers" and "all other causes," in Rath against "all other causes" and "respiratory diseases," and in Mawana against "fever."

The lowest death-rates were returned from Mainpuri Civil Station (5.79), Jui in the Cawnpore district (7.76) and Baghpat in the Meerut District (9.34).

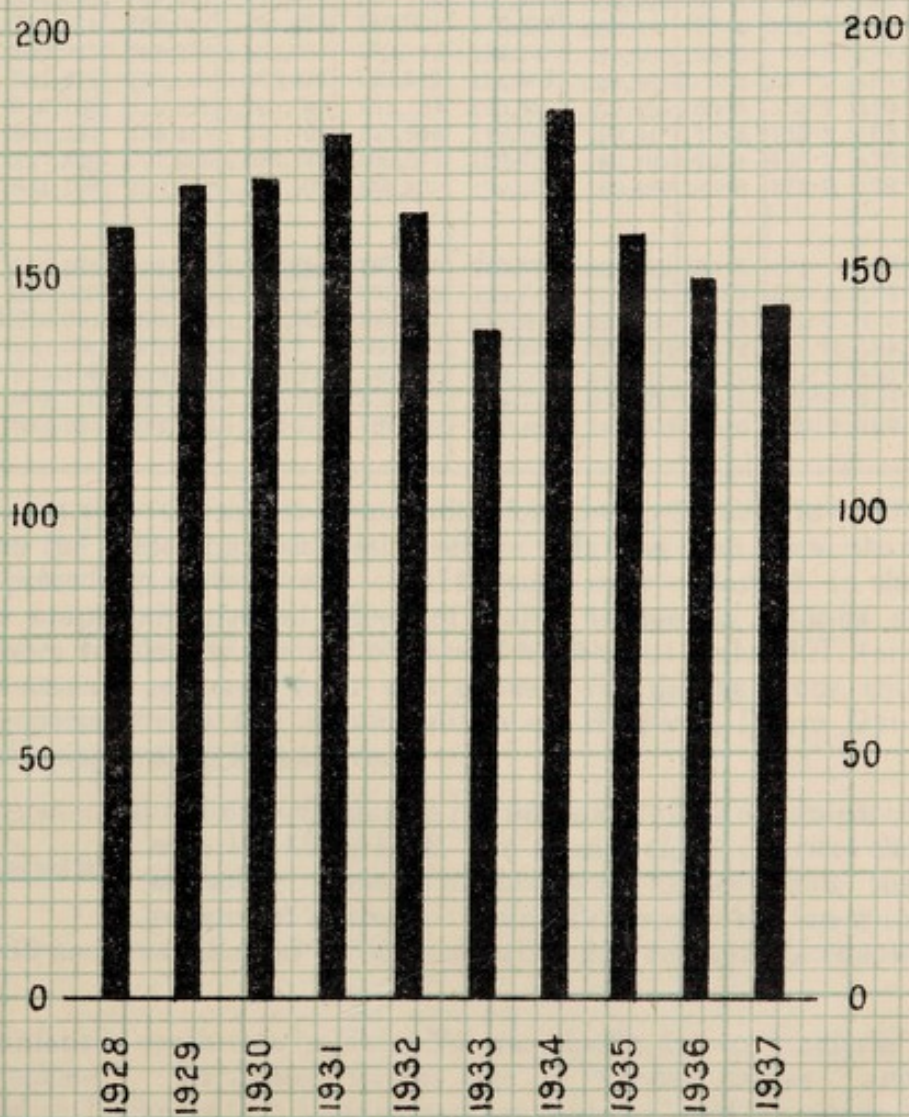
17. The highest death-rate (24.36) was recorded in December and the lowest (18.05) in March.

Mortality according to season.
(Statement III.)

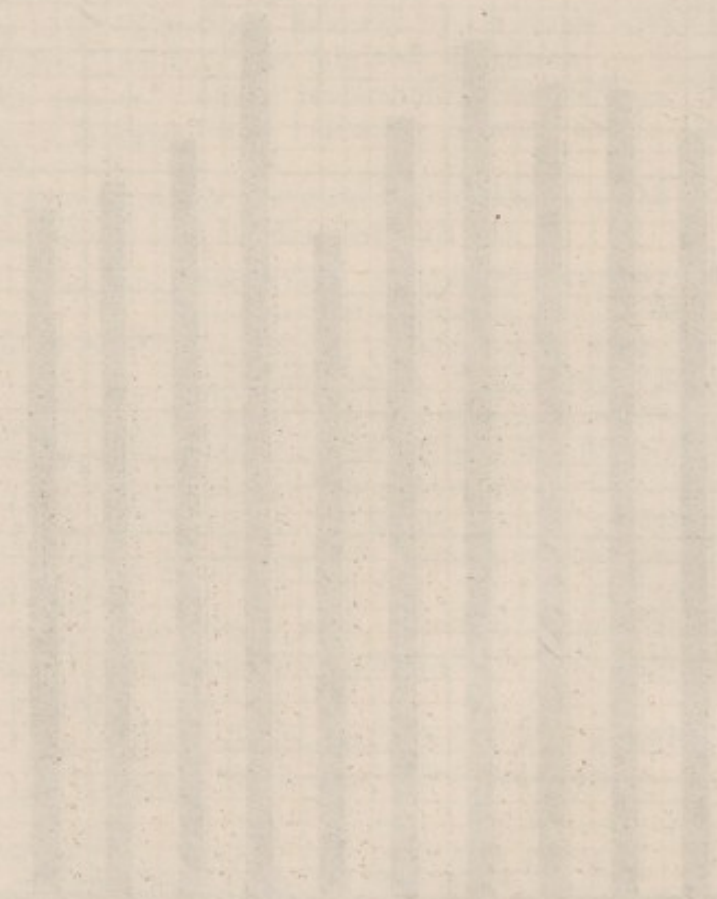
(For further details refer to Statement III.)

18. During the year under review, deaths recorded under all ages among males and females numbered 558,917 and 476,086, respectively, as compared with 586,568 and 508,109, respectively, in the preceding year, the death-rates for the two sexes were 21.96 and 20.73 in 1937 and 23.05 and 22.13 in 1936. The number of deaths among infants under one year of age was 247,503 consisting of 137,031 males and 110,422 females as against 280,359 (155,612 males and 124,747 females) in 1936. A graph relating to this mortality is annexed.

CHART SHOWING INFANT MORTALITY RATE
FROM 1928 TO 1937.



THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



(For further details refer to Statement IV.)

19. The death and death-rates among infants calculated on the births of the year for a series of years are given in the table appended below. A graph is also annexed. These rates have as usual been calculated per thousand of births :

Year	Births			Deaths of infants			Infantile mortality		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1921 ..	819,854	740,748	1,560,602	197,223	171,908	369,131	240.6	232.1	236.5
1922 ..	769,516	690,272	1,459,788	145,928	122,834	268,312	189.6	177.3	183.8
1923 ..	864,154	771,296	1,635,450	151,67	126,42	276,994	174.2	163.9	169.4
1924 ..	833,889	741,421	1,575,310	145,194	137,248	302,442	198.1	85.1	192.0
1925 ..	785,661	699,614	1,485,275	140,991	119,688	260,679	179.4	171.1	175.5
1926 ..	820,921	731,138	1,552,059	150,14	124,74	275,260	193.3	70.6	177.3
1927 ..	881,412	785,067	1,665,479	138,328	114,557	252,885	16.9	145.9	151.7
1928 ..	916,766	818,399	1,735,165	152,134	125,32	277,454	165.9	153.1	159.9
1929 ..	824,281	733,445	1,557,726	142,944	119,701	262,645	173.4	163.2	168.6
1930 ..	895,508	797,665	1,693,173	158,571	130,610	289,181	177.1	163.7	170.8
Decennial average (1921—1930).	841,196	750,906	1,592,102	154,281	129,251	283,498	183.8	172.6	178.5
1931 ..	911,494	811,940	1,723,434	169,216	139,891	308,610	185.6	171.7	179.1
1932 ..	888,045	790,021	1,678,066	150,219	122,843	273,062	162.2	155.5	162.7
1933 ..	1,006,021	892,513	1,898,534	148,385	118,395	261,780	142.5	132.6	137.9
1934 ..	941,838	836,954	1,778,792	180,777	147,656	328,433	192.1	176.2	184.6
1935 ..	925,738	819,095	1,744,833	149,626	124,663	274,289	161.6	152.2	157.2
1936 ..	999,775	887,823	1,887,598	115,612	124,747	280,359	15.6	140.5	148.5
1937 ..	922,184	816,722	1,738,906	137,031	110,422	247,503	148.6	135.2	142.3

It will be seen that the infantile mortality for the province in 1937 was lower than the preceding decennial average. It was also lower than that of the preceding three years. 1,314 deaths were recorded in the municipalities employing medical officers of health as due to tetanus of which 1,075 were verified by medical officers of health and only 807 were found to have actually occurred from this cause. No deaths from this cause were reported from the municipalities of Hardwar, Dehra Dun, Hapur, Muzaffarnagar and Mussooree.

20. The provincial infantile death-rate in 1937 was 142.33 as compared with 148.53 in 1936. In twenty-eight districts the infantile mortality among infants was higher than the provincial average. Naini Tal topped the list with a rate of 223.35 and was followed by Jhansi with 202.48 and Lucknow with 191.46.

The high infantile death-rate in Naini Tal was chiefly due to "malaria" and "other causes." In Jhansi it was due to "other causes" and "malaria" and in Lucknow to "tetanus and convulsions" and "malaria."

The districts of Mainpuri, Gorakhpur, Azamgarh and Ballia returned the lowest infantile death-rates, viz., 97.93, 101.23, 107.92 and 108.09, respectively.

21. Mortality among infants in municipalities was higher in the year under report than the preceding year, the death-rates for the two years being 224.42 and 223.25, respectively. The infantile mortality in 32 municipal towns was higher while in 53 lower than the provincial average (224.42.) The highest infantile death-rate (339.49) was recorded in Cawnpore. It was followed by Jalesar (332.22), Jhansi (322.23) and Saharanpur (286.94).

The high mortality in Cawnpore was due to "pneumonia", "other fevers" and "exhaustion and malnutrition." In Jalesar it was due to "malaria" and in Jhansi to "exhaustion and malnutrition" "other causes", and "other fevers" and in Saharanpur to "other causes", and "other fevers".

The municipalities returning lowest mortality were, Banda (99.45), Kasganj (122.92) and Ghazipur (128.49).

22. The infantile mortality rate in all the notified areas (54 in number) was 185.32 as compared with 190.97 in the preceding year. In 25 areas the rate was above the provincial average (185.32). Mawana topped the list with an infantile death-rate of 310.34. Jhansi came next with 278.07 and was followed by Jalaun with 278.03 and Rath with 276.33.

23. During the year under report the infantile death-rate per thousand of registered births was 204.67 in the case of urban areas and 132.32 in rural areas against 206.45 and 139.21, respectively, in the preceding year.

24. As in the previous year the maximum mortality among children under one year of age was the highest in the month of September (23,978) and the lowest in the month of February, (14,878).

25. During the year under review, the infantile mortality rate per thousand of births amongst Hindus, Muslims, Christians and other classes were 142.08, 144.15, 104.48 and 129.84, respectively. [For further details see Statement IV (a)].

26. The distribution of mortality by classes shows that the highest death-rate (21.55) occurred amongst Hindus and the next highest (21.02) amongst Muslims. The mortality amongst "other classes" and "Christians" was 12.28 and 5.20, respectively.

27. During the year under report, the general death-rate was 30.02 in the case of urban areas and 20.29 in the case of rural tracts as compared with 29.78 and 21.70, respectively, in the preceding year and 32.76 and 22.07 the quinquennial averages, respectively.

28. The number of still births registered during the year under report was 14,715 against 16,598 in the preceding year. Of these there were 11,817 amongst Hindus, 2,838 amongst Muslims, 45 among Christians and 15 among other classes. As usual Gorakhpur returned the highest number of still-births (3,511) followed by Gonda (987) and Sitapur (951). The lowest number of still-births was recorded in Etah (4), Jalaun (9) and

Farrukhabad (16). No still-births were reported to have occurred in the district of Mainpuri

29. Returns embodying the results of verification of deaths which

Verification of causes of deaths. occurred within the limits of the practice of Government medical officers as well as in the medical institutions, the causes of which were verified by civil surgeons and their subordinates, show that during the year under report altogether 4,879 deaths were verified against 4,865 in the preceding year. Of these, 3,494 were reported to be due to "all other causes"; 447 to "pneumonia"; 203 to "tubercle of the lung"; 159 to "dysentery"; 97 to "other tubercular diseases"; 90 to "all other infective diseases"; 83 to "tetanus"; 68 to "enteric fever" and 62 to "malaria". "Pyrexia of uncertain origin" was responsible for 54 deaths, "cholera" for 39, "leprosy" for 25, "syphilis" for 15 and "plague" for 11. The number of deaths from "rheumatic fever" and "rheumatism," "influenza", "kala azar", "gonorrhoea", "beri-beri" "small-pox" and "scurvy" varied from 9 to 1.

Of the 4,879 deaths, 930 occurred among children, 2,760 among adults between 16 to 45 years of age and 1,189 among adults over 46 years of age and upwards.

30. During 1937, 1,471,388 entries of births and deaths were

Verification of registration of vital statistics. checked by the vaccination staff, 294,954 by the district health staff and 1,216 by the Assistant Director of Public Health, I Range.

31. During the year under review 2,062 persons were fined for

Neglect to comply with registration rules. neglect in complying with registration rules. The amount realized was Rs.733. The corresponding figures for the last year were 2,209 and Rs.866, respectively. In addition to this 9 cases were compounded on payment of Rs.21-12 as penalty and 37 persons were let off with a warning.

32. Appended is a table indicating the ratio of death per cent.

Accuracy of returns. of the total number of deaths in the returns submitted by the expert agency and the ordinary registration agency as well as the calculated number of deaths on the data supplied by ordinary agency. It will be seen that as usual deaths reported by the ordinary agency in respect of cholera, dysentery, enteric fever, kala azar and pneumonia were under reported while those returned by the same agency in respect of smallpox, plague, relapsing fever and malaria were over reported :

Name of disease	Percentage of total deaths reported by		Calculated number of deaths on the data supplied by professional agency	Actual number of deaths reported by ordinary agency
	Verified agency	Unverified agency		
Cholera ..	7.99	6.13	8,273	6,841
Smallpox ..	.20	3.09	212	3,200
Plague ..	2.25	23.22	2,333	24,036
Dysentery ..	32.59	7.39	33,729	7,652
Enteric fever ..	13.94	9.05	14,425	9,866
Relapsing fever ..	..	.22	..	227
Malaria ..	12.71	670.15	13,152	693 610
Kala Azar ..	1.23	.18	1,273	184
Pneumonia ..	91.62	16.38	94,824	16,956

CHAPTER III

THE STATE OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE PROVINCE AND HISTORY
OF CHIEF DISEASES

In the statement appended below are compared the death-rates per mille of the population from the most important diseases during 1936 and 1937 and the average death-rates for the preceding ten years. The figures for 1937 as compared with 1926 show a decrease under all heads except "plague," "dysentery and diarrhoea" and "respiratory diseases," while compared with the decennial average there is an increase under the head "respiratory diseases" only.

Chief causes of mortality.	Death-rate per mille for 1936.	Death-rate per mille for 1937.	Average death-rate for preceding ten years 1927-36.	Increase or decrease as compared with 1936.	Increase or decrease as compared with decennial average.
Cholera	·14	·13	·60	—·01	—·47
Smallpox	·30	·07	·22	—·23	—·15
Plague	·15	·50	·61	+·35	—·11
Fever	17·60	16·37	18·30	—1·23	—1·93
Dysentery and diarrhoea	·34	·35	·37	+·01	—·02
Respiratory diseases ..	·89	·92	·79	+·03	+·13
Injuries	·44	·43	·44	—·01	—·01
All other causes ..	2·75	2·61	2·76	—·14	—·15
All causes	22·61	21·38	24·04	—1·23	—2·66

A comparative diagram of deaths by causes is annexed opposite.

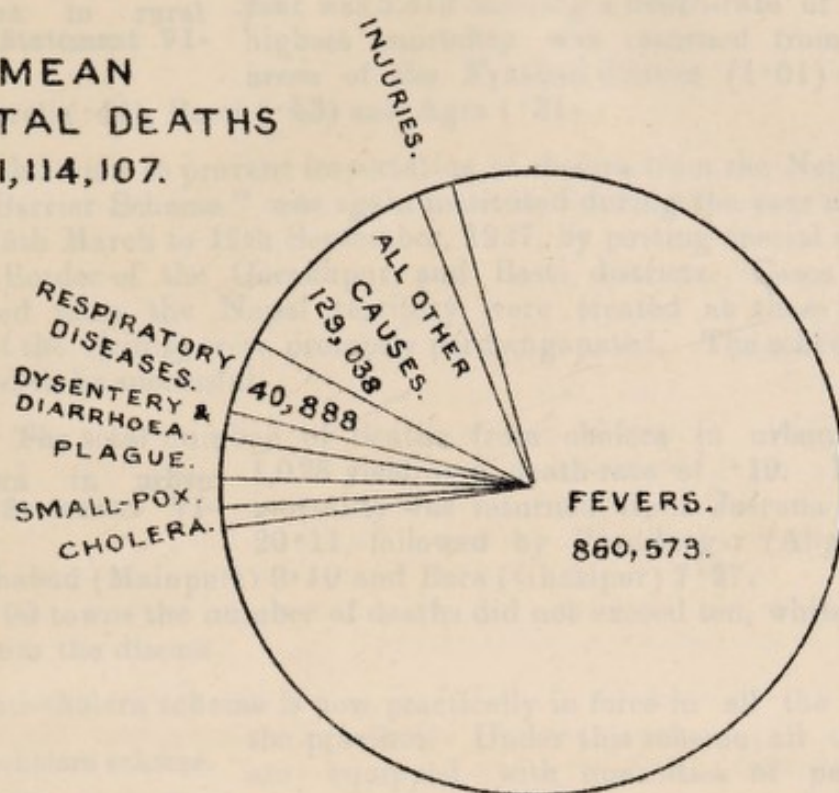
Cholera

2. During the year under report cholera was responsible for 6,341 deaths against 6,793 in the previous year. The deaths and death-rates from cholera in the Province (Statement VII). rates per thousand of the population for the two years were respectively ·13 and ·14 and the quinquennial average was ·25. The maximum mortality (1,518) occurred in November and the minimum (10) in January.

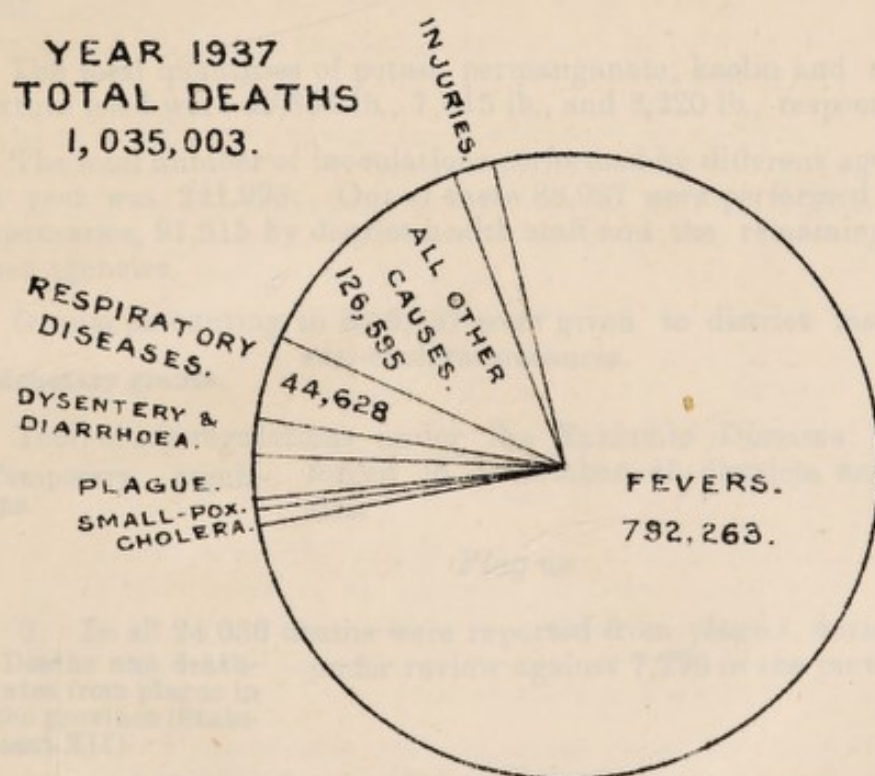
3. In nine districts out of 48 the mortality rate from cholera exceeded the provincial death-rate. The district of Fyzabad headed the province with a death-rate of (1·02) followed by Basti and Rae Bareilly (·43 each), Agra with (·34), Mainpuri with (·33), Sultanpur with (·25), Partabgarh with (·24), Ghazipur with (·23) and Gonda with (·19). The districts of Almora and Naini Tal remained practically free from cholera. In the districts of Cawnpore, Fatehpur and Mirzapur the mortality was

COMPARATIVE DIAGRAMS OF DEATHS BY CAUSES FOR MEAN 1932-1936 AND FOR THE YEAR 1937.

MEAN
TOTAL DEATHS
1,114,107.

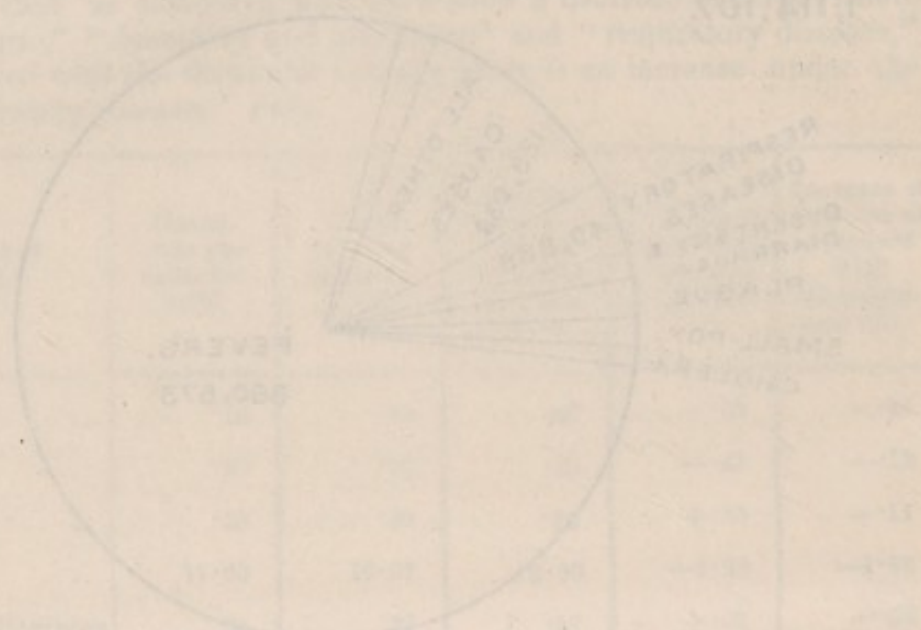


YEAR 1937
TOTAL DEATHS
1,035,003.

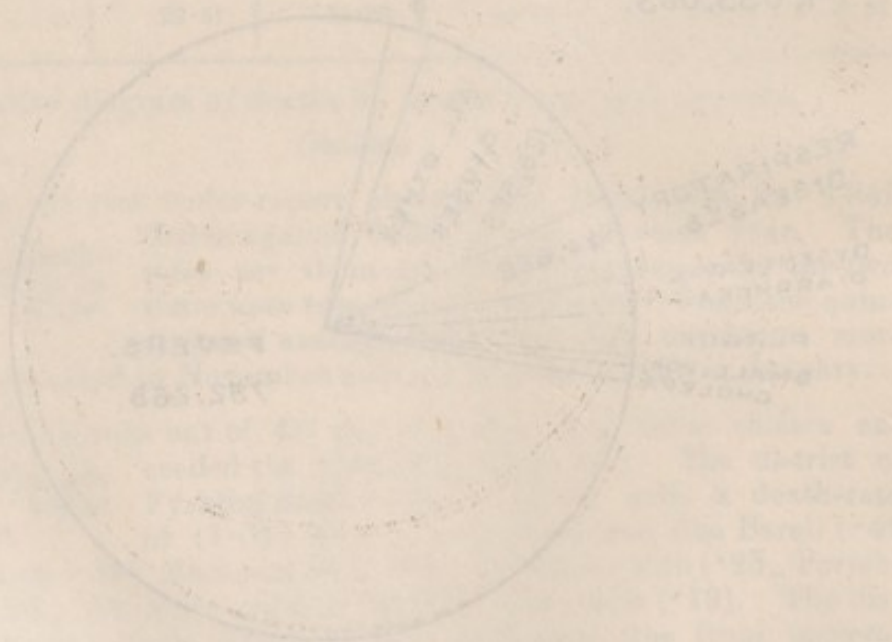


COMPARATIVE DIAGRAMS OF DEATHS BY CAUSES FOR MEAN 1932-1936 AND FOR THE YEAR 1937

MEAN
TOTAL DEATHS
1,111,107



YEAR 1937
TOTAL DEATHS
1,032,003



too low to yield a ratio. Other districts showing low mortality were Budaun, Moradabad, Banda, Lucknow, Unao and Hardoi with a uniform death-rate of $\cdot 01$ each.

4. The number of deaths from cholera in rural areas during the year was 5,313 showing a death-rate of $\cdot 12$. The areas (Statement VI-A) highest mortality was returned from the rural areas of the Fyzabad district ($1\cdot 01$) followed by Rae Bareilly ($\cdot 44$), Basti ($\cdot 43$) and Agra ($\cdot 31$).

With a view to prevent importation of cholera from the Nepal territory the "Barrier Scheme" was again instituted during the year under report from 15th March to 15th September, 1937, by posting special staff to the Nepal Border of the Gorakhpur and Basti districts. Cases of cholera imported from the Nepal territory were treated at these centres and wells of the vicinity were promptly permanganated. The scheme has been reported to be successful.

5. The total number of deaths from cholera in urban areas was 1,028 yielding a death-rate of $\cdot 19$. The highest areas (Statement VI-B) mortality was returned from Jaspur (Mainpuri) $20\cdot 11$, followed by Purdilnagar (Aligarh) $15\cdot 73$, Shikohabad (Mainpuri) $9\cdot 10$ and Bara (Ghazipur) $7\cdot 27$.

In 99 towns the number of deaths did not exceed ten, while 316 were free from the disease.

Anti-cholera scheme is now practically in force in all the districts of the province. Under this scheme all the districts are equipped with quantities of permanganate of potash and kaolin in accordance with the scale prescribed by Government.

The total quantities of potash permanganate, kaolin and essential oils mixture used were 40,654 lb., 7,015 lb., and 2,220 lb., respectively.

The total number of inoculations performed by different agencies during the year was 221,993. Out of these 88,037 were performed by travelling dispensaries, 97,515 by district health staff and the remaining 36,441 by other agencies.

Grants amounting to Rs.9,737 were given to district magistrates for anti-cholera measures.

Monetary grants.

Temporary regulations under the Epidemic Diseases Act were enforced in a number of districts and municipalities.

Plague

6. In all 24,036 deaths were reported from plague during the year under review against 7,290 in the previous year. Deaths and death-rates from plague in the province (Statement XII).

The rates per thousand of the population for the two years were respectively $\cdot 50$ and $\cdot 15$ and the mean for the previous 5 years was $4\cdot 45$.

The deaths from this disease during the last decade were as follows :

Years	Deaths
1927	15,570
1928	80,948
1929	37,678
1930	10,946
1931	31,225
1932	21,497
1933	9,335
1934	47,688
1935	23,019
1936	7,290

The highest mortality (7,139) occurred in March and the lowest (102) in October.

7. Azamgarh District with a death-rate of (2·83) headed the province. Plague in districts inclusive of towns (Statement XII). Other heavily infected districts in order of severity were Gorakhpur, Meerut, Muzaffarnagar and Basti with the respective death-rates of (2·40), (1·81), (1·71) and (·97). No deaths were returned from the districts of Dehra Dun, Muttra, Agra, Mainpuri, Etah, Budaun, Shahjahanpur, Pilibhit, Farrukhabad, Etawah, Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Allahabad, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda, Naini Tal, Almora, Garhwal, Lucknow, Unao, Rae Bareilly, Sitapur, Hardoi, Kheri, Gonda, Bahraich, and Partabgarh, while the number of deaths reported from the districts of Bareilly, Ghazipur and Bara Banki was too low to yield a ratio.

8. The provincial death-rate from plague in 1937 in the case of all towns of the United Provinces was ·35. The Plague in urban areas (Statement VI-B). highest mortality was noticed in Atraulia (Azamgarh) 44·78, followed by Rabupura (Bulandshahr) 22·96, Pahasu (Bulandshahr) 21·41 and Nizamabad (Azamgarh) 20·87.

In 40 towns the number of deaths did not exceed ten, while 370 towns were free from the disease.

9. The total number of deaths in rural districts was 22,155 in 1937, showing a death-rate of ·51. Of the rural districts Plague in rural areas (Statement VI-A). returning the highest mortality rates Azamgarh stood first with a death-rate of (2·87), followed by Gorakhpur (2·42), Meerut (2·10) and Muzaffarnagar (1·66).

No deaths were reported from the rural areas in 31 districts.

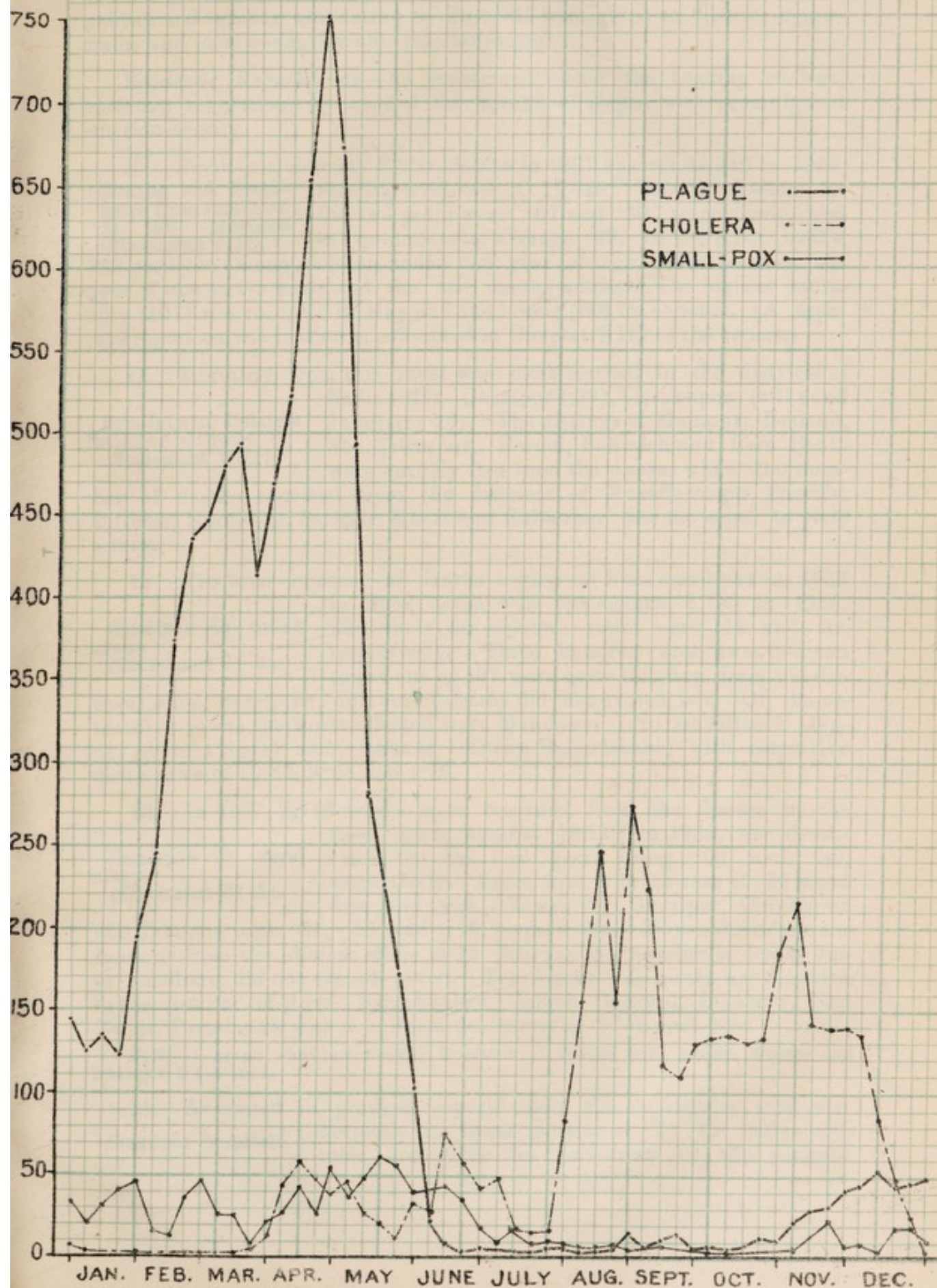
Inoculation—The total number of inoculations performed during the year was 311,558 of which 148,281 were performed by travelling dispensaries (including reserve and temporary medical officers) 111,847 by district health staff and the remaining 51,430 by other agencies.

Plague inoculations are now becoming more popular.

Evacuation—Evacuation of the infected dwellings is a measure which is gradually getting popular with the masses. It is most useful in checking an epidemic of plague. Rupees 4,287 were placed at the disposal of district magistrates to assist people in evacuating their houses and for expenditure on other anti-plague measures.

Rat-destruction—Anti-rat campaign was carried out in 20 districts, 32 municipalities and 4 notified areas in the province. The total number of rats killed during the year under report was 2,387,721.

WEEKLY INCIDENCE OF DEATHS FROM EPIDEMIC DISEASES DURING THE YEAR 1937.



Rat destruction was carried out by means of trapping and baiting. Cyanogas fumigation was also carried out in some places this year with good results. Two thousand one hundred and thirty-five pounds of Barium carbonate were supplied free of charge to districts and municipalities and grants amounting to Rs.5,921 were given to district magistrates and local bodies for anti-rat campaign.

Epidemic Regulations—As mentioned under the heading cholera, epidemic regulations to control the spread of plague were promulgated where necessary.

10. Small-pox claimed 3,200 deaths in 1937 against 14,849 in 1936, showing a decrease of 11,649. The death-rates for the two years were .07 and .30, respectively, and the quinquennial average .28. Of the 3,200 deaths, 933 occurred among children under one year of age, 1,034 between the ages of one to ten years and the rest among adults. The highest mortality (501) was recorded in May and the lowest (60) in October. (A separate report on vaccination is contained in Chapter XIII of the report.)

11. Mortality from this cause was most marked in the districts of Ballia (.33), Ghazipur (.29), Gorakhpur (.21) and Jaunpur (.20). The districts of Mainpuri, Budaun, Shahjahanpur, Hardoi, Bahraich and Bara Banki were entirely free from the disease while the number of deaths reported from the districts of Muzaffarnagar, Bareilly, Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Sitapur, Kheri and Sultanpur was too small to yield a ratio.

12. The total number of deaths registered from small-pox in 1937 in these areas was 784 against 1,730 in 1936. The rates for the two years were .14 and .32, respectively. Three hundred and twenty-seven towns out of 437 were quite immune from the disease, while in 98, the number of deaths did not exceed ten. Of the remaining towns the worst affected were Mandawar (district Bijpur), Jagner (district Agra) and Bankaur (district Bulandshahr) with respective death-rates of 10.82, 9.68 and 4.75.

13. In 1937, 2,416 deaths were returned from the disease in the rural areas against 13,119 in 1936, the death-rates for the two years being .06 and .30, respectively. Ballia with a death-rate of .35 stood first and was followed by Ghazipur, Gorakhpur and Jaunpur with .31, .21 and .19, respectively. Eleven districts were immune from the disease while in 15 districts the number of deaths due to smallpox did not exceed seven. The lowest death-rate was recorded in the districts of Agra, Farrukhabad, Jalaun, Garhwal, Lucknow, Rae Bareli, Partabgarh with a uniform death-rate of .01 in each case.

N.B.—A graph showing weekly incidence of deaths from plague, cholera and smallpox is attached.

14. As stated in previous reports there are no regular smallpox hospitals in these provinces. In the subjoined table are given the particulars of the patients

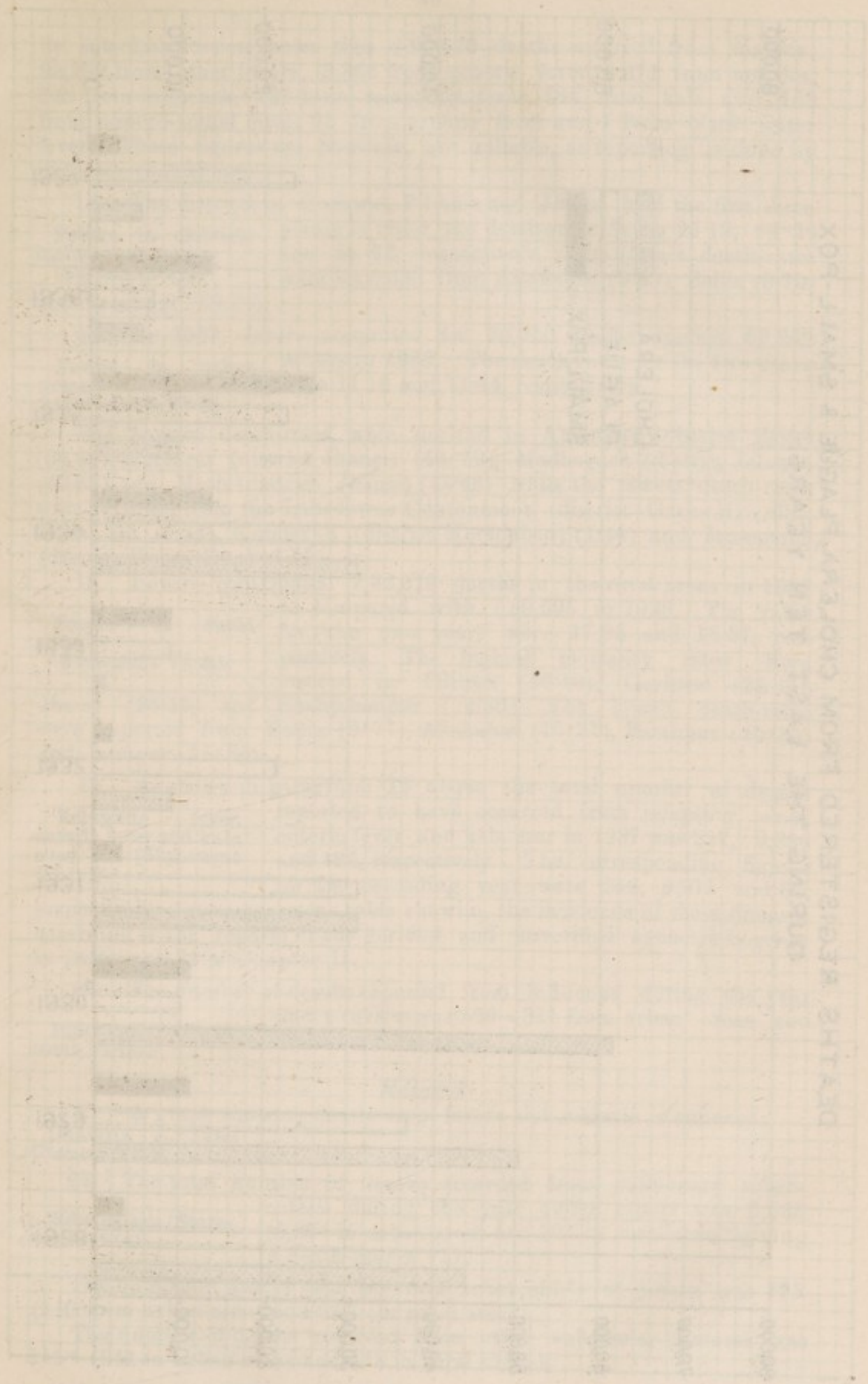
treated in the infectious diseases hospitals where such exist or in the hospitals with infectious diseases wards :

Serial number	Name of place where the hospital is situated	Number of patients treated in the hospital.	Vaccinal condition of the patients treated in the hospitals					Remarks
			Vaccinated as evidenced by presence of one or more vaccination cicatrices	Stated to have been successfully vaccinated, but no vaccination cicatrix present	Stated to be unvaccinated or vaccinated unsuccessfully and no vaccination cicatrix present	Previously unvaccinated, but vaccinated during incubation of smallpox	Stated to have been successfully revaccinated	
1	Dehra Dun ..	27	19	..	8	..	..	All cured.
2	Mussoorie ..	13	10	..	3	..	..
3	Hardwar ..	9	9	..	..	..	..
4	Muttra—							
	Muttra Municipality.	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Brindaban Municipality.	9	7	..	2	..	..
5	Agra (Municipality)	23	9	..	13	1	..	
6	Agra (Cantonment)	3	3	..	..	..	..
7	Cawnpore ..	73	25	3	..	44	1	
8	Allahabad ..	20	9	..	11	..	..
9	Jhansi ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	Unvaccinated.
10	Jalaun ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	Cured.
11	Benares ..	18	5	..	8	..	..	One vaccinated died and the rest cured.
12	Naini Tal ..	6	6	..	..	..	..
13	Lucknow ..	12	10	..	2	..	..	Out of two unvaccinated one died.
14	Ajodhya (Fyzabad)	1	1	..	..	..	..
15	Azamgarh ..	3	2	..	1	..	..

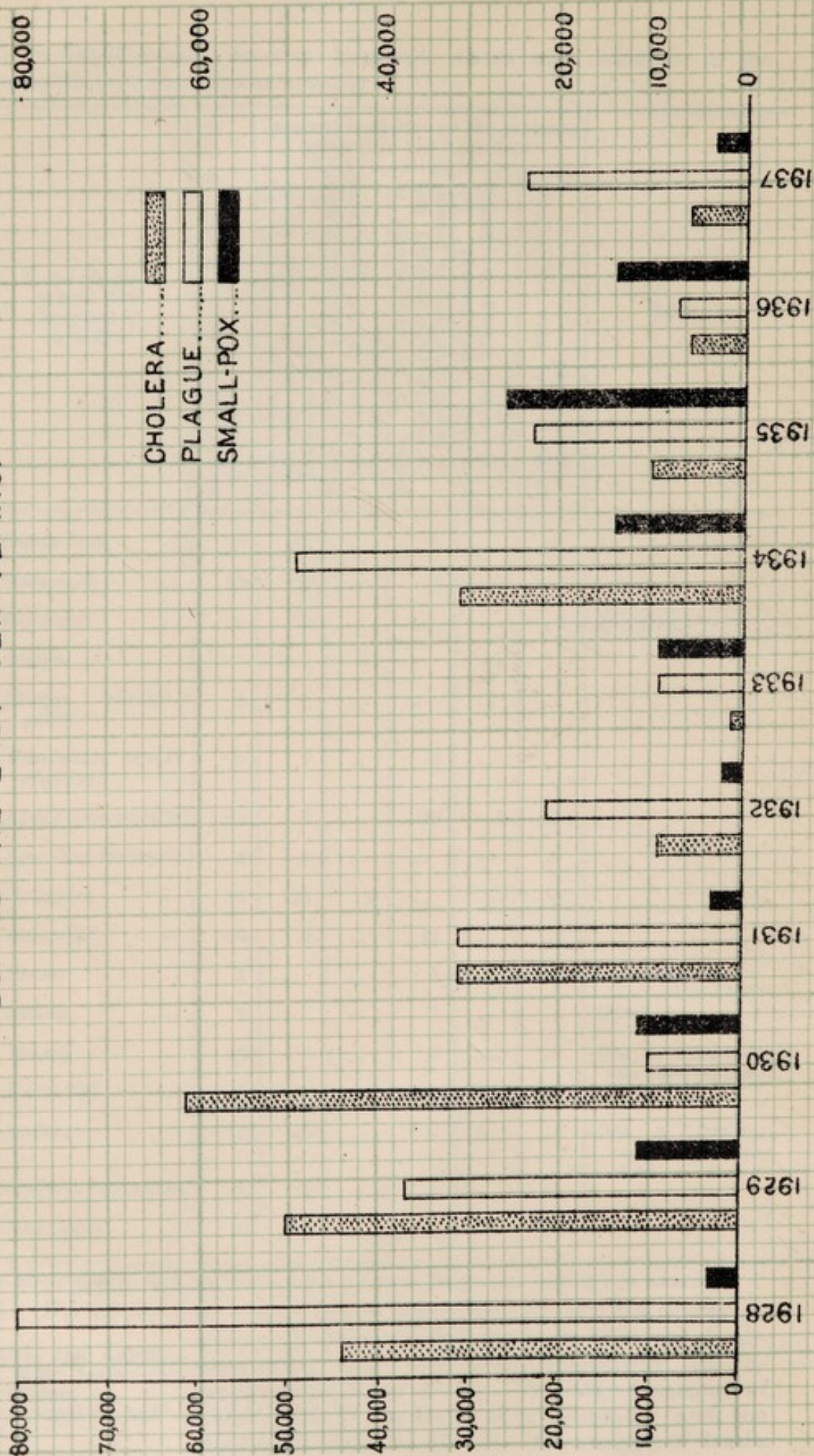
N.B.—A graph showing deaths from cholera, plague and smallpox is annexed.

15. During the year under review fevers claimed 792,263 deaths as compared with 851,847 deaths in 1936, the death-rates being 16.37 and 17.60, respectively, and the quinquennial mean 17.78. The largest number of deaths (79,911) was recorded in December and the smallest (52,885) in March. An analysis of deaths

Deaths and death-rates from fevers in the province.
(Statements IX and VI- (a)].



DEATHS REGISTERED FROM CHOLERA, PLAGUE & SMALL-POX DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS.



by sub-classification shows that 6,93,610 deaths occurred from malaria, 83,799 from other fevers, 9,366 from enteric fever, 4,371 from measles, 520 from influenza, 227 from relapsing fever, 184 from kala azar, 158 from cerebro-spinal fever, 21 from typhus fever and 7 from black water fever. These figures are, however, not reliable, as reporting is done by illiterate chaukidars.

16. The districts of Garhwal, Pilibhit and Jhansi held the first three places in order, the death-rates being 25·12, 24·26 and 24·22, respectively. The lowest death-rates were returned from Allahabad (9·40), Ballia (9·70) and Fatehpur (10·38).

17. In 1937, fevers accounted for 60,250 deaths against 62,252 deaths in 1936. The death-rates for the two years were 11·10 and 11·44, respectively.

The highest death-rates were noticed in Amaupur (district Etah) (64·49), Gursarai (district Jhansi) (44·59), Madhogarh (district Jalau) (40·55) and Math (district Jhansi) (44·46) while the lowest death-rates were reported from the Lansdowne Cantonment (district Garhwal) (·68), Naini Tal (1·11), Kundarkh (district Moradabad) (1·44) and Mussooree (district Dehra Dun) (1·45).

18. Fevers contributed 7,32,013 deaths in the rural areas in 1937 as compared with 7,89,595 in 1936. The rates for the two years were 17·03 and 13·37, respectively. The highest mortality rates were noticed in Pilibhit (26·10), Garhwal (25·35), Jhansi (25·15) and Shahjahanpur (24·90). The lowest death-rates were reported from Ballia (9·77), Allahabad (10·31), Fatehpur (10·35) and Jaunpur (11·86).

19. As shown in paragraph 15 above the total number of deaths reported to have occurred from relapsing fever, enteric fever and kala azar in 1937 was 227, 9,366 and 184, respectively. The corresponding figures for the preceding year were 256, 9,911 and 87, respectively. A comparative table showing the incidence of these diseases according to the reports of the verified and unverified agencies is given in paragraph 32 of Chapter II.

20. The number of deaths reported from influenza during the year under review was 520—311 from urban areas and 209 from rural areas.

Malaria

21. A graph showing deaths from fevers and malaria is annexed.
(Malaria *Vide* Chapter VIII.)

22. The total number of deaths recorded from pulmonary tuberculosis during the year under report was 5,635 (5,304 in urban areas and 331 in rural areas) giving a death-rate of ·11.

The number of deaths recorded from tuberculosis of joints was 175 (110 from urban areas and 65 from rural areas).

The number of deaths recorded from other tubercular diseases was 115 (94 in urban areas and 21 in rural areas).

Dysentery and Diarrhoea

23. During 1937, dysentery and diarrhoea were responsible for 17,126 deaths, representing a death-rate of .35. The corresponding figures for the preceding year were 16,677 and .34 respectively, and the mean ratio for the previous five years .32. The highest mortality (2,006) was reported in June and the lowest (651) in February.

Deaths and death-rates from dysentery and diarrhoea in the province. (Statement X).

24. As usual the highest death-rate (3.78) was returned from Garhwal. Then came Dehra Dun with 1.47 and Almora with 1.36. The lowest death-rate was noticeable in Mainpuri .01. Banda, Kheri and Gonda returned a uniform death-rate of .04.

Dysentery and diarrhoea in districts inclusive of towns. (Statement X).

25. During the year under review the mortality from dysentery and diarrhoea in towns was 2.28 per mille as compared with 2.24 in the preceding year. Of the towns showing the highest death-rate Srinagar (Garhwal district) topped the list, the death-rate being 13.17. Katra (Partabgarh district) stood second with 10.35. High death-rates (9.31) were also recorded in Rikhikesh (Dehra Dun district) and in Fatehganj East (district Bareilly) (7.88). In 197 towns the number of deaths did not exceed 10, while 107 were free from the disease.

Dysentery and diarrhoea in rural areas. (Statement VI-A).

26. These diseases were responsible for 4,722 deaths in 1937 as compared with 4,461 in 1936, the resulting ratios per thousand of the population during the two years being .11 and .10, respectively. Of the districts showing the heaviest mortality Garhwal with a death-rate of 3.76 stood first and was followed by Almora with 1.34, Dehra Dun with .76 and Naini Tal with .34. The lowest mortality was recorded in Etawah, Cawnpore, Jhansi, Banda, Jaunpur, Kheri and Gonda with a uniform death-rate of .01 in each case.

Respiratory Diseases

27. These diseases were responsible for 44,628 deaths during the year under review as compared with 42,973 in the preceding year. The death-rates for the two years and the mean for the previous five years were .92, .89 and .84, respectively. The highest number of deaths (4,781) was recorded in December and the lowest (2,837) in July.

Deaths and death-rates from respiratory diseases in the province. (Statement XI).

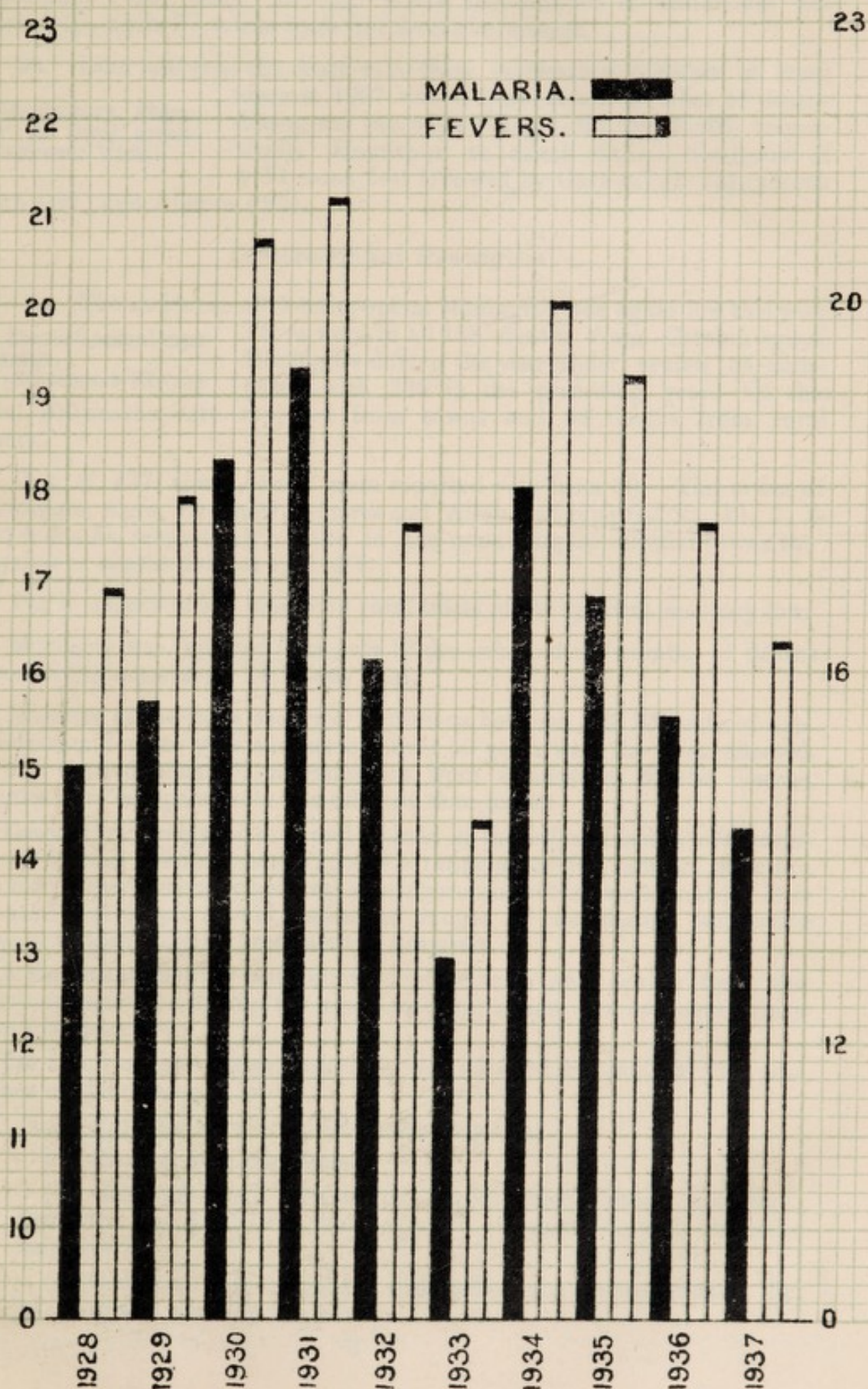
28. As usual, Hamirpur stood first with a death-rate of 4.49 and Cawnpore second with 4.26. Then followed Lucknow with 3.70 and Agra with 3.62. The districts returning the minimum mortality from these causes were Sultanpur (.04), Mainpuri (.05) and Kheri, Gonda, and Partabgarh with a uniform death rate of (.06.)

Respiratory diseases in districts inclusive of towns (Statement XI).

29. In 1937, these diseases were responsible for 37,107 deaths in towns against 35,463 deaths in 1936. The death-rates for the two years were 6.83 and 6.52 respectively. Like last year Cawnpore returned the highest mortality (22.47), followed by Bhowali

Respiratory diseases in urban areas. (Statement VI B).

CHART SHOWING MORTALITY RATE FROM
MALARIA & FEVERS FROM 1928 TO
1937.



CHARACTERISTICS OF THE
MALARIAL FEVER

1891

1892

LEVER

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

<

(Naini Tal district) (21·28) and Agra (16·20). The towns returning the lowest mortality were Mainpuri (·06), Shikarpur (district Bulandshahr) (·09) and Khekra (district Meerut), Reotipur and Sherpur (district Ghazipur) (·10) each. In 155 towns the number of deaths did not exceed 10, while 77 towns were free from the disease.

30. Like last year the death-rate from respiratory diseases in rural areas in 1937 was ·17, the actual number of deaths during the two years being 7,521 and 7,510, respectively. Hamirpur as usual with a death-rate of 4·51 stood first followed by Garhwal (1·14), Dehra Dun (·87) and Almora (·85).

Cerebro-spinal Meningitis

31. The incidence of Cerebro-spinal Meningitis was again low this year. There were in all 158 deaths from Cerebro-spinal Meningitis during the year under review as compared with 236 in the preceding year. Of this total, 100 deaths were reported from towns and 58 deaths from rural tracts.

Out of 437 towns, cases were reported only from 30. The cities of Cawnpore, Agra, Lucknow, Benares and Allahabad reported 32, 19, 7, 5 and 4 deaths, respectively, while in the remaining 25 infected towns the number of deaths did not exceed 2.

The incidence of the disease in rural tracts of the districts was very low.

Mortality was reported from only 12 districts and the number of deaths reported did not exceed 14 in any case.

Majority of the cases occurred in persons between 5 to 35 years of age. Children under one year and persons over 50 years were the least affected. It was noticed that all communities were susceptible to the disease, females were comparatively less affected than males.

Cases were mostly isolated and treated in the infectious diseases hospitals or in civil hospitals where special arrangements for lumbar puncture and for repeated injections of anti-meningococcus serum were made. It is essential that people should realize the danger of the disease and come forward immediately for treatment in hospitals.

A statement showing the number of seizures and deaths from the disease as registered during the year according to age, sex and community groups is appended.

The following preventive measures were adopted to combat the prevalence of the disease.

- (1) Patients were removed to the hospitals.
- (2) Houses were disinfected.
- (3) Relations were advised to expose their clothes, beddings, furniture, etc., to the sun daily, to avoid overcrowding and unnecessary worry.
- (4) Contacts were supplied with potassium permanganate for gargling and cleaning the nose.

(5) Roads and "kachcha patris" were watered both morning and evening to keep down dust.

(6) Leaflets and posters dealing with preventive measures were distributed to the public.

(7) Strict supervision was kept over the local cinemas. The managers were warned against over-crowding and sealing of doors and windows during shows.

(8) Particular attention was paid towards the general sanitation, disposal of night-soil and rubbish and the cleansing of the whole area.

Statement showing the number of seizures and deaths from Cerebro-spinal Meningitis as recorded according to age, sex and community in the United Provinces during the year 1937

Age groups	Hindus		Muhammadans		Christians		Others		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under one year	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	1
1-5 years	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5-10 years	4	7	5	4	..	..	..	..	20	11
10-15 years	20	21	22	15	1	..	..	..	43	4
15-20 years	6	7	4	..	1	..	..	..	11	86
20-25 years	36	11	25	6	..	..	..	..	61	7
25-30 years	13	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	15	17
30-35 years	63	21	27	5	1	..	..	..	96	5
35-40 years	15	5	6	2	..	..	..	..	21	26
40-50 years	40	3	23	7	..	..	..	..	63	7
Over 50 years	11	1	11	1	..	..	..	..	22	10
Total	245	81	130	40	3	..	1	..	379	121
	84	29	38	5	1	..	1	..	124	34

Number of seizures in this statement includes all seizures, i.e., whether recovered or dead.

Epidemic Dropsy

32. The total number of deaths reported from the disease during the year under review was 64 against 145 of the last year. Out of 64 deaths, 26 occurred in rural areas and 38 in urban areas.

Epidemic Dropsy.
[Statement VI-(a)].

The highest mortality (14) was reported from the Jhansi district, followed by Benares town with 13 deaths, Allahabad town with 6 deaths and Cawnpore town with 4 deaths. In other infected towns and rural tracts of districts the number of deaths reported did not exceed 3 in any case.

The disease was fairly widespread in the cities of Benares, Allahabad and Cawnpore and consequently an officer of this department was placed on special duty to investigate the causes of the disease in those places and to suggest suitable preventive measures.

The principal findings of this investigation are as follows :

Benares—The largest incidence of the disease was amongst the Bengali community although it was found to a smaller extent among the general population. It affected the poor and the middle class people mostly. Both sexes and all ages appear to be equally affected.

The factors responsible appear to be both food deficiency and food intoxication.

Allahabad—The disease was mostly confined to the Bengalis of middle and well-to-do classes and males and females were equally affected. Children under 10 years were affected much less than those above this age.

Sixty-five per cent. of the cases studied used mustard oil from one source. The outbreak in Allahabad appeared to be more of food intoxication than of food deficiency.

Cawnpore—The disease affected all the communities but the largest number of cases were found among the Muhammadans. The disease was not confined to the Bengalis, 97.5 per cent. of the cases having occurred amongst United Provinces men. It affected chiefly partial rice eaters and mustard oil users but a few cases have also occurred among non-rice eaters and those who do not use mustard oil. Both vegetarians and non-vegetarians have suffered but the incidence was greater among the latter and both sexes have suffered but males are affected more than females.

The chief features of the disease were dilatation of the heart, swelling of feet and legs, fever, gastro-intestinal trouble and cardiac pain. In some cases glaucoma was also present during the course of illness. The finding was that the disease was Epidemic Dropsy and not Beri-beri.

Necessary measures to prevent the spread of the disease were taken in all cases.

Injuries

33. Out of 20,814, total deaths due to injuries, 1,682 were suicides, 14,276 were caused by wounds or accidents. Snake bites and wild beasts were responsible for 4,547 and rabies for 309.

Deaths from several minor causes in the province.
(Statement VI).

34. In 1937, 3,897 deaths were due to injuries. Of these 153 deaths were due to suicides, 3,386 to wounds or accidents, 250 to snake bites and wild beasts and 108 to rabies.

Deaths from several minor causes in towns. (Statement VI-B).

35. During the year under review the total number of deaths recorded under the head injuries was 16,917. Of these 1,529 were suicides. Wound or accidents accounted for 10,890, snake and wild beasts for 4,297 and rabies for 201.

Deaths from several minor causes in rural areas. (Statement VI-A).

(Further details will be found in Statement VI.)

All other causes

36. The total number of deaths recorded under this head in the province during the year under review aggregated 126,595, the death-rate being 2.61 as compared with 133,124 and 2.75, respectively, in the preceding year.

Deaths and death-rates under the heading "All other causes." (Statement VI).

37. In 1937 deaths from "all other causes" in towns numbered 45,669, yielding a death-rate of 8.41 against 44,826 and 8.24, respectively, in 1936.

Deaths and death-rates under the heading "All other causes" in towns. (Statement VI-B).

38. Altogether 80,926 deaths were recorded during the year under report in rural areas under this head against 88,298 in the preceding year. The death-rates for the two years were 1.88 and 2.05, respectively.

Deaths and death-rates under the heading "All other causes" in rural areas. (Statement VI-A).

39. During 1937, deaths from this cause in the province numbered 2,078 and in towns and rural areas 1,557 and 521 respectively, as compared with 2,389, 1,809 and 580, respectively, in 1936.

Deaths from child-birth [Statement VI-(a).]

Year	Number of villages visited	Patients treated	Inoculations	
			Anti-plague	Anti-cholera
1937	2,078	1,557	47,147	37,143
1936	2,389	1,809	41,141	30,714
1935	2,580	1,828	31,203	30,301

CHAPTER IV

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rai Bahadur Dr. A. C. Banerjea, M.B., DR. P. H., Assistant Director of Public Health (Malariology), United Provinces, Staff. held the charge of this branch throughout the year in addition to his other duties.

The staff consisted of 45 medical officers of the United Provinces Subordinate Public Health Service, Grade II. Of this, 33 officers held charge of travelling dispensaries and twelve were engaged on reserve duty. Fifteen to 20 temporary medical officers were also engaged during the year on epidemic duty in various districts of the province, their services being retained for periods of varying duration according to the epidemiological needs. One storekeeper was also attached to epidemic stores at Lucknow.

2. There was no change in the number and constitution of travelling dispensaries. Out of 33 travelling dispensaries, 26 were provincial, 4 district boards, 1 Forest (Kheri) and two belonged to Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates. Each of the four district boards, viz. Pilibhit, Gorakhpur, Cawnpore and Muttra, contributed Rs.1,000 towards the maintenance of their travelling dispensary. The Forest and Tarai and Bhabar Estates travelling dispensaries are entirely run at the cost of the departments concerned.

In addition to above one reserve travelling dispensary was mobilized at Ram Nagar (Naini Tal) for six months for supervision of sanitary arrangements of the pilgrim route and rendering medical aid to pilgrims to Badri Nath and Kedar Nath.

The activities of the district board travelling dispensaries were confined to their respective districts, while the Forest and Tarai and Bhabar Estates travelling dispensaries worked in their respective areas. The provincial public health travelling dispensaries were engaged in normal times in affording medical relief to the rural masses and in other public health works within the districts, while during epidemics they carried out preventive measures in the interior of the districts affected. Public confidence in these peripatetic dispensaries is gaining ground every year as is amply borne out by the amount of their work. The total number of patients treated and the number of inoculations performed by these units during the last three years were as follows :

Year	Number of villages visited	Patients treated	Inoculations	
			Anti-plague	Anti-cholera
1935	3,959	154,847	47,147	38,145
1936	4,145	159,490	41,784	38,714
1937	6,670	228,886	51,889	39,202

The medical officers in charge travelling dispensaries also helped in rural uplift work and carried out sanitary improvements in a number of villages. They also trained a large number of village aiders in village aid scheme and in anti-epidemic work and distributed literature on various epidemic diseases.

3. During the year 1937, 82 new village medicine chests were supplied and 3,122 chests which were previously supplied to 45 plains districts were replenished. Village medicine chests. These chests have been popular with the villagers in being of considerable help in providing relief for minor ailments in rural areas. 360 lbs. of quinine tablets were also distributed in rural development villages of 36 malarious districts during the autumn malaria season.

CHAPTER V

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

The medical and sanitary arrangements of the Dikhauti Fairs at Hardwar and Rikhikesh, Piran Kaliar Fair, Roorkee, Garhmukteshar and Nauchandi Fairs in Meerut district, the Magh Mela, Allahabad, the Dadri Fair, Ballia, the Ram Naumi and Sawan Jhula Fairs at Ajodhia, the Nauratra fair Bindhachal (district Mirzapur) and the Dewa Fair, Bara Banki, were organized and supervised by the range assistant directors of public health. The arrangements of the smaller fairs were organized and supervised by the medical officers of health and their staff. All the anti-epidemic measures such as, cleaning of the mela areas before and after the fairs, cleaning and disinfection of roadside wells, strict vigilance over cases of ailments, medical inspection of incoming and outgoing pilgrims during important fairs, enforcement of temporary regulations under the Epidemic Diseases Act, etc. etc. were carried out. Wide publicity to hygiene principles and measures for prevention of epidemics and other diseases was given by the staff of the Hygiene Publicity Bureau and local departmental staff. All the fairs and congregations passed off without the occurrence of any serious outbreak of any infectious disease in an epidemic form. Only two imported cases of small-pox (both cured) were detected during the Dikhauti Fair, Hardwar, two cases of cholera with one death occurred during the Debi Patan Fair, Gonda, two suspected cases of cholera with one death during the Kartiki Fair, Ajodhia, one at Lakarmandi (Gonda) and four cases of cholera (all cured) during the Dadri Fair, Ballia.

CHAPTER VI

URBAN SANITATION (INCLUDING NOTIFIED AREAS) AND MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES

1. The number of whole-time municipal medical officers of health at the end of the year 1937 was the same as in 1936, viz., 34. The continued financial stringency prevented an increase in their number. The number of smaller municipal towns and notified areas, of which district medical officers of health were *ex officio* medical officers of health, was also the same as in 1936, viz., 29 and 40, respectively.

2. Reports of sweepers having stopped work on account of certain grievances were received from the cities of Meerut and Cawnpore but the situation was soon brought under control by the local authorities by bringing about an expeditious settlement.

In certain towns sweepers hold the licence for removal of night soil and rubbish which are their property. This is a most undesirable system as owing to late and unsatisfactory removal of offensive matter from the towns and its insanitary disposal, there is a danger of the outbreak of diarrhoea and other diseases. The standard sanitary method to dispose of the night-soil is by means of trenching where disposal by Sewerage System is out of the question. The municipal boards concerned should acquire suitable plots of lands for the purpose of trenching night-soil. The sanitary appliances in several towns are not according to the standards laid down by the department and this is pointed out to local authorities in the inspection reports of the officers of the department.

The general sanitation of the Firozabad municipality was a grave menace to the health of the inhabitants and resulted in a serious outbreak of cholera during the year. A grant of Rs.1,659 was given to the municipal Board for anti-cholera measures and arrangements were made for the removal of heaps of rubbish in the town. The necessity of employing an additional sanitary inspector has been pointed out to the Municipal Board.

3. Housing arrangements in large towns and cities are generally satisfactory and a large percentage of houses are double-storied and good sanitary buildings. In old cities the general layout of streets and buildings is in most cases far from satisfactory. A narrow and dark lane is a common feature. Old buildings though large and grand are in most cases not provided with proper means of ventilation and drainage. Latrines are cleansed by scavenging and in some cases latrines on the first or second floors are provided with masonry vents for the passage of night-soil which falls to the ground floor and is collected by the sweeper. Such latrines are being discouraged. Improvements in the general design of houses have made vast progress and most of the modern houses are now built with due regard to ventilation, light and sanitation. In towns equipped with underground drainage system and water-supply many of the better class Indian houses are connected with sewers and water-supply. The Improvement Trusts in Cawnpore, Lucknow and Allahabad have carried out great improvements. Some of the most congested portions of the cities have been acquired, old houses demolished, good wide roads laid and the space along the roads divided into plots which were auctioned to the public for building purposes. Type designs of various grades with

due regard to the Indian habits and mode of living have been prepared having similar frontage and a condition made with the purchasers of those plots to build their houses accordingly. To remove the congestion extensions to the towns have also been made and open fields round the towns treated in a similar manner.

4. The Infectious Diseases Hospital, Gorakhpur, commenced to function during the year. The project of the Infectious Diseases Hospitals, Allahabad, has been approved by the Board of Public Health and registered as deposit

work of 1938-39. The construction of the hospital is awaiting a settlement as regards local contributions available for the work.

5. Statements showing the results of the chemical and bacteriological analyses of water-supplies in the United Provinces for the years 1936-37 and 1937-38 were, as usual, prepared at the Provincial Hygiene Institute and submitted to the Board of Public Health, United Provinces. In the appended table are given particulars in regard to the daily consumption of water, analytical results, etc., of the existing water-supplies during 1936-37 and 1937-38.

Statement showing the results of the chemical and bacteriological analysis of water-supplies in the United Provinces for the year 1936-37 and 1937-38

Serial number	Municipalities or notified areas	Daily consumption of water per head in gallons during		Number of house connexions since the opening of water-works up to 31st March.		Number of samples analyzed in				Number of samples which gave unsatisfactory results			
		1936-37	1937-38	1937	1938	1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38	
						Chemically	Bacteriologically	Chemically	Bacteriologically	Chemical	Bacteriological	Chemical	Bacteriological
1	Dehra Dun ..	13.69	13.83	58	4504	15	175	18	243	..	24	3	18
2	Mussoorie ..	16.36	15.28	883	914	5	146	13	215	1	13	..	9
3	Hardwar Union	19.63	24.88	348	380	19	273	24	351	1	37	..	40
4	Meerut ..	17.10	18.12	2,125	2,185	6	104	4	102	1	4	3	..
5	Aligarh ..	3.63	5.47	745	781	7	96	4	86	..	20	..	35
6	Muttra ..	14.08	15.40	2,443	2,642	8	106	9	96	..	5	1	2
7	Hathbras ..	6.63	8.56	302	421	4	112	4	128	1	81	..	87
8	Kosi ..	14.35	12.58	45	49	2	18	2	25	..	..	..	1
9	Agra ..	17.50	18.20	6,209	6,246	4	218	4	155	1	1	..	..
10	Moradabad ..	*	1.54	..	180	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	4
11	Fatehpur Sikri..	8.38	10.00	12	16	1	1	2	11	..	..	..	..

12	Cawnpore	..	43'88	45'65	6,5117	17,184	4	738	4	959	1	48	1	449
13	Allahabad	..	31'43	32'95	8,447	8,841	4	205	4	246	..	35	..	41
14	Jhansi	..	5'75	5'73	150	160	9	97	12	144	9	57	4	75
15	Benares	..	38'91	38'29	17,804	18,106	4	153	4	156	..	18	..	31
16	Mirzapur	..	29'33	29'86	3,160	3,216	4	64	8	66	1	17	5	28
17	Naini Tal	..	13'7	16'03	565	580	4	124	6	181	..	16	..	57
18	Haldwani	..	12'83	18'81	171	186	2	7	3	9	..	4	3	6
19	Almora	..	17'05	20'35	8	8	1	26	5	40	..	23	1	33
20	Lucknow	..	35'14	36'48	15,325	16,516	5	200	4	214	1	25	..	32
21	Unao	..	9'06	9'47	386	346	4	61	6	78	..	28	1	29
22	Gola Gokaran Nath.	..	2'85	3'13	10	10	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	5
23	Pyzabad	..	13'45	14'36	1,580	1,637	4	90	4	100	..	37	1	41
24	Jaunpur	..	About 4 gallons.	About 4 gallons.	..	237	1	9	3	41	1	3	3	25
25	Barbassa	..	(a)	..	..	..	2	2	2	3	..	..	..	..
26	Bhowali	..	(b)	..	..	..	2	6	2	11	..	3	1	7
27	Brindaban	..	(c)	..	..	..	..	24	..	78	..	22	..	42

* Water supplied for drain flushing and road watering, etc. No house connexions made.

† New plant started from May, 1937.

(b) There are only four public standposts and no private house connexions.

(a) and (c) Water-supply has not been introduced in this town.

As usual in nearly all the towns with piped water-supplies, water analysis was carried on by the medical officers of health in municipal laboratories. But for control purposes samples of water were also examined at the Provincial Hygiene Institute chemically and bacteriologically during the hot, rainy and cold seasons. The Assistant Director of Public Health, I Range, inspected the water-supplies of Muttra, Brindaban and Hardwar municipalities in connexion with the arrangements for the Kumbh Fairs to be held there in 1938.

The classification of the various water-supplies in the United Provinces according to the percentage of samples that came upto the standard during 1936-37 on the results of examinations carried out by municipal medical officers of health showed that more than 80 per cent. results came up to the standard in (1) Banbassa (chlorinated), (2) Fatehpur Sikri, (3) Kosi, (4) Agra (chlorinated), (5) Naini Tal (both chlorinated and unchlorinated supplies), (6) Meerut, (7) Muttra, (8) Hardwar (chlorinated and unchlorinated), (9) Cawnpore, (10) Mussoorie, (11) Benares (chlorinated), (12) Lucknow (chlorinated), (13) Debra Dun (chlorinated), and (14) Allahabad (chlorinated).

These towns showed similar results in 1937-38 with the exception of Naini Tal, and Cawnpore which reverted to class II.

Taking into consideration the seasonal analysis figures for control purposes carried out at the Provincial Hygiene Institute the results in respect of the water-supplies at Naini Tal, Muttra and Cawnpore were found to be bad during 1936-37 while those for Meerut alone were found unsatisfactory during 1937-38.

Group II showing more than 50 per cent. and less than 80 per cent. of results up to the standard consisted of (1) Aligarh, (2) Mirzapur, (3) Jaunpur (chlorinated), (4) Fyzabad, (5) Unao, (6) Jhansi (chlorinated), and (7) Bhowali. The standards for these towns were maintained during 1937-38 excepting in the case of Jaunpur and Bhowali which reverted to class III.

The water-works at Moradabad is a new installation which has been brought into operation during the year under report and according to analysis results it came under this group.

Judging from the results of seasonal analysis, the water-supplies of Aligarh, Mirzapur, Cawnpore and Jhansi showed very unsatisfactory results. Aligarh has continued to be unsatisfactory during the last three years.

During both years Group III showing less than 50 per cent. results up to standard comprised of (1) Haldwani, (2) Hathras, (3) Almora, (4) Brindaban, (5) Jhansi (unchlorinated) and (6) Gola Gokaran Nath.

6. Eleven samples of water from important Railway stations and pilgrim centres were examined bacteriologically at the commencement of and during the fairs and at the time of the prevalence of epidemic of cholera in the districts. Results of analysis carried out by the railway medical officers were as usual scrutinized at the Provincial Hygiene Institute and necessary recommendations to improve the water-supplies at these stations were made to the railway authorities.

CHAPTER VII

RURAL SANITATION

Owing to financial stringency the district health service could not be extended to any new district during 1937. The number of districts in which this service was in force was thus the same as in 1936, viz., 34. Appendix 'B' to this Report contains a summary of the more important of their activities.

2. This scheme continues. The sub-joined table will show the work done under the different heads in 1937 :

	1936	1937
1. Number of village aid dispensaries up to end of ..	4,598	5,012
2. Number of village aiders trained in Hygiene and First Aid.	40,761	62,264
3. Number of school teachers, co-operative workers, patwaris, constables and village chaukidars trained in Elementary Hygiene and First Aid and anti-epidemic work.	19,922	19,050
4. Number of wells made sanitary up to end of ..	7,814	9,171
5. Number of villages where all parts of the scheme are in force.	2,917	2,478
6. Number of villages where certain parts only of the scheme are in force.	6,244	6,028

3. Mention was made in the last year's report of the enquiry as to the adequacy of drinking water in the villages of the province. In the budget for the year 1937-38 the local Government provided a sum of Rs.35,000 for the improvement of wells and a sum of Rs.27,237 was placed at the disposal of eight district boards on the following conditions:

(i) the whole of the grant should be spent on a contributory basis, the contribution being from the district board or any private agency belonging to the rural areas, and being not less than one-fourth of the cost of the construction of the well. In the case of district boards, the contribution must be in cash; in the case of private agency it may be either in cash or in kind (including labour)—i. e., the villagers concerned who are to benefit by the construction of wells may provide material and or free labour for the construction of the well;

(ii) wells should not be constructed out of this grant in hamlets where they already exist or are being constructed out of the substantive allotment for rural development or from other sources;

(iii) the site of the wells and the number of wells to be constructed should be decided in consultation with the district rural development association, but not more than one well should be constructed in a village;

(iv) the work of construction should be supervised by the district boards' own staff and carried on under the advice of district medical officers of health in districts where there are such officers ;

(v) the district board should agree to maintain the wells constructed out of this grant in proper condition in future.

4. Diseases due to the pollution of soil and water are among the major health problems of rural areas. The use of proper latrines would very considerably reduce the

Village latrines.

incidence of such diseases but it is not easy to induce villagers to use latrines. Apart from the difficulty in altering the personal habits of the village population in this respect, the majority of them are precluded by caste and other restrictions from having anything to do with things connected with excremental matter. There are no sweepers in many villages and latrines, if constructed, cannot thus be cleaned. Apart from the age-long custom of resorting to the fields this is probably another reason why people who would use a latrine cannot do so. The type of latrine that should be recommended for villages has therefore to eliminate the need for sweepers. In the "trench pattern" latrines that have for many years been used in the United Provinces in temporary aggregations of population, the excrement has not to be carried away. All that is necessary is to cover the trench after use by earth heaped up near it, and to dig another trench and shift the screens. The use of this type of village latrines was first recommended by this Department in 1935. After two years' trial they were not found to suit village conditions, because the people were unwilling to cover up the used trenches or to touch or shift the screens from them. The trenches also got filled up in rains; the screens and partitions, which were made of straw, were sometimes blown away by winds or damaged by cattle.

In the circumstances the rural health staff have now been instructed to advise the construction of bored hole latrines, of which a large number have been constructed in the health unit in Partabgarh (U. P.), in South India and in other parts of the world. The cost of each such latrine is Rs.5. For an ordinary family one latrine should suffice for one to three years, depending upon the nature of the soil and the number of persons using it. These latrines, if properly made, should not breed flies or give offensive smell because of their depth. They require very little space and do not require the services of sweepers, since there is nothing to clean or take away. After the bore in use is nearly full, the latrine is required to be closed and another bore is used. After six months the material in the first bore under normal conditions should be reduced to innocuous poudrette which can be dug up and the material can be used as fertiliser. This large scale experiment is being watched carefully.

5. Conditions of rural housing are the same all over the province.

Rural housing.

The houses consist of mud huts with thatch roof and kachcha floor. There are no arrangements for drainage or ventilation. Cattle are kept inside the houses, as also manure. Attempt has been made to provide village houses with windows and ventilators and some success has been reached in the Health Unit area, Partabgarh, but the great objection to this is the fear of theft. However, the dissemination of knowledge concerning better housing and village planning is one of the duties of the rural health staff. In 1923 the Public Health Department prepared four types of village houses to

suit the means of the different types of men, and a large number of copies of these plans were supplied to zamindars, etc. Considerable improvements in housing conditions were carried out through the public health staff in four villages of the Rae Bareilly District by getting 66 houses built on sanitary pattern during 1937.

The provision of soakage-pits in village houses for the reception of house sullage has made sufficient headway but their upkeep is a problem. When they get choked up with mud, or the stones forming their base require re-laying, villagers are unwilling to undertake the duty themselves.

In the villages included in the rural development scheme much effort is being made to separate cattle sheds from dwellings and in almost all villages the people are advised to store their manure in pits outside the inhabited area to preserve their fertilising properties and also to improve environmental sanitation.

6. This scheme also continues, with the financial co-operation of the Rockefeller Foundation of the United States of America, the work being on the lines indicated in previous reports. The Foundation kindly extended financial support for the sixth year of this scheme, commencing 18th July, 1937.

A preliminary survey of the health conditions in the area comprised in the Unit was undertaken in 1932-33, at the commencement of this work. To judge the progress made during the period of four years, a re-survey was undertaken in 1937, which reveals remarkable progress in all directions. For instance, the number of windows and ventilators in village houses has increased by over 52 per cent. and that of parapet walls over drinking water wells by over five times. The number of soakage-pits, health societies and village dispensaries now is several times that existing at the time of the original survey. A fair proportion of cattle-sheds previously situated inside the dwelling houses have been separated, excavations have been filled up in large numbers and the vast majority of manure heaps have been removed from within the habitation. New features introduced since the inception of the health unit are 102 bored-hole latrines for individual houses. Each village in the Unit now has at least one improved type of well, a standard manure-pit, an approved type of soakage-pit, an improved cattle byre and some inexpensive windows and ventilators to serve as models.

7. The essential condition for the success of measures designed to improve rural sanitation is the willing assistance of the people, because no health organization by itself can do all that is necessary in this respect, and to continue it for all time. Experience has also shown that if the villager contributes even a little, he will feel a personal interest in, and responsibility for making the work a success. How to secure such co-operation has been a problem. A method which is being practised in the health unit area in Partabgarh with success is to arrange through a member of the Health Unit staff, usually the sanitary inspector for each village to form itself into a small health organization, called a "Health League" and by means of this league to take charge of and complete a series of village health problems. The membership of the League is often the entire population of the village but it usually has a small executive committee. It is

the duty of the health unit staff to provide the League with a list of the health problems of the area in due order of their importance. The League are advised not to carry on more than one activity at one time, and to complete each activity before attempting another. In this way the too common custom of starting too many activities at the same time and of completing none is avoided.

The method is recommended to rural health workers in other parts of the province.

8. The scheme for the appointment of resident Public Health officials for groups of villages, of which mention was made in previous reports, was continued by the district board of Gorakhpur from their own funds. In the budget for the year 1938-39 Government have provided for a recurring grant of Rs.3,600 to the Board for this scheme.

9. In the field of rural sanitary improvements, the year was one of intense activity, the local Government's programme for rural development having given it considerable impetus. The programme of health work in the areas selected for rural development consists of the supply of medicine chests, construction of manure-pits, soakage-pits, bathing platforms or sheds, latrines, improvement of cattle sheds, opening of ventilators in houses, training of indigenous dais, improvement in the recording of vital statistics and the formation of village sanitary committees.

The nature of activities required to bring about satisfactory conditions of rural hygiene are so many, and all of which appear so essential, that the attempt is sometimes made to undertake too much in the beginning. Experience has shown that this leads to confusion in the minds of villagers which, owing to the meagre contact that is possible between the field workers and villagers owing to the small staff employed, it is not possible to dispel. In the programme for village sanitation, therefore, emphasis is being laid for undertaking only a few of the most important items like drinking water-supply, soil and water pollution and environmental hygiene.

10. During the year 1937-38 the Board of Public Health gave grants aggregating Rs. 50,158 for small public health works in rural areas, against Rs.53,79½ in 1936-37. Up to 1936, the grant to each district was given in proportion to the demands received from it. In order to secure a more equitable distribution of the funds it was decided in 1937 to distribute the grant in proportion to the population and the number of villages in each division.

11. During the year 1936-37 the total income of district boards in the United Provinces from all sources including all Government grants was Rs.1,96,65,991, and excluding Government grants it was Rs.1,14,52,987. The total expenditure by district boards on Public Health was Rs.6,13,070, distributed as follows :

	Rs.
(i) Vaccination	3,10,300
(ii) Public Health establishment other than vaccination ..	1,93,217
(iii) Epidemics	40,315
(iv) All other public health purposes	68,969

Receipts of district boards from Government, the Board of Public Health and other sources specially earmarked for public health purposes were Rs.2,44,213. Out of their own revenue of Rs.1,14,52,987, the boards thus spent Rs.3,68,857, or 3.2 per cent. on public health. In 1935-36 the percentage of expenditure on this head was 3.7 and in 1934-35 it was 3.5.

CHAPTER VIII

MALARIA

The office of the Assistant Director of Public Health (Malariology), United Provinces, was held by Rai Bahadur Dr. A. C. Banerjea, throughout the year.

Dr. R. S. Srivastava continued as Senior Assistant Malaria Officer, United Provinces, up to 11th November, 1937, and thereafter as Junior Assistant Malaria Officer. Dr. Diwan Chand continued as Junior Assistant Malaria Officer up to 11th November, 1937. On return from leave Dr. P. N. Chatterjee resumed charge as Senior Assistant Malaria Officer from 12th November, 1937, and continued in that capacity to the close of the year.

In 1937, 693,610 deaths were reported under malaria as against 751,712 deaths in 1936 and the death rates for the two years were 14.33 and 15.53 respectively. The recorded death rates from all causes for these two years were 21.38 and 22.61, respectively. The recorded malaria deaths thus constitute about 67 per cent. of the deaths registered from all causes.

The system of reporting of deaths is defective, particularly in the rural areas. The prevailing tendency is to register most of the fever cases under the head 'malaria'. It is, therefore, very difficult to ascertain correctly the mortality from malaria in the province. Although there is no doubt that mortality from this cause is considerable yet the exact proportion of mortality under this head is indeterminable under the present conditions. A special feature of malaria is that it lowers the vitality of the sufferers rendering them susceptible to attacks from other diseases with the result that it causes a large proportion of indirect sickness and mortality.

The determination of case incidence of malaria particularly in rural areas is more difficult still. Due to paucity of hospitals, a large proportion of the population either goes untreated or has to depend on indigenous systems of medicine. According to the figures supplied by the Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, (1,224,684) patients were treated for malaria in 1937, in all the dispensaries of the province as compared with 1,497,346 patients in 1936, showing a decrease of 272,662 patients in 1937. The year 1937 thus registered a decline in both the recorded mortality under malaria and available sickness incidence as compared to 1936. It is to be noted that in the latter year there was an unusually heavy rainfall and consequent flooding of large rivers leading to out-breaks of malaria in epidemic form in 29 districts of the province. Relative to 1936, the number of such epidemic outbreaks of malaria in 1937 were very few. Although the figures given above with regard to deaths and sickness from malaria cannot be considered to be correct, this disease is certainly the greatest public health and economic problem of the country.

Summary of the Principal Activities of the Malaria Branch

I.—*Anti-malarial measures at Banbassa Headworks of the Sarda Canal*—Periodical visits were paid to Banbassa to supervise the anti-

malarial measures. Blood slides from fever cases were received from time to time from the Sarda Canal dispensary at Banbassa and the results of their examination were communicated to the Canal authorities for administering proper treatment to the sufferers.

The periodical blood examinations and the fortnightly sick returns from Banbassa hospital have served as an index of the prevailing malarial conditions and as an indication of the periods when adequate preventive measures were actually required.

The usual blanket treatment was administered to the whole population of Banbassa in the beginning of the spring and autumn malaria seasons with a view to reduce the malarial relapses and as anti-gametocyte measure.

II. Anti-malarial works in the Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates—The scheme of treatment with quinine and plasmoquine continued to be in operation in 62 villages of the Bazpur Circle and cinchona plasmoquine scheme in six villages round about Gadarpur. This has resulted in a considerable decrease in the sick rate and average number of sick days, *vide* table below :

	Quinine-plasmoquine scheme		Cinchona-plasmoquine scheme	
	In areas under scheme	In control areas	In areas under scheme	In control areas
Average sick rate	8.26	40.63	4.51	45.03
Average number of sick days ..	3.08	5.67	3.32	5.72

In addition to the treatment scheme, anti-larval measures were carried out in 46 villages. Five hundred and three breeding grounds were Paris-greened, 19 pits and six tanks were filled up and 19 drains measuring 3,543 yards were constructed.

Quinine and cinchona in pill form were also distributed through 297 village aid dispensaries besides hospitals and other agencies. It is proposed to extend the treatment scheme with quinine (and cinchona) plasmoquine to some more villages in the Tarai area.

Three-hundred and twenty-three blood slides from fever cases in the Tarai villages were examined and reports submitted.

The total quantity of quinine, cinchona and plasmoquine tablets distributed free in the Tarai and Bhabar Estates villages and the number

of persons treated under the quinine and plasmoquine schemes were as follows :

Quinine-plasmoquine scheme					Cinchona-plasmoquine scheme				
Quinine tablets		Plasmoquine tablets		Number of persons treated	Cinchona tablets		Plasmoquine tablets		Number of persons treated
5 gr.	3 gr.	1/6 gr.	1/12 gr.		5 gr.	3 gr.	1/6 gr.	1/12 gr.	
64,752	18,482	34,487	1,896	6,776	6,432	624	3,216	330	599

III—Training in the principles of malaria control—(1) A regular course of instructions in malariology including field work was given to 7 candidates of L. P. H. class.

(2) A brief refresher course on the same subject was also given to ten officers of the Provincial Subordinate Public Health Service.

IV—Malaria investigations—(a) Reports on the existing malarial conditions together with necessary recommendations were submitted about the Hamirpur town and the Benares municipality.

(b) An investigation into the cause of recorded high mortality from malaria in the Budaun municipality was carried out and report submitted.

(c) Preliminary malaria survey of some villages in the Etawah district was done and report submitted.

(d) A preliminary investigation on the outbreak of malaria in epidemic form in the Tilhar town in the Shahjahanpur district was carried out and a report with necessary recommendations submitted. Tilhar was again visited in November and a final report on the situation is being drawn up.

(e) Malaria investigation in the District Jail, Hardoi, was carried out and its report is under preparation.

(f) Two enquiries into the causes of mosquito nuisance were conducted in connexion with the Irrigation Secretariat Colony, Lucknow, and a report submitted.

(g) A study of the malarial conditions in connexion with the selection of areas for the anti-malarial schemes to be carried out out of the grant from the Indian Research Fund Association and contribution from the local Government was done and the following areas were visited :

(1) Selected areas in the Tarai and Bhabar Estates in the Naini Tal district.

(2) Nautanwa area in the Gorakhpur district.

(3) Selected villages in Hardoi and Unao districts.

(4) Khurja municipality.

(5) Kosi notified area and Brindaban municipality in the Muttra district.

(h) Investigations relating to excessive mortality from malaria were carried out in municipalities and districts through the agency of medical officers of health and district medical officers of health of districts with district health schemes with a view to improve reporting under malaria which is at present greatly exaggerated. As a result of these investigations it was found that the percentage of error varies from 0 to 92 per cent.

V—Control of malaria epidemics—Free distribution of quinine was carried out in the districts of Gorakhpur, Saharanpur, Sultanpur, Aligarh, Bara Banki, Pilibhit, Hamirpur, Bareilly, Bahraich, Gonda, Basti, Mirzapur, Sitapur, Shahjahanpur and Kheri in connexion with epidemic outbreaks or due to floods.

According to reports received 471lbs. of quinine tablets were distributed free and 182,174 patients were treated. This free distribution of quinine tablets considerably helped the cultivators in timely harvesting of *kharif* and sowing of *rabi* crops—an opinion borne out by almost unanimous reports of the district magistrates.

VI—Investigation in the Sarda Canal areas—This investigation was continued during the year. With a view to study the effects of water-logging in the Sarda Canal areas and allied tracts, selected villages in the districts of Rae Bareilly, Bara Banki, Sitapur, Kheri, Shahjahanpur and Pilibhit were visited.

The areas situated between the Khanaut river and Hardoi branch of the Sarda Canal in the Pilibhit and Shahjahanpur districts were again found to be highly malarious. The chief cause of this is heavy seepage from the canal resulting in the formation of breeding grounds of dangerous malaria carrying anopheline mosquitoes.

The pooled spleen rate of the villages under canal irrigation was found to be 19.3 per cent. as compared to 4.7 per cent. in non-irrigated villages. As in previous years the districts of Shahjahanpur, Hardoi and Pilibhit were the worst affected.

VII—Spleen census by mortuary circles in districts with health scheme—This was carried out as usual during the spring and the autumn malarial seasons.

The districts of Saharanpur, Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Hardoi, Muzaffarnagar and Sitapur reported the highest spleen rate during the autumn season and the districts of Saharanpur, Hardoi, Naini Tal, Sitapur, Pilibhit and Muzaffarnagar during the spring season.

VIII—Anti-malarial Works through the agency of Boy Scouts and Junior Red Cross groups—The scheme was in force in 37 municipalities and 24 districts in a total of 237 centres. The response from some groups has been encouraging. These groups carry out minor anti-malarial measures such as oiling, draining and filling of pits and ditches and distribution of notices in order to bring home to the public the insanitary practices conducive to malaria.

Samples of mosquitoes and larvae from these groups were received and examined.

IX—Anti-malarial bye-laws passed by the local bodies—During the year the Budaun Municipality adopted the anti-malarial bye-laws, and the total number of local bodies including cantonments having such bye-laws is now 34.

X—Special anti-malarial schemes—(i) (a) Rural mass treatment scheme with cinchona and plasmoquine.

This was continued in selected villages in the Lucknow, Hardoi and Unao districts. The necessary cinchona and plasmoquine tablets were supplied free from the reserve stock. The relapses of malaria among persons treated were found to be less.

(b) and (c) Kosi notified area and the Brindaban municipality—Two courses of 'Blanket' treatment were given to scholars in the Kosi and Brindaban primary schools. This treatment has been useful in reducing the number of sick days amongst scholars.

(ii) Scheme of distribution of cinchona through local agencies tended to afford facilities of treatment to villagers in malarious areas where there are limited number of dispensaries.

(a) Shahjahanpur Rural Uplift Association. During the year 4,878 persons were treated and 10 lb. of quinine were distributed in rural areas under this Association.

(b) Taraqqi Sabha, Pilibhit—15 pounds of cinchona and quinine were distributed by this agency and 1,822 persons were treated.

(c) Unao Panchayat village treatment scheme with cinchona and plasmoquine—This was in force in six villages.

(iii) Rural Sale scheme of cinchona products subsidised by local agencies. This scheme was operative in some villages in the Gorakhpur district, but did not make much headway.

(iv) Partabgarh Health Unit Scheme—This scheme of treatment with cinchona and plasmoquine was continued in five villages of the Partabgarh Health Unit.

VI—Rural Development Scheme—360 pounds of quinine tablets were supplied to 35 districts under the Rural Development scheme for intensive malaria treatment in the malarious villages. Besides, 689½ lbs. of quinine and 34½ lbs. of cinchona tablets were supplied for the replenishment of village medicine chests.

XI—Investigations in jails and municipalities—Blood slides of convicts in the Bareilly Central, District and Juvenile jails were received and reports submitted.

The investigations in Lucknow municipality were continued. Periodical visits were made to supervise the anti-malarial work and information with regard to chief carrier anophelines and their breeding was supplied to the medical officer of health from time to time with recommendations for modification of measures as and when necessary.

Blood slides from malaria cases from different dispensaries in the Lucknow municipality were regularly examined during the malaria seasons for the presence of the malarial parasites.

XII—Government Quinine Tablet Manufacturing Factory—The factory continued to manufacture the quinine and cinchona tablets of standard weight and quality to meet the demands from the various Government departments, viz., Public Health, Medical, Prisons, Agriculture, Irrigation, Education and other local bodies. The factory affected

sales worth Rs.67,867 during the year 1937 against Rs.99,677 in the preceding year as per details appended :

..				Quinine tablets	Cinchona tablets	Sale price realized including packing, etc.
				lbs. oz. dr.	lbs. oz. dr.	Rs. a. p.
Sold to Post Offices	..	..	..	590 0 0	..	14,750 0 0
Sold to others	..	..	..	1,677 4 4	1,452 12 0	53,117 0 0
Total				2,267 4 4	1,452 12 0	67,867 0 0

115 lbs. 4 oz. of quinine powder from the Director of Public Health's reserve stock were converted into tablets and a sum of Rs.461 were realized as conversion charges in addition to the above sum of Rs.67,867.

(ii) *Quinine reserve*—281 lbs. 4 oz. of quinine and 173 lbs. of cinchona tablets were issued from the reserve stock to the districts of Shahjahanpur Pilibhit, Cawnpore, Gorakhpur, Basti, Gonda, Bahraich and Bara Banki for replenishment of the district reserve stock.

(iii) *Government of India's quinine*—1,643 lbs. 9 oz. of the Government of India's quinine powder were converted into tablets and distributed free of charge in flooded districts.

XIII—According to the report of the Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1,514 lb. 13 oz. 6 dr. of quinine and 1,795 lbs. 11 oz. 2 dr. of cinchona were consumed during 1937 as compared with 1,962 lb. 4 oz. of quinine and 2,104 lbs. 7 dr. of cinchona in 1936. This works to an average of 18.92 grs. per patient in 1937 against minimum of 60 grs. required for each paroxysm of malaria.

The enclosed table represents the consumption of quinine and cinchona per head of population during the year 1937. The table is based on the amounts of quinine and cinchona distributed by all known sources (Medical, Jails, Health, Local bodies and other departments) but does not include the private purchases from chemists and other stores by individuals.

Statement showing the consumption of quinine and cinchona alkaloid per head of population in the districts of United Provinces during 1937

(Through all sources)

Serial number	Name of district	Consumption of quinine and cinchona alkaloid per head of population
1	Dehra Dun	11.47
2	Saharanpur	1.47
3	Muzaffarnagar	1.00
4	Meerut .. .. .	.48
5	Bulandshahr .. .. .	.63
6	Aligarh .. .. .	.99
7	Muttra	1.77
8	Agra	1.72
9	Mainpuri	1.03
10	Etah .. .. .	.48
11	Bareilly	2.46
12	Bijnor	1.21
13	Budaun .. .. .	.84
14	Moradabad	1.95
15	Shahjahanpur	1.92
16	Pilibhit	4.69
17	Farrukhabad .. .. .	.86
18	Etawah	1.07
19	Cawnpore .. .. .	.72
20	Fatehpur .. .. .	.64
21	Allahabad	1.34
22	Jhansi	2.00
23	Jalaun	1.44
24	Hamirpur .. .. .	.98
25	Banda .. .. .	.71
26	Benares .. .. .	.68
27	Mirzapur	1.04
28	Jaunpur .. .. .	.28
29	Ghazipur .. .. .	.86
30	Ballia .. .. .	.28
31	Gorakhpur	1.65
32	Basti .. .. .	.90
33	Azamgarh .. .. .	.54
34	Naini Tal	8.00
35	Almora .. .. .	.40
36	Garhwal	1.19
37	Lucknow	3.60
38	Unao	2.19
39	Rae Bareli .. .. .	.90
40	Sitapur	1.31
41	Hardoi	1.10
42	Kheri	1.46
43	Fyzabad .. .. .	.83
44	Gonda	2.34
45	Bahraich	1.90
46	Sultanpur .. .. .	.41
47	Partabgarh .. .. .	.86
48	Bara Banki	1.31

CHAPTER IX

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE

Dr. (Mrs.) T. S. Iyer, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.S., held charge of this activity and worked under the direct control of the Director of Public Health, United Provinces, who is the Vice-Chairman of the Indian Red Cross Society, United Provinces Branch.

Lady Haig continued to hold the office of the Chairman of the provincial maternity and child welfare committee and her keenness and interest gave considerable stimulus to these activities for the welfare of the mothers and children. This committee, as usual, associated in giving advice and guidance in the work under the control of the executive committee of the United Provinces Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society.

The local committees for red cross work at district headquarters of which the Collector of the district is usually the President and the medical officer of health or the civil surgeon the Honorary Secretary also assisted in child welfare work in these provinces and with their co-operation and help new centres were opened by raising local subscriptions. The municipal boards do not as a rule organize separate schemes for maternity and child welfare work. With a view to secure their active co-operation the Dufferin and Mission hospital authorities were also made active members of the local committees in some places to supervise maternity and child welfare work.

2. Thirty-six new maternity centres were opened during the year, most of them from the silver jubilee fund. The Maternity and Child-Welfare Centres. total number of centres both maternity and child-welfare as well as maternity only at the end of the year was 293 (147 rural and 146 urban) and all of these were run by the red cross. The Cotton Mills, Cawnpore and Dayal Bagh, Agra, also maintained one centre each as in the previous years.

3. The local Government continued the grant of Rs.1,22,600 towards the maintenance of maternity centres and the Finance. Central Council of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund, Delhi, contributed Rs.2,800 for the improvement of indigenous dais. The executive committee of the red cross society also gave a grant of Rs.24,599. In addition to the above a sum of Rs.2,095 was realized under miscellaneous receipts which includes the fees for the maternity services rendered. The total expenditure during the year under report amounted to Rs.1,42,679. In addition to this a sum of Rs.1,12,039 was spent on maternity and child welfare work by local branches from local subscriptions, etc.

4. The number of medical women employed on preventive work in municipalities and other local bodies (red cross) Personnel. was 19 (3 M.B., B.S., 6 L.M.P. and 10 certified S. A. S.) while that of the health visitors was 22. Of these one medical woman (M.B., B.S.) and two health visitors worked in the Provincial Training Centre, Lucknow and one medical woman (L.M.P.) and four health visitors worked in the health unit, Partabgarh.

The number of assistant midwives employed was 328 against 303 in the previous year. A table showing the particulars of maternity and

child welfare centres, medical women, health visitors and trained midwives employed in this province forms appendix C of this report.

5. There is no red cross maternity hospital in these Provinces. The director of maternity and child welfare who is a Maternity service. touring officer inspects all maternity and child welfare centres. During the year under report she inspected the maternity and child welfare work both in rural and urban areas of 21 districts. During her inspections both in the centres and in people's homes she gave necessary instructions to the local workers in regard to organization and direction of maternity and child welfare work.

Clinics were held at the maternity and child welfare centres. The staff paid ante-natal and post-natal visits, trained indigenous dais, organized baby shows and gave magic lantern demonstrations and lectures in exhibition, fairs, etc.

The total number of cases conducted by the staff with or without indigenous dais during the year under report was 45,533 while that of the cases not attended to by Red Cross workers in the same area was 1,18,030. The deaths reported amongst children under one year of age in the former case were 3,345 and in the latter 26,890 yielding a ratio of infantile mortality per mille of 73.46 and 227.82 respectively as compared with 55.97 and 254.06 in the preceding year. The maternal mortality among the cases conducted with and without the dais was 2.85 per mille against 6.86 in all unattended cases and the average maternal mortality in United Provinces was 1.18. Reports of tetanus cases were investigated by the municipal medical officers of health and by the medical women and health visitors where employed. Mortality of children between 1—5 years was 36.09 per 1,000 of population.

6. The training of probationer assistant midwives as usual was carried out at the Provincial Training Centre, Lucknow, and the Dufferin and Queen Mary Hospitals, Lucknow. 32 probationers passed during March and September examinations and were awarded a certificate by the United Provinces State Medical Faculty.

Facility for Midwifery training also existed in the Cawnpore Maternity and Child Welfare Centre, in the Dufferin and in Mission hospitals; the latter two institutions trained these workers for their own needs only.

A serious effort was made to train the indigenous dais throughout the province, especially in 25 Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, where Medical Women or Health Visitors were employed and in the Health Unit, Partabgarh. A few dais were also trained by the staff employed under the Rural Development Scheme.

7. The Registration Act for Health Visitors, Nurses and Midwives has been in force since 1st January, 1937. Several municipalities and notified areas of the province have also framed bye-laws preventing practice by unlicensed midwives and dais with the result that the position in regard to clean midwifery in the province is steadily improving.

8. The more educated classes are now availing themselves in increasing numbers of the services of the trained workers and are also persuading their servants and dependants to do the same. The result of this is that about 29.75 per cent. of the total births were conducted by the Red Cross Maternity Staff.

The desired expansion of the Maternity and Child Welfare work in the rural areas of the province has not progressed for want of funds. This difficulty could be overcome if the local bodies marked certain appreciable percentage of their income each year for this work.

CHAPTER X

REPORT ON SCHOOL HYGIENE AND MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN FOR THE YEAR 1937-38

General remarks THE report on the working of medical inspection of scholars covers the period from July, 1937 to March 1938. It particularly deals with the working of 13 whole-time school health officers, while in general it deals with the inspection of scholars by all the district and municipal medical officers of health. The continuity of the system and co-ordination of work was maintained under the supervision and direction of the Assistant Director of Public Health, Hygiene Publicity Bureau, Khan Bahadur Dr. A. Hamid, D.P.H., up to 9th December, 1937, and thereafter under Dr. Bhagwant Gopal, D.P.H., Assistant Hygiene Publicity Officer (Senior). This report specially deals with further investigations on nutrition done by school health officers.

Statistics of medical examination. The detailed examination of boys was conducted in 154 out of 155 anglo-vernacular schools in the larger municipalities where whole-time school health officers are employed. The number of boys whose medical history sheets were filled was about 17,600 out of 54,300 on roll, the enrolment having increased by about 300 since last year. Out of 460 primary and vernacular schools, 187 were visited. Ordinary examination, consisting of noting main defects, of more than 12,200 boys out of about 47,200 enrolled was done. About 1,900 boys were examined as "special cases" and over 7,400 boys were re-examined.

These examinations were apart from the large number of parade inspections performed in schools for ordinary inspections.

The reports submitted by the 18 medical officers of health who are *ex officio* school health officers for the schools in their municipalities show that out of a total number of 50 schools for detailed examination they visited 47 and out of 17,100 boys enrolled they examined about 4,800. These officers also inspected 139 schools out of 233 schools for ordinary examination and examined about 13,500 boys out of about 29,000 on roll. Similarly 25 district medical officers of health, who are *ex officio* school health officers for certain municipalities conducted detailed inspection in 95 schools out of 111 schools and examined more than 6,800 boys out of over 18,000 on roll, i.e. 38 per cent. The number of schools in their areas for ordinary examination was more than 7,800 out of which they inspected over 1,900 schools and examined over 120,000 out of a total enrolment of about 512,000 boys, i.e. about 22.5 per cent.

Significance of statistics—The statistics of defects mentioned below give an indication in regard to predominance of certain diseases. It is to be noted that the total for all main defects comes to 60 per cent. for urban areas and 34 per cent. for rural areas as compared with 71 per cent. and 38 per cent. of the last year, assuming that each boy had one defect.

It has also been calculated roughly that 34 per cent. of all the boys examined have one defect, 13 per cent. have two defects and 7.5 per cent. have more than two in urban areas so that there were not less than

54.5 per cent. defectives to share all the defects. These figures for rural areas are (1) 12.9 per cent., (2) 3.8 per cent. (3) 1.7 per cent. giving 18.4 per cent. defectives to share all the defects.

Statistics of defects

Poor nutrition—In the larger urban areas this defect was found in 12 per cent. against 13.9 per cent. in 1932. This percentage does not seem to vary much in rural areas being 18.3 per cent. against 19.19 per cent. and 20 per cent. in 1931-32 and 1932-33 respectively.

The incidence of the largest number of ill-nourished children has been in the age group of 6 to 11 years. It is in all cases due to faulty nutrition.

Defect in teeth—There were 12.7 per cent. of scholars with defect in teeth (caries) in urban areas and 8.7 per cent. in rural areas. Pyorrhoea was found in 6 per cent. in urban areas specially in higher age group and it was 1.4 per cent. in rural areas.

The individual reports of officers go to show that more attention is now being paid towards oral hygiene.

Enlarged tonsils and adenoids—This was found in 12 per cent. of boys in urban areas and 4.1 per cent. in rural areas. The vast difference between the two figures goes to show the advantage of open air atmosphere from which a city or town scholar is deprived of. The figures for other gland enlargement for urban areas and rural areas are 8.3 per cent. and 1.36 per cent. respectively.

The above data are clear indication of overcrowding in towns and cities and point to the necessity of more open air exercises. Cases of tuberculosis of lungs and other organs have been from time to time detected here and there.

Anaemia—The chief prevailing causes of anaemia found is chronic malaria and enlarged spleen. The percentage of anaemia due to enlarged spleen in urban areas is 0.6 and in rural areas 4.4. The high figure in rural areas is due to the fact that malarial fever is more widely spread in the villages where its control is more difficult. The figure for anaemia from other causes is very small.

Skin diseases—The percentage of scholars suffering from skin diseases (mostly scabies) is 4.2 for urban areas and 3.9 for rural areas. The bad hygienic conditions in almost all the schools in rural areas and in some schools in urban areas and the defective seating arrangements for scholars are some of the chief factors causing these defects.

Diseases of eye-lids—(Conjunctivitis and trachoma.) In urban areas the percentage of diseases of the eye-lids is 8.3 while in rural areas it is 5.6. The chief causes of this disease in rural areas are the dirty habits of scholars and dirty environment both in the schools and at their houses. There is much to be done in this respect in the form of imparting education to the scholars, teachers and parents.

Defect in vision—The figure for defective vision for the period under report is 14 per cent. The central school dispensaries, where they exist, are doing a lot in this respect. The defects of vision are being corrected by supplying free glasses as far as possible. Benares has 9.28 per cent. defectives in vision as compared with 14.4 per cent. of last year. Though there is a decline in the figure yet it is still high as compared to those of the previous years. It is due to the prevalence of epidemic dropsy which though much less in severity now is still present in the city.

Unvaccinated children—The maximum of 14 per cent. unvaccinated children as recorded in 1935-36 has been reduced to 5·7 per cent. in urban areas and from 24 per cent. to 11 per cent. in rural areas for the period under report. This remarkable reduction in the number of unvaccinated children goes to the credit of the public health staff. The total number of vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed in places where there are school health officers is about 7,000 in schools in urban areas.

Mental deficiency—The School Health Officer, Benares, performed intelligence test on 200 boys between the ages of six and eleven years. He observed that only 25 per cent. of cases were found to have intelligence quotient of 80 and less. The results of his observations are as follows :

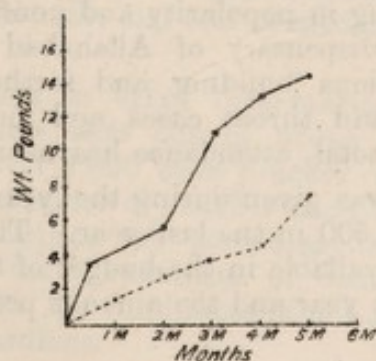
- (1) Imbecile 1 per cent. with intelligence quotient 50 and under.
- (2) Feeble-minded 13·5 per cent. with intelligence quotient 70 and under.
- (3) Border line deficiency 8 per cent. with intelligence quotient 80 and under.

He also observed that there is no co-relation between physical development and the intelligence quotient of boys.

The School Health Officer, Agra, investigated cases of mental deficiency among the scholars of municipal schools situated in the compulsory areas. He performed intelligence test on 12 boys reported to be mentally defective children and observed that there was one partially deaf and dumb, one totally deaf and partially dumb, two totally deaf and dumb, two with dull intelligence, having intelligence quotient 88 and 80, two feeble-minded with intelligence quotient 70 in each case, and four definitely feeble-minded having intelligence quotient between 60 and 68. These observations are however too few to arrive at any definite conclusion. No cases of mental deficiency were reported by other school health officers.

The scheme of free supply of milk to ill-nourished and poor children was in force in towns where the central school dispensaries existed and several school health officers have made particular inquiries and observations on the effect of milk. The total number of poor and ill-nourished boys fed on milk was 861.

The School Health Officer, Lucknow, reports that free supply of pasteurized milk was made to 205 students in 14 different institutions at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. daily to each student during the school hours. The record of his observations is plotted below on a graph which shows a total gain of $12\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. per 100 lbs. of the body weight in students fed on milk as compared to 7 lbs. in the control. One of the schools in Lucknow realizing the importance of milk feeds to students has started its own dairy.



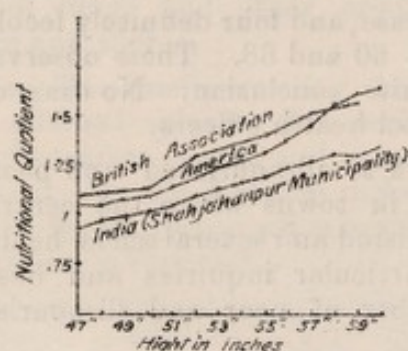
In a statement submitted along with his report the School Health Officer, Benares, observes that where pasteurized milk was supplied free to 275 students in different nine institutions with a total of 120,201 meals of $\frac{1}{4}$ seer to each student daily for an average of 20 to 60 days, 73.8 per cent. of the boys gained in weight. The average gain in weight varied from 1.4 lb. to 5.9 lb. The percentage of boys showing weight increase is as follows :

- 57.6 per cent. gained between 1 to 4 lbs.
- 31.6 per cent. gained between 5 to 8 lbs.
- 8.9 per cent. gained between 9 to 12 lbs.
- 1.9 per cent. gained above 12 lbs.

The Municipal Board, Benares, gave a grant of Rs.300 for free supply of milk which was utilized by the school health officer for supplying $\frac{1}{4}$ seer of milk daily throughout to 145 poor students out of those who were found to be suffering from the after-effects of epidemic dropsy.

In Agra and Cawnpore pasteurized milk was supplied free to 175 and 206 students, respectively, for short periods.

The School Health Officer, Shahjahanpur, has worked out a nutritional quotient to serve as a guide to the progress in the health of the school child. It is a figure arrived at by dividing the weight of the child by the height of the same individual. The nutritional quotient thus worked out for the boys in the Shahjahanpur municipality when compared with those of other countries, for example, America and England, is very much less as shown in the graphic record plotted below :



School clinics at Agra, Cawnpore, Allahabad, Benares and Lucknow continued to work. The total number of cases Remedial measures. treated at these clinics for the period under report was over 50,000 as compared with 43,000 of the last year. Maximum daily average attendance in a clinic was 61 as compared with 57 in 1936-37. The increasing attendance at the central school dispensaries speaks for itself that they are gaining in popularity and confidence of the students generally. The school dispensary of Allahabad was shifted to a more central place in a spacious building and further equipped with a dark room for eye, ear, nose and throat cases and provided with additional dental equipment. The total attendance has nearly been doubled.

Free supply of milk was given during the year under report to 861 boys as compared with 1,500 in the last year. The decrease is due to the fact that no funds were available in the budget of the school dispensaries for the first half of the year and the amount provided during the latter half was reduced.

Vision—Boys with defective vision received particular attention. They were examined by the school health officer or the honorary ophthalmic surgeon attending the clinic. 366 pairs of spectacles were supplied free to the poorer boys and 124 purchased glasses at their own cost.

Dental treatment—Four out of five dispensaries enjoyed the benefit of the services of honorary dentists. The school dispensary at Cawnpore with the help of the municipal board has been able to purchase a new dental chair which is a very useful addition. At the clinics cases of defective teeth and gums were suitably advised and attended to by the honorary dentists. In this respect the services of Khan Bahadur Dr. M. A. Shah, Dentist of the Balrampur Hospital in Lucknow, Dr. Verman in Agra and Dr. L. N. Mathur Dentist in Benares are to be specially mentioned who attended the clinics regularly. Dr. D. D. Watts, F.C.S., L.D.S., R.F.D.S. and Dr. S. S. Sharma, the Ophthalmic Surgeon, also rendered assistance at the clinic in Cawnpore. Our thanks are due to all these honorary workers who have worked at the clinics without prospects of any remuneration at a sacrifice of their practice which is commendable.

Lucknow clinic is equipped with a small clinical laboratory with a microscope. Thirty-seven different specimen of urine, stool, blood and sputum were examined. Seven minor surgical operations were also performed at this clinic.

In Cawnpore the central school dispensary continued to get the support of the Municipal Board and the scholars from the Municipal schools were in return treated by the school health officer at the dispensary just as the boys from the anglo-vernacular schools. About 30 per cent. of the total number of cases treated at this clinic were from the municipal primary schools.

The school health officers issued 541 emergent prescriptions.

The village aid medicine chests provided the best means of giving medical relief of first aid nature in rural areas. Most of the schools which have a Junior Red Cross group are keeping one such chest which is invariably under the charge of a teacher and equipped with useful remedies which are replenished from time to time from the stock of local health officers.

At Gorakhpur the Students Medical Service Association provided free glasses and dental treatment to 80 poor students out of its funds.

A students medical association was formed at Fyzabad with the Inspector of Schools, Fyzabad, as Chairman which collected about Rs.550 during the year under report as medical aid fee from the local anglo-vernacular and Government Model Schools. The amount was spent on purchasing glasses for the poor boys, employing the services of an ophthalmic surgeon and dentist and cost of medicines for the dark room examination.

The attendance of cases in other dispensaries recorded by 39 civil surgeons in 1937-38 show that out of about 62,500 school boys who attended for treatment over 2,000 were voucher cases in urban areas and out of about 84,000 the number of voucher cases was over 2,700 in rural areas. As one would expect the percentage for the municipal areas is decreasing on account of the introduction of central school dispensaries while it is increasing in the rural areas which is an evidence of greater interest taken by the guardians.

During the summer vacation and at the time of outbreak of epidemics and sometimes on other occasions, i.e. anti-rabic work, the whole-time school health officers assisted their medical officers of health under whom they were placed locally. They also officiated for them in short leave arrangements.

The whole-time school health officers performed 4,753 anti-cholera and 1,368 anti-plague inoculations.

The School Health Officer, Cawnpore, has compared the incidence of defective conditions in school boys of Cawnpore and Allahabad at different age groups and arrived at the conclusion that incidence of most of the conditions in Cawnpore is about twice that of Allahabad. It quite corroborates with the conditions of the environment and life in Cawnpore.

The School Health Officer, Shahjahanpur, has worked out average yearly increase of height and weight in school children, Hindus and Muhammadans separately. His observations are recorded in a chart below which shows that the average gain in height and weight is more in the Muhammadans than Hindus. The difference in increase may be accounted for by the different type of dietary of the two communities. Racial factor has also some effect on this.



The Education Department has included the teaching of hygiene and sanitation in the curriculum for training colleges, normal schools, high schools, anglo-vernacular and vernacular schools. In the schools one to two hours per week are being devoted for the teaching of this subject. The lectures are being given by the trained teachers in the schools, whereas in the training colleges and normal schools the school health officers are required to deliver special lectures to the teachers in infectious and general diseases.

Apart from the courses of study, prescribed in the curriculum, extra-curricular classes are also held for the certificates of the St. John Ambulance Courses in First Aid, Home Nursing, Home Hygiene and Mackenzie School Course in first aid and sanitation which is an elementary course for the boys and girls up to VIII standard. The Assistant Director of Public Health, Hygiene Publicity Bureau, is also the Honorary General Secretary of the United Provinces Provincial Centre of the St. John Ambulance Association. A large number of lectures in First Aid and Hygiene courses according to the programme of the St. John Ambulance Association was given by the school health officers in training colleges and in normal schools, also in patwari schools and to the physical training classes organized annually by the Education Department. A number of

these lectures were illustrated by magic lantern slides and cinema films of the Hygiene Publicity Bureau. The school health officers took an active part in organizing divisional and provincial ambulance competitions in conjunction with the officers of the Education Department. The annual provincial competitions were held at Benares this year. The number of examinations of candidates for first aid by the whole-time school health officers was 520 and the number of boys examined for the Mackenzie School Certificates by the school health officers was 5,343. 39 girl students were examined for Home Nursing.

At about half a dozen places refresher courses of training in Hygiene, etc. were organized by the school health officers for teachers. 377 teachers of training classes have been trained in principles of hygiene, sanitation and epidemics.

There is no fixed curriculum for the teaching of hygiene to the boys in primary schools, but on initiation by the district medical officers of health and their staff and the organization of the Junior Red Cross groups, the activities in this respect have much advanced and it has created a lot of interest in public health work. The teachers as counsellors and the boys as members of the group hold their meetings and pass useful resolutions. The boys practice health habits, fill in health habit charts and prepare songs, dramas and dialogues on health subjects. Usually the counsellor of the group gives lectures on hygiene at least once a week. Besides this the public health staff while on visit to these schools always give a talk on public health matters, hygiene, sanitation and epidemic diseases.

Propaganda material on prevention of blindness has been supplied to the Director of Public Instruction for distribution amongst the pupil teachers in the training schools and posters on health habits and a pamphlet on "Our food in villages" are supplied free to all the Junior Red Cross groups.

The number of Junior Red Cross groups formed during the calendar year 1937 was 5,025 with 110,000 members as compared with 4,576 groups and 100,810 members in the previous year.

Hygiene publicity or extension lectures on health topics were also given in schools by all the school health officers. The book "Nutritive value of Indian foods and the planning of satisfactory diets" by Dr. Akroyd was supplied to all school health officers, municipal and district medical officers of health for their guidance in giving lectures on nutrition. More than 1,700 lectures without magic lantern and 88 lectures with magic lantern were delivered on different health subjects.

CHAPTER XI

HEALTH PROPAGANDA

Khan Bahadur Dr. A. Hamid, D. P. H. Assistant Director of Public Health, held charge of this section throughout the year except for a brief period of 22 days when he was on leave. He was assisted by two assistant hygiene publicity officers, the senior was also the Honorary Joint Secretary of the Provincial Centre of St. John Ambulance Association and the junior Honorary Deputy Director of the Junior Red Cross. Dr. Hamid also worked as the Honorary Secretary and Honorary General Secretary of the Provincial Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society and of the St. John Ambulance Association, respectively.

The number of Junior Red Cross groups during 1937 was 5,025 as compared to 4,576 in 1936. The number of Red Cross work. schools with Junior Red Cross groups was 3,851 against 3,416 in 1936. About 94.46 per cent. of these were in rural areas. The number of members was 110,223 against 100,810 in 1936, of these girls were 4,392 against 6,521, in the previous year. The United Provinces Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society made a grant of Rs.1,990 to 34 districts for the purchase and maintenance of village aid medicine chests. The activities of these groups continued to be very useful and some of the main features for the year were as under :

(1) School boys of Saharanpur, Jaunpur, Fyzabad and Bara Banki held regular classes of washing parades. They also held periodical meetings and wrote health essays. They also prepared health posters, charts, models and exhibits. In the Government College, Etawah, and in a few other districts the juniors also recorded weight, height and chest measurements.

(2) At Mainpuri, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Partabgarh, Etawah, Muttra and in several schools at Aligarh, these juniors celebrated health weeks.

(3) In the districts of Saharanpur, Rae Bareli, Partabgarh, Fatehpur, Agra, Unao, Bara Banki and Sultanpur school boys distributed cinchona and quinine tablets to the sick during epidemics of malaria and undertook anti-malarial measures such as kerosining of tanks and filling of hollows. In the epidemic of cholera at Saharanpur, Rae Bareli, Fyzabad and Sultanpur, they permanganated wells and distributed essential oils mixture to the actual sufferers. They also assisted the public health authorities in anti-cholera and plague inoculations as also in vaccination.

At Aligarh and Agra, the juniors rendered first-aid in a very large number of cases of snake-bite, dog-bite, drowning and accidents. In various other districts the juniors filled excavations, dug soakage-pits, and assisted villagers in the cleaning of cattle-sheds and the local authorities in flood relief work. The juniors of the Hamirpur District contributed Rs.10-12 for relief operation in Spain.

These juniors also took active part in international correspondence and provincial competitions. Nine essays were forwarded to the Indian Headquarters in the inter-school correspondence competition and the second prize was won by the Coronation Hindu High School, Moradabad.

in essay competition on "food and health". The Theosophical National Girls' School, Benares, merited "honourable mention" in the competition.

Twenty-seven portfolios from several foreign countries were received in exchange of albums sent by juniors. Albums were also received and exchanged.

This year the Junior Red Cross Competition for the whole province was held in Lucknow in January, 1937, along with the Provincial First-aid Competition of St. John Ambulance. Thirty-two teams from different districts competed and the Harrop Jubilee Trophy and the Lady Srivastava Challenge Cup were won by the Government Model School, Agra. Besides these, seven cups, eight medals and Rs.30 in cash were also awarded.

The St. John Ambulance held the annual competition in first-aid in January, 1937. One hundred and twenty-six teams of various categories including those for the Junior Red Cross participated in the competition.

At the close of the year the activities of this Association were in force in 22 districts, two estates and 46 police centres. Two thousand one hundred and thirteen members out of which 666 were of the police force were trained in first-aid. Five thousand eight hundred and eight school boys were trained in Mackenzie School Course Certificate. There were 16 cadets and four brigade divisions in these provinces. A training camp for the officers of these divisions and members of brigade divisions was held at Panki, district Cawnpore, at the close of the year.

Popular health education work was carried out throughout the province through the usual methods, viz, magic lantern demonstrations of coloured slides, cinema shows, lectures on epidemic diseases with the help of models and pictorial posters, distribution of leaflets, exhibitions, health weeks and competitions.

The Hygiene Publicity van of the United Provinces Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society under the charge of the Hygiene Publicity Bureau fully equipped with a dynamo, health models, health films, posters, loud-speakers and gramophone records covered a distance of 4,259 miles and 88 cinema shows which were witnessed by about 85,000 persons were given. This van also conducted health publicity during the Provincial Industrial and Agricultural and the Khadi Industrial Exhibitions. Stalls equipped with posters and placards on epidemic diseases, e.g. cholera, plague, tuberculosis, smallpox, malaria, maternity and child welfare, leprosy, village sanitation, nutrition and other allied subjects were also set up in these exhibitions. Among other important exhibits were the charts, pictures and albums prepared by Junior Red Cross workers, illustration of simple first-aid method in the common injuries and accidents; village aid medicine chests and dais outfits.

A set of models was also placed for demonstration in the Devi Fair and Rural Uplift Exhibition, Mainpuri, Rural Development Exhibition, Mohan, district Unao, Qasimpur Fair and Exhibition, district Budaun, and the Health Week, Benares. A set of slides was lent to Mahananda Mission Home of Service, Ghaziabad. One magic lantern equipment with slides was lent to Thakur Mohan Singh Mehta, Katyoor, district Almora. Twenty-one lectures with magic lantern and slides supplied by the Bureau were given by the reserve medical officer on the pilgrim route. An officer of the Bureau also gave a lecture to the students of the Lucknow University on rural sanitation.

The other public health staff in the provinces gave 1,226 magic lantern demonstrations and 20,334 lectures which were attended by 297,451 and 905,489 persons respectively. The medical officer incharge fixed dispensaries delivered 910 lectures with an approximate attendance of 65,891 persons.

Cinema shows were given to the ladies at the Zenana Park, Lucknow, to the students of the Isabella Thoburn College, to the refresher class of the staff doing rural development work at the Christian College, at Lucknow University and also to the rural development organizers.

Besides usual propaganda work in districts and municipalities, exhibitions, fairs and other gatherings, the officers of the Bureau were also engaged in anti-epidemic work in Meerut, Muzaffarnagar, Firozabad, Agra, Partabgarh, Muttra, Brindaban, Etah, Kheri, Bareilly, Shahjahanpur, Tilhar, Gonda, Basti, Etawah, Mainpuri, Aligarh, Sikandra Rao, Atrauli, Bulandshahr, Jalaun, Orai, Jhansi, Lalitpur, Saharanpur, Farrukhabad, Fatehgarh, Gorakhpur, and Gonda. They gave 3,376 anti-cholera inoculations.

Arrangements for health publicity among prisoners in jails by means of magic lantern lectures were also undertaken and 100 such lectures were given.

A leaflet on beri-beri, was prepared and was given wide publicity in Benares and Allahabad where the disease was prevalent and in the Khadi and Industrial Exhibition at Lucknow. Leaflets on various epidemic diseases were reprinted and supplied to various agencies for distribution among the public. During the year under report 372,198 leaflets were distributed at fairs and other occasions and 41,232 booklets and 2,782 posters were supplied to various agencies doing hygiene propaganda work including those for rural development work. Pamphlets on "prevention of blindness" were supplied to all teacher candidates in the Training Colleges and 70 sets of new posters on "Nutrition" were distributed to the officers engaged in school inspection work.

Samples of posters of the Bureau were sent to the Judicial Secretary, Sirmoor Durbar, Nahan, and the Medical Officer, Najafgarh, Delhi Province. Copies of the pamphlet on "Programme of health work in rural areas" were supplied to the Honorary Secretary, District Village Uplift Committee, Drug, C. P., the Deputy Commissioner, Akola District, the Divisional Forest Officer, South Kheri Division, Kheri, the Railway Medical Officer, Limbe, Nyasaland, Central Africa, and the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India for the use of the Central Health Board.

Literature was also supplied to the Lucknow University, the Engineering College, Roorkee, and the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, United Provinces.

Certain propaganda material including cinema films was sent to Bandeong, "Java", in connexion with the conference on rural hygiene in the Far East.

The Bureau as usual supervised village-aid work, medical inspection of scholars in the province. Details of work under these will be found in other chapters of this report.

The Cinema Production Section of the Red Cross produced a new 35 mm film in four reels on "Key to Health" (Personal Hygiene).
Cinema section.

Copies of the following 35mm films were also prepared.

- (1) Why die of cholera—Four reels.
- (2) Our greatest enemy (Malaria)—Four reels.
- (3) Our greatest enemy (Malaria-replacement of third reel)—One reel.
- (4) Maternity—Five reels.
- (5) King of flies—Five reels.
- (6) Tragedy of small-pox—Five reels.

The artist of the Bureau was occupied in repairing wax and metal models, magic lanterns and slides. He prepared slides on rural development and a sketch of model village, charts and posters.

The voluntary contribution by local bodies for carrying hygiene propaganda work in their areas amounted to Rs.2,950 as compared to Rs.4,300 in 1936.
Voluntary contribution.

CHAPTER XII

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

During the financial year 1937-38 the strength of the Executive Public Health staff remained the same as in the previous year. Appendix "D" to this report gives the distribution of this staff in urban and rural areas.

2. A sum of Rs.23,82,489 was initially passed by Government in the year 1937-38 for the entire Public Health Department, including the Public Health Engineering section and grants-in-aid for sanitary works which are distributed through the Board of Public Health. Of this, a sum Rs.16,41,856 was for activities directly controlled by the Director of Public Health. The allotment of Rs.23,82,489 included a new provision of Rs.80,000 for special anti-malarial experiments and Rs.35,000 for improvement of wells in rural areas. The former amount could not be utilised within the year, as the preliminary enquiries in connexion with the scheme of investigation had not been completed by the end of the year.

CHAPTER XIII

VACCINATION

The chapter is a resumé of vaccination work done in 1937-38 as compared with that done in 1936-37.

Period covered.

2. The number of assistant superintendents of vaccination and vaccinators employed during the year under report was

Vaccination staff. 49 and 953 against 49 and 968, respectively, in the preceding year.

3. The Vaccination Act is in force in all the municipalities, canton-

Application of the ments, notified areas and in certain town areas.
Vaccination Act.

4. During the year the total cost of vaccination in the province amounted to Rs.3,90,102 against Rs.3,88,228 in

Expenditure on vac- the preceding year. These figures exclude charge
cination. (Vaccination on account of assistant directors of public health,
statement I). their establishment, contingencies as well as the
expenditure on the maintenance of the Government Vaccine Depot. Out
of the total expenditure of Rs.3,90,102, a sum of Rs.3,14,201 was spent
in rural areas and Rs.75,901 in urban areas.

5. The average cost of each successful case of vaccination in these provinces during the year under report was 3 annas

Average cost of each and 9 pies against 3 annas and 8 pies in the
successful case of vac- preceding year.
cination. (Vaccination
statement I).

Below is appended a table showing the average cost of each successful case of vaccination in these provinces as compared with other provinces:

Province				Cost of each successful case of vaccination		
				Rs. a. p.		
United Provinces	0	3 9
Bihar	0	0 9
North-West Frontier Province	0	1 7
Delhi Province	0	3 11
Assam	0	3 4
Bengal	Information not available.	
Punjab	0	2 0
Central Provinces	0	5 9
Madras	0	7 0
Bombay	0	11 2
Sind	0	12 0

6. During the year under report 1,873,328 persons were vaccinated, 1,870,687 by special (district and municipal) staff,

Vaccination in the 489 by dispensary staff, 162 by private medical
province. (Vaccination practitioners and 1,990 at railway dispensaries as
statement I). against 1,915,251 in the preceding year, showing a

decrease of 41,923. The number of vaccination operations performed in 1937-38 also showed a decrease of 37,186 as compared with the preceding year, the actual figures for the two years being 1,885,106 (1,618,490 primary and 266,616 revaccinations) and 1,922,292 (1,637,317 primary and 284,975 revaccinations). 11,778 secondary operations were performed during the year under report as compared with 7,041 in the preceding year. The number and percentage of successful vaccinations in which the results were known during the year were 1,558,044 and 97.18 in the case of primary vaccinations and 103,624 and 43.39 in the case of revaccinations

against 1,582,104 and 97.53 and 114,815 and 45.78 respectively, in the preceding year. Each vaccinator vaccinated on an average 1,963 persons in the year under report as compared with 1,975 in the preceding year. The decrease in the number of persons vaccinated and the number of vaccinations performed is due to smallpox epidemic having been very mild during the year under report.

7. The number of persons vaccinated in towns aggregated 309,209 and the number of operations 311,452 (primary 210,624 and revaccinations 100,828). The number and percentage of successful vaccinations in which the results were known during the year under report amounted to 198,230 and 95.52 in the case of primary vaccinations and 28,263 and 30.38 in the case of revaccinations against 197,358 and 96.27 and 33,692 and 34.15, respectively, in the preceding year. The number of persons successfully vaccinated per mille of the population during the year under report was 41.67. The towns showing highest degree of protection were Mussoorie (197.92), Chakrata cantonment (181.95), Ranikhet cantonment (168.61) and Nizamabad (Azamgarh) 167.83. Amongst those showing the least protection the most conspicuous were Pithoragarh (Almora) 5.72, Muttra cantonment (6.40), Kishanpur (Fatehpur) 8.88 and Sitapur cantonment 9.35.

8. During the year under report 1,561,478 persons were vaccinated in rural districts. The number of operations performed was 1,571,013 (primary 1,407,249 and revaccinations 163,764). The number and percentage of successful vaccinations in which the results were known during the year under report were 1,359,250 and 97.43 in the case of primary vaccinations and 74,703 and 51.82 in the case of revaccinations as against 1,383,958 and 97.71 and 80,335 and 53.24 respectively, in the preceding year. The number of persons successfully vaccinated per mille of the population was 33.37. The districts showing the highest degree of protection per mille of population were Garhwal (81.40), Almora (52.68), Sultanpur (42.69) and Muzaffarnagar (41.43). Amongst those showing the least protection were Hardoi (25.37), Sitapur (27.14), Mainpuri (27.51) and Kheri (27.87).

9. The number of vaccination operations performed in municipalities was 219,041 (140,017 primary and 79,024 revaccinations) against 224,228 (140,209 primary and 84,019 revaccinations) in the preceding year. The total number of persons vaccinated in municipal towns was 217,416 against 223,248 in the preceding year. The ratio of persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of the population was 45.12 against 46.92 in the preceding year.

Amongst the well protected municipalities Mussoorie stood first with a ratio of 197.92 per mille and was followed by Brindaban 85.90 and Gonda 80.40. Amongst those showing the least protection were Bijnor, Tilhar and Kanauj with ratios of 25.08, 27.32 and 27.36.

The number of successful operations performed on children under one year of age was 96,398 against 99,856 in the preceding year showing a decrease of 3,458.

10. During the year under report the total number of persons vaccinated in cantonments was 14,685. The Vaccination in cantonments. total vaccination operations numbered 14,696 (5,809 primary and 8,887 revaccinations). Of these, successful primary vaccinations totalled 5,456 and successful revaccinations 3,028. The corresponding figures for the preceding year were 16,964, 16,966 (5,561 primary and 11,405 revaccinations), 5,330 and 3,635. The ratio of persons successfully vaccinated per mille of the population was 42.29 as against 44.69 in the preceding year. The rate of successful operations has decreased owing to a larger number of unsuccessful revaccinations. Since the last seven years Chakrata has been the best protected cantonment. Muttra with a ratio of 6.39 was the least protected. 13,902 operations were performed by military medical officers.

11. During the year under report the total number of persons vaccinated and that of vaccination operations performed in notified areas was 24,662 and 24,883 (20,448 primary and 4,435 revaccinations) as against 22,256 and 22,438 (18,726 primary and 3,712 revaccinations), respectively, in the preceding year. The numbers of successful primary vaccinations and revaccinations were, respectively, 19,394 and 1,678 as compared with 17,691 and 1,377 in the preceding year. The ratio of persons successfully vaccinated per mille of the population was 45.95 as against 41.59 in the preceding year.

Amongst the well protected notified areas Charbagh (district Lucknow) stood first with a ratio of 125.00, whereas Dehra Dun with a ratio of 14.59 was the worst protected.

12. The total number of vaccination operations performed by medical subordinates at dispensaries during the year under report was 489 (53 primary and 436 revaccinations) as against 180 (35 primary and 145 revaccinations) in the preceding year.

13. The total number of vaccinations performed by the railway medical staff during the year under report was 1,990 (500 primary and 1,490 revaccinations) as compared with 2,287 (792 primary and 1,495 revaccinations) in the preceding year. The percentage of successful cases in which the results were known was 96.65 in the case of primary vaccinations and 53.03 in the case of revaccinations as compared with 94.17 and 78.13, respectively, in the preceding year.

14. The public health staff inspected 7,539 schools for vaccination purposes and got 55,723 scholars vaccinated in their presence. The respective figures for the preceding year were 2,951 and 37,456.

15. During the year under report the percentage of successful primary vaccination operations in proportion to births was 58.33 in respect of children under one year of age, 25.97 in respect of those between one to six years of age and 89.57 for all ages. The corresponding figures for the preceding year were 56.22, 23.57 and 83.77.

16. No cases of encephalitis following vaccination were noticed by any of the inspecting officers during the year under report.

Occurrence of cases of encephalitis following vaccination.

17. (a) *Charge of the Depot*—The charge of the Depot was held by Government Vaccine Dr. B. S. Yajnik, D.P.H., for the whole year except Depot. Patwadungar for a short period of leave from 3rd January to (district Naini Tal). 24th February, 1938, when Dr. L. N. Saxena, D.P.H., a reserve medical officer of health, officiated for him.

(b) *Supply of calves*—The contract for the supply of buffalo-calves was given to a butcher of Bareilly at Rs.9-4 per calf excluding the cost of railway transit. All the calves were brought from Bareilly to Haldwani in specially improvised railway wagons at Government expense to avoid the risk of infection *en route* and to avoid deterioration in their physical condition by continuous marches. The cost of obtaining each calf including railway freight and feeding charges in the wagons delivered at Haldwani was about Rs.10-5 per calf against Rs.10-8 during the preceding year. After vaccination the calves were, as usual, sold to the same contractor at Haldwani at Rs.3 each.

The total number of buffalo-calves obtained was 406 (405 from the contractor and one locally) against 361 in the preceding year. Out of this 384 were sold to the contractor and one was sold locally, six were rejected and returned without any payment and 15 died. In addition to the above, eight cow-calves were obtained locally on hire at Rs.4 per calf, all of which were returned subsequently to the owner after removal of the vaccine pulp.

Physical examination of contractor's calves was done by the veterinary assistant surgeon in charge of the district board veterinary dispensary at Haldwani for a fee of Rs 5 per batch of calves.

(c) *Quantity of lymph obtained and manufactured*—The total quantity of vaccine pulp obtained during the year under report was 32,404 grammes from 403 successfully vaccinated animals giving an average yield of 80.4 grammes per animal (cow and buffalo-calves together) against 25,076 grammes from 369 animals with an average yield of 67.96 grammes in the preceding year, showing an appreciable increase of 12.44 in the yield per animal. The average yield of pulp from cow and buffalo-calves separately was 33.75 and 81.35 grammes, respectively, as compared to 33.20 and 70.48 grammes, respectively, in the preceding year.

During the year under report 1,350 grammes of seed lymph (1 in 5) from eight hill cow-calves were prepared as compared to 4,150 grammes from 25 calves in the preceding year. On account of paucity of rabbits sufficient lapine was not available for use on cow-calves for the preparation of seed lymph with the result that the quantity manufactured was much less than that in the preceding year.

One lakh sixty thousand six hundred and seventy grammes (1 in 5) of issue lymph were manufactured against 1,31,048 grammes (mostly 1 in 5 and some 1 in 7) in the preceding year. The total amount of vaccine manufactured represents 4,016,750 doses calculated on the basis of 25 vaccinations (with 3 or 4 insertions each) per gramme as compared to 3,276,200 doses in the preceding year, showing an increase of 29,622 grammes or 740,550 doses. At the beginning of the year (1st April, 1937) there was a stock of 95,540.75 grammes of vaccine lymph on account of the unconsumed balance of the year 1936-37 against 83,837.5 grammes of 1935-36.

(d) *Issue of lymph*—The total quantity of lymph issued for vaccination during the year was 121,095.75 grammes (3,027,393 doses) against 119,676.75 grammes (2,991,918 doses) in the preceding year. The increase in the amount of vaccine issued is due to the fact that some more Indian States have indented lymph from the Depot.

134,809.5 grammes of glycerinated issue lymph (1 in 5) and 454 grammes of seed lymph (1 in 5) have been set aside in the cold storage for use in 1938-39 as against 95,540.75 grammes of glycerinated issue lymph (1 in 5) and 2,308 grammes of seed lymph (1 in 5) in 1936-37 and 83,837.5 and 925 (1 in 5) respectively in 1935-36.

The cost of manufacture of issue lymph is worked out at annas 4 and pies 6 per gramme (2.16 pies per dose) in 1937-38 against annas 6 and pies 4 per gramme (3.023 pies per dose) in 1936-37. This calculation includes expenditure on the depot plus depreciation charges of buildings and plants, pensionary and leave contributions of staff and interest on capital investment.

(e) *Bacteriological and animal tests*—Bacteriological tests on vaccine lymph were carried out on every sample, as usual, before issue. The results obtained showed complete absence of streptococci and gas producing anaerobes in all the samples tested and issued. The number of viable organisms per c. c. of vaccine lymph was less than the prescribed standard of 5,000 in all the samples issued for vaccination. All samples were chloroformed and were issued only when subsequent tests showed adequate reduction of organisms. It will thus appear that the standard of bacteriological purity of vaccine lymph aimed and achieved here is the same as laid down under the British Pharmacopoea. Pathogenicity or toxicity tests on guinea-pigs were also performed as a routine measure on all the samples.

The potency test on rabbits was performed with every batch of vaccine lymph. Contents from several samples were pooled and then tested on rabbits in various dilutions ranging from 1 in 500 to 1 in 8,000. On account of paucity of rabbits for necessary tests, guinea-pigs had to be used for the potency test. The tests indicated that the vaccine was of uniformly good quality. With the improved quality of vaccine lymph it has been possible to start the vaccination season from 1st October instead of from 1st November every year. The percentage of successful operations is shown below:

Year	Total number of persons vaccinated		Total number of operations performed		Total number of secondary operations		Percentage of successful operations	
	Primary	Re-vaccinations	Primary	Re-vaccinations	Primary	Re-vaccinations	Primary	Re-vaccinations
1935-36	1,592,505	366,158	1,605,718	366,740	13,213	582	95.88	40.78
1936-37	1,680,558	284,698	1,637,817	284,975	6,764	277	97.13	45.78
1937-38	1,606,620	265,294	1,618,159	265,533	11,539	239	97.16	45.22

As the depot laboratory is not yet adequately equipped and the staff provided is insufficient it was not possible to test individual samples separately. Contents of various samples manufactured on the same day were pooled together and tests were performed on pooled mixture.

(f) *Scientific investigations and improvements*—(i) The quality of seed lymph was further improved by careful animal passages and the method of selection started in 1934-35. This has resulted in about 75 per cent. increase in the average yield of pulp in the case of buffalo calves and 175 per cent. in cow-calves per animal.

(ii) The wastage of lymph in certain districts, municipalities and notified areas was investigated and steps taken to prevent it.

(iii) Field tests on children in the municipalities of Agra, Meerut, Dehra Dun, Mussorie, Bareilly, Benares, Lucknow, Allahabad and also Naini Tal and Haldwani were started and the vaccine giving almost 100 per cent. cases success rate and almost the same percentage of insertion success rate in primary cases on six children vaccinated at every place was issued subsequently for use in the province. Comparative value of field test on children and potency-test on rabbits was established.

(iv) On account of increased potency of issue lymph manufactured now the vaccination season has been started from 1st October instead of from 1st November from this year. The results of successful vaccinations during the month of October were quite satisfactory.

(v) Deterioration in vaccine lymph, if any, by chloroforming the same was investigated and it is gratifying to record that four samples chloroformed for the first time on the day of preparation and subsequently again after seven months in October retained their potency at a satisfactory level and yielded good results.

(vi) The usual period required for proper reduction in the number of organism in vaccine lymph by the action of glycerine at cold room temperature of 32°F was investigated and it is found that the usual time required for satisfactory reduction in the number of organisms is four to six months.

(g) *Cost of lymph supplied to local bodies, military departments, etc.*—The contract price of lymph supplied to all local bodies which is subject to revision by Government once in three years was revised during the year under report and it resulted in an annual increase of Rs.985.

Contract price from all local bodies amounting to Rs.39,990 has been realized for the year 1937-38.

Lymph to the value of Rs.1,579-2 (including packing and postage) was supplied to Defence Department against Rs.1,420-14 in the previous year. The cost of vaccine lymph supplied to Indian States, private persons, railways, cantonments and other indenters amounted to Rs.8,839-12 as compared to Rs.6,409-13 in the preceding year. The increase is due to the fact that two new Indian States of Jodhpur and Benares have begun to purchase the vaccine from the Depot.

A quantity of 1,720 capillary tubes and 611 grammes of vaccine to the total value of Rs 617-5 (including packing and postage) was issued free of cost for use in jails, police lines and the Hardwar and Brindaban Kumbh fairs against 1,496 capillary tubes and 216 grammes to the value of Rs.267-12 in the preceding year, showing an increase of Rs.349-9. The reason for this increase is that this year a large number of the superintendents of jails in the United Provinces indented for free vaccine directly from this depot.

(h) *Sale and expenditure of the depot*—The total cost of vaccine lymph and other articles sold by the depot during the year under report was Rs.51,734-9-6 (Rs.50,454-10 for sale of vaccine lymph and Rs.1,279-15-6 for sale of calves, rabbits, and other miscellaneous articles) against Rs.48,071-13 (Rs.46,961-15 for sale of vaccine lymph and Rs.1,109-14 for sale of calves, rabbits, and other miscellaneous articles) in 1936-37 showing an increase in the total sales by Rs.3,662-12-6.

The total expenditure actually incurred during the year under report amounted to Rs.39,062-6-9 against Rs.41,777-15-3 (excluding pensionary, depreciation and leave charges) in 1936-37 showing a decrease of Rs.2,715-8-6.

There was no difficulty in the realization of the cost of vaccine and other articles from the purchasers including local bodies and Indian States. There were no arrears pertaining to the year 1936-37 and all outstanding dues were realized in due course.

(i) *Cold storage plant*—The annual overhauling of both the old and new plants under the supervision of Mr. A. B. Haddow, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Municipal Board, Naini Tal, was done during winter months. The plants gave no trouble and efficient refrigeration was produced. The temperature in the cold room was not allowed to exceed above 32°F. A new distance thermometer costing Rs.185 has been installed in the cold room. With this thermometer the cold room temperature can be read directly from the compressor room without opening the same.

(j) *Electric installation*—The supply of electric current from the Naini Tal Municipal Board's power house was satisfactory. The consumption of the current was well within the contracted units of 16,000 for Rs.3,000 per year. The important paths and crossings are now illuminated every night without exceeding the limit of consumption allowed under the contract.

(k) *Buildings and roads*—In addition to the thorough annual repairs to all the depot buildings, roads and paths, the following new constructions and necessary repairs were undertaken during the year under report and the expenditure was met out of the normal budget of the depot :

(i) New bathrooms have been constructed and privies remodelled in all the four vaccinators' quarters.

(ii) A new summer house has been constructed near the inspection bungalow in place of the old one.

(iii) New drains measuring about 650 feet in length at various places have been provided.

(iv) All the lymph grinding machines have been installed on a reinforced cement platform.

(v) Masonry manure pits have been constructed near calf-sheds.

(vi) Water-pipe line at various places has been relaid.

(vii) Paths at several places have been widened and regraded and culverts and drains provided for storm water drainage.

The triennial inspection of the depot buildings was done by the Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Naini Tal, and necessary action was taken on his suggestions.

(l) *Water supply*—E. C. D. plant for the sterilization of water-supply worked satisfactorily. The monthly cost of sterilizing the supply was found to be annas 8. The ecodolite (sodium hypochlorite) was prepared by electrolysis of 6.5 per cent. (1lb. in $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of water) common salt solution for half an hour instead of 10 per cent. as previously used, thus reducing the monthly cost from annas 12 to annas 8. As an experimental measure the strength of brine is now further reduced by 50 per cent. (6.5 to 3.3) to reduce the cost. At present electrolysis of 3.3 per cent. of brine for one hour (current 12-13 amp.) produces sufficient chlorine hypochlorite for efficient sterilization of two days' supply. The residual chlorine in water is found to be about 0.05 to 0.1 parts per million, and this invariably produces reduction of coli aerogenes group of organism from +1 c. c. to -100.

(m) *Control burning*—Control burning of the depot forests was done in March, 1938, and the entire area within the depot boundary was burnt with success to minimize risk of fire.

CHAPTER XIV

OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

HYGIENE INSTITUTE

Dr. J. T. Cornelius, M.A., PH. D., D.P.H., held charge of the Provincial Hygiene Institute, throughout the year assisted by two lecturers except for the period from 26th April 1937 to 30th June 1937 when he was on leave. Dr. H. G. D. Mathur, DR.P.H., II lecturer, held charge of the Institute during this period.

2. The following routine and special laboratory work was undertaken :

Laboratory work

(i) 336 samples of water were examined bacteriologically during the year, of which 248 samples were received from the Medical Officers of Health and District Medical Officers of Health. 77 samples were bacteriologically examined during the different seasons of the year as a measure of control on the analytical work carried out in the various Municipal laboratories. Eleven samples of water from important railway stations and pilgrim centres were also examined bacteriologically in connexion with fairs and cholera epidemics. 166 samples of water were also examined chemically. The reports of routine, weekly bacteriological and quarterly chemical analyses which are received from various local bodies were scrutinised and suitable measures for improving the quality of water, where found unsatisfactory, were recommended in cooperation with the Public Health Engineering Department. Reports from District Medical Officers of Railways on analysis of water supply were also scrutinised and suitable action was recommended to the Railway authorities and to the Assistant Director of Public Health, Epidemiology Branch. Instructions for determining doses of chlorine and alum in connexion with purification of water supply were given to Medical Officers of Health, Jhansi and Jaunpur.

(ii) 8 samples of disinfectants were received from the Stores Purchase Officer, Cawnpore, and from some of the manufacturing firms of disinfectants for determination of the Rideal Walker Coefficient. The results of the tests together with recommendations of the cheapest and best disinfectant were forwarded to the Stores Purchase Officer for notification in the *United Provinces Gazette*.

(iii) 48 samples of stools from suspected cases of cholera were examined and reported on.

(iv) 380 bacterial cultures and films from the throat swabs of prisoners in the Bulandshahr, Agra and Saharanpur jails suspected to be contacts were examined for meningococcus at the Institute.

(v) Other miscellaneous chemical examinations were also carried out such as milk, ghee, breast milk and phenyle.

3. The total number of doses of anti-cholera vaccine manufactured and supplied during the year under report was 3,26,645 c. cs. The demand for anti-cholera vaccine is increasing every year.

4. (a) (i) Investigations into the outbreaks of cerebro-spinal meningitis in district jails, Bulandshahr and Saharanpur and central jail, Agra, were carried out. The reports of these investigations together with necessary recommendations to combat the disease were rendered to the Inspector General of Prisons, United Provinces.

(ii) Data from the central jail, Agra, with regard to prevalence of tuberculosis in central jail were studied and recommendations made.

(b) Necessary advice for constructing a swimming bath at the C. G. Hostel of the King George's Medical College was given to the Principal.

(c) Investigation into Goitre Prophylaxis by Iodine administration to school children in the villages of Pithoragarh, Berinag and Lohaghat in the Almora District was continued during the year. As the results are still incomplete, the scheme is being continued.

(d) Necessary tests for the efficiency of vitro chlorinator were made.

(e) Reports of enquiries in the outbreaks of epidemic dropsy at Benares, Cawnpore and Allahabad were scrutinised and necessary recommendations were made. General instructions on "Epidemic Dropsy" for public use were issued.

(f) Samples of rice and mustard oil sent to the Institute by the Medical Officers of Health as well as by the Medical Officer on special duty in connexion with the outbreaks of epidemic dropsy were examined and the mustard oil of Colonelganj, Allahabad, which was machine-crushed was found to contain high Iodine and saponification value.

Eighteen samples of rice were examined bacteriologically for the rice bacilli (*proteus vulgatus* group) but results obtained so far were negative.

(g) Twenty-one experiments were carried out to compare the fly catching efficiency of "Frux" Fly Paper and "Tangle Foot" Fly Paper.

5. (a) An officer of the Institute made an inspection of water-works at Jaunpur and Unao, where the quality of water was reported to be unsatisfactory and necessary recommendations to improve the quality of water were made to the authorities concerned.

(b) Plans of soakage pits, Infectious Diseases Hospital, Allahabad, village well, houses for villagers were scrutinised and suggestions made.

6. The details of examinations and teaching work done at the Institute are appended below :

Training of public health personnel.

*Statement showing the number of students trained and examined
at the Provincial Hygiene Institute during 1937-38*

Name of class	Number of students in the class	Session 1936-37						Session 1937-38
		Examination April, 1937			Examination October, 1937			Number of students in the class
		Month	Number appeared including those who failed at previous examination	Number of successful candidates	Month	Number appeared including those who failed	Number of successful candidates	
L. P. H., Part I ..	14	January, 1937	18	9	October, 1937	3	3	7
L. P. H., Part II ..	14	April, 1937	9	8	Ditto	4	4	7
Grade examination of medical officers in charge travelling dispensaries, grade II.	..	Ditto	2	2	Ditto	4	3	..
Grade examination of medical officers in charge, travelling dispensaries, grade I.	..	Ditto	1	1	..	..	..	..
Laboratory assistant trained.	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Second class post-graduates, under-graduates.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Undergoing training in Hygiene for M. B. B. S. degree.	41	April, 1937	32	21	October, 1937	17	14	44
P. M. S. post-graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Sanitary Inspectors, Part I.	..	February, 1938	41	33	..	..	..	41

7. The museum as usual served as a medium of instruction to the students and the visitors. Certain models made in connexion with the All-India Industrial Exhibition held in December, 1936, were added to the museum. The accommodation in the museum was extended by the inclusion of two verandahs on the southern and eastern sides of the museum.

Forty-seven bacteriological, parasitological and epidemiological charts were prepared by the Institute artist for use in connection with lectures and demonstrations.

The statistical charts in the museum were revised and brought up to date.

Anti-rabic Treatment

8. During 1937 one more centre was opened at Muttra at the entire cost of the Municipal Board bringing the total number of the centres in the United Provinces to 14, i.e. 13 permanent and one seasonal at Mussoorie.

9. *Number of patients who attended the centres for treatment*—During 1937, 10,210 patients attended the centres in the United Provinces against 8,824 in 1936. In addition, 14 patients of these provinces were treated at the Pasteur Institute, Kasauli. Of the 10,210 patients who attended the centres in the province 9,593 were actually treated and 617 were advised, i.e. treatment for them was not necessary.

10. *Classification of patients according to the nature of bites*—

I class	..	..	..	..	..	485
II class	..	..	..	..	..	1,084
III class	..	..	..	..	..	5,094
IV class	..	..	..	..	..	2,930

11. *Classification of patients by communities*—

Hindus	..	..	..	..	..	7,470
Muslims	..	..	..	..	..	1,813
Europeans	..	..	..	..	..	96
Anglo-Indians	..	..	..	..	..	61
Indian Christians	..	..	..	..	..	123
Others	..	..	..	..	..	25

12. *Classification of patients according to animals responsible for bites*—

Dog	..	..	..	..	..	7,605
Jackal	..	..	..	..	..	1,336
Mongoose	..	..	..	..	..	20
Horse	..	..	..	..	..	24
Donkey	..	..	..	..	..	12
Cat	..	..	..	..	..	15
Monkey	..	..	..	..	..	216
Wolf	..	..	..	..	..	16
Leopard	..	..	..	..	..	1
Panther	..	..	..	..	..	7
Cow, calf or buffalo	..	..	..	..	..	37
Man or taken food with hydrophobia cases	..	..	..	..	..	226
Rat	..	..	..	..	..	23
Others	..	..	..	..	..	9
Details not available	..	..	..	..	..	46

13. *Paying patients*—Of the 9,593 patients treated, cost of treatment was recovered from 482 patients against 483 last year.

THE PUBLIC ANALYST

14. The office of Public Analyst to Government, United Provinces, was held by Professor P. S. MacMahon, M.Sc. (MANC.), B.Sc., (OXON.), F.I.C. except for the period from 19th April to 18th July, 1937, during which Dr. B. M. Gupta, M.Sc., PH.D., Deputy Public Analyst to Government held that office in addition to his own duties.

15. The provisions of the United Provinces Prevention of Adulteration Act were extended during the year under report to 4 notified areas, 25 town areas and also to certain bazars and fairs in rural areas.

Extension of the Act

The Act in respect of "Turmeric" was withdrawn from the Chandausi Municipality under the General Clauses Act, 1904.

The provisions of the Act are in force in 85 municipalities, 38 notified areas, 17 cantonment areas and several town and rural areas in 38 districts.

16. The total number of samples received for analysis during the year under report was 10,225 against 9,378 in 1936 as per details appended below :

Name of articles	Total no. of samples received for analysis	Unfit for analysis	Analysed for contents	Total number certified as adulterated or genuine	
				Adulterated	Genuine
Ghee	5,469	26	..	1,331	4,112
Milk	2,197	55	..	436	1,706
Butter	77	..	2	18	57
Flours	650	..	..	33	617
Edible oils	1,431	5	..	291	1,135
Miscellaneous samples ..	401	7	16	116	262
Total	10,225	93	18	2,225	7,889

Of the 10,225 samples, 7,889 samples were certified genuine, 2,225 were declared adulterated and 93 samples could not be analysed as they were either received in a damaged condition or found unfit for analysis for various reasons. Fifteen samples of rice from Benares were examined for the determination of the percentage of phosphorous pentoxide in connection with beri-beri epidemic. Two samples of butter and one sample of hydro-sulphite of soda were also analysed in order to determine the percentage composition of these articles. No samples were received from 20 places and the attention of the authorities concerned was drawn to this omission on their part.

17. One thousand nine hundred and ninety-three persons were prosecuted under the Act. Of these 1,436 persons were fined and 89 persons were acquitted. Six persons died during the course of trial and one person was warned. The cases against 131 vendors were either filed, dismissed or withdrawn by the local authorities as the accused could not be traced when prosecutions were instituted. One person, being minor, was caned. Two persons were imprisoned for non-payment of fines and cases against 327 persons were pending at the close of the year. The total amount of fine realized for 1,436 successful cases was Rs.53,535 against Rs.42,520 realised for 985 cases in 1936.

The sub-joined table shows the number of persons fined, the total amount of fines realized and the average amount of fine inflicted in the

15 larger municipalities as also the corresponding figures for the whole province.

Serial no.	Localities			No. of persons fined	Total amount of fines in rupee inclusive of the cost of analysis credited to Government	Average amount of total fine inflicted per person
					Rs.	Rs.
1	Lucknow	..	..	197	6,312	32.00
2	Cawnpore	..	..	107	2,270	21.21
3	Agra ..	..	..	122	5,544	45.44
4	Benares	..	..	90	2,242	24.91
5	Allahabad	..	..	44	2,325	52.84
6	Bareilly	..	..	9	395	43.88
7	Moradabad	..	..	20	786	39.30
8	Meerut ..	..	..	68	2,190	34.76
9	Aligarh..	..	..	23	1,485	62.89
10	Shahjahanpur	..	..	1	30	30.00
11	Muttra..	..	..	26	1,494	57.46
12	Fyzabad	..	..	7	583	76.85
13	Dehra Dun	..	..	31	1,770	57.10
14	Mussoorie	..	..	27	1,120	41.48
15	Naini Tal	..	..	10	420	42.00
	The whole province	..	..	1,436	53,535	37.28

The average amount of fine per person was 37.28 and the punishment awarded by several trying magistrates was deterrent but in certain cases, viz. Cawnpore (21.21) and Benares (24.91) the amount of fines was much below the provincial average (37.28). In some cases fines between Rs 2 to Rs.5 were imposed. It is desirable that the local bodies should bring cases of inadequate sentences to the notice of the District Magistrate for taking necessary action in accordance with the orders of Government.

18. A sum of Rs.19,009 was credited to Government treasury. A sum of Rs.212 was also realized from private persons for the analysis of their samples. Realization of cost of analysis and other fees.

19. During the year under review, the percentage of adulterated samples in these provinces was 22.0 as against 20.9 in 1936. The sub-joined table shows the extent of adulteration. total number of samples received for examination and of those certified as genuine or adulterated in 15 larger municipalities during the last three years.

Serial numbers	Name of municipalities	1935			1936			1937		
		Total number of samples, examined and certified as adulterated or genuine		Per-centage of adultera-ted samples	Total number of samples, examined and certified as adulterated or genuine		Per-centage of adultera-ted samples	Total number of samples examined and certified as adulterated or genuine		Per-centage of adultera-ted samples
		Examined	Adulter-ated	Genuine	Examined	Adulter-ated	Genuine	Examined	Adulter-ated	Genuine
1	Lucknow	643	198	445	636	146	490	1,314	254	1,060
2	Cawnpore	1,256	153	1,113	1,205	180	1,075	1,197	197	1,000
3	Agra ..	370	68	302	1,005	159	846	1,205	140	1,065
4	Benares	295	32	213	822	326	556	618	197	421
5	Allahabad	274	89	185	143	37	106	155	49	106
6	Bareilly	189	28	111	165	37	128	44	14	30
7	Moradabad	64	18	46	163	36	127	182	26	106
8	Meerut	340	51	289	361	66	295	386	65	271
9	Aligarh	256	20	236	166	32	134	201	34	167
10	Shahjahanpur	125	28	97	50	11	39	133	23	110
11	Muttra	147	36	111	89	14	75	134	45	89
12	Fyzabad	66	12	54	95	15	80	86	16	70
13	Debra Dun	141	44	97	69	15	54	140	40	100
14	Mussoorie	116	30	86	132	15	117	137	37	100
15	Naini Tal	54	12	42	52	14	88	70	23	41
	Whole Province ..	7,789	1,723	6,066	9,257	1,939	7,318	10,114	2,225	7,889
				22.1			20.9			22.0
				Per cent.			Per cent.			Per cent.
				30.8			22.9			19.3
				12.0			10.8			16.6
				18.4			15.8			11.6
				27.8			36.9			31.8
				32.5			25.8			31.6
				20.1			22.4			31.7
				28.1			22.1			19.7
				15.0			18.2			19.3
				7.8			19.2			16.9
				23.4			22.0			17.3
				24.5			15.7			33.5
				18.2			15.7			18.6
				31.2			21.7			28.5
				25.9			11.8			27.0
				22.2			26.9			41.4

The table is not indicative of the correct position in regard to the prevalence of the evil of adulteration, as the number of samples collected is limited. It, however, indicates that the percentage of adulteration amongst the limited number of samples collected is still very high and the evil should be combated by a rigorous enforcement of the United Provinces Prevention of Adulteration Act. It is regrettable that out of 178 localities in which the Act is in force the butter, ghee and fat licensing rules of 1930 have been adopted by only 42 local areas. These rules are very useful in preventing the sale of vegetable product under the guise of genuine ghee and in preventing easy adulteration. These rules also prevent the possibility of vendors escaping the penalty of law by becoming untraceable.

20. The work in this branch is steadily increasing. 10,225 samples were analysed during the year under report against 9,378 in 1936. A comparative statement showing the figures for the last 5 years is given below :

Year						Number of samples received
1933	..	..	..	..	..	5,120
1934	..	..	..	..	..	6,448
1935	..	..	..	..	..	7,896
1936	..	..	..	..	..	9,378
1937	..	..	..	..	..	10,225

21. During the year under review several cases of fraudulent substitution of the contents of samples were detected and the matter is under investigation in one case. To check this evil the introduction of a standard seal having a coat of arms for the sealing of samples is under consideration.

22. Inspection of factories was as usual carried out by district and municipal medical officers of health in their capacity of *ex officio* additional inspectors of factories under the Indian Factories Act and copies of their inspection reports were submitted to the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, United Provinces. The Mahabir Glass Works in Makhanpur (Mainpuri) and the H. R. Sugar Factory, Bareilly, were inspected by the Assistant Director of Public Health, I Range.

23. Two meetings of the Board of Public Health, United Provinces, were held during the financial year ending 31st March 1938, one at Naini Tal and the other at Lucknow. Further details are contained in the report of the Board which forms appendix A of the report.

CHAPTER XV

GENERAL REMARKS

1. *Public Health Essay*—The subject of the essay in connexion with the Rai Shambhu Dayal Sahib Gold Medal for 1937 was "A scheme for the improvement of the health of the school children and the sanitary condition of schools in United Provinces." In all, 63 essays were received, and the essay written by Miss Ghanti Joshi of Bareilly was adjudged to be the best and the medal was awarded to her.

2. During 1937, Dr. W. Chang, M.D., M.P.H. Technical Expert, Central Visit of officers to Field Health Station, National Economic Council the province. and Director, the Health Personnel Training Institute, National Health Administration, Nanking, China, visited the Health Unit, Partabgarh.

Personal proceedings

3(a). I held charge of the office of Director of Public Health throughout the year.

I inspected the sanitation of Almora, Bareilly, Meerut, Dehra Dun, Fyzabad-Ajodhia, Benares, Allahabad, Jhansi, Muttra, Agra, Gorakhpur, Mussoorie and Shahjahanpur municipalities, water-supply in the first ten towns and in Cawnpore, Moradabad and Haldwani. I inspected the drainage of the Lucknow Municipality and visited Gokul and Gobardhan (Muttra District) in the same connexion. I also inspected the site for sewage farm at Hardwar.

I inspected public health aspects of Rural Development work in the Allahabad, Partabgarh, Rae Bareilly, Lucknow, Sitapur, Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Bara Banki, Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Unao, Pilibhit, Bulandshahr, Meerut, Dehra Dun, Muttra and Moradabad districts, and other rural health work of the district health staff in Sitapur, Bareilly, Meerut and Muzaffarnagar districts. I also inspected the work in the Health Unit, Partabgarh, several times.

I inspected vaccination work in the rural areas of Partabgarh, Rae Bareilly, Lucknow, Bareilly, Sitapur, Bara Banki, Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Fatehpur, Unao and Moradabad districts and in Nawabganj (Bara Banki) Fyzabad, Bareilly, Moradabad and Fatehpur towns.

I inspected medical and sanitary arrangements in the Magh Mela at Allahabad, Sawan Jhula Fair at Ajodhia and Dadri Fair at Ballia. In the last fair, I enquired into the outbreak of cholera and organized anti-cholera measures. I visited Hardwar several times and Rikhikesh, Lachmanjhula and Brindaban in connexion with the preliminary arrangements for the Kumbh Fair of 1938, and attended meetings arranged in that connexion. I also visited the Devi Fair Rural Uplift Exhibition in the Mainpuri District.

I inspected the work of the school health officers and the school clinics at Allahabad, Shahjahanpur, Saharanpur, Cawnpore, Meerut, Benares, Jhansi and Agra.

I inspected the municipal infectious diseases hospitals at Dehra Dun, Cawnpore, Meerut, Fyzabad, Benares, Allahabad, Jhansi, Muttra, Agra, and Allahabad and the site for an infectious diseases hospital at Bareilly, and discussed the project for a new infectious diseases hospital at Allahabad with the local authorities.

I conducted local investigations into the prevalence of plague in Bulandshahr, Meerut, Fyzabad, Muzaffarnagar districts, and Khurja, Meerut and Gorakhpur towns, and advised local authorities on anti-plague measures necessary. I also inspected anti-plague measures in several towns and rural districts.

I inspected anti-cholera measures in Rikhikesh, and discussed the cholera situation in the Meerut District with the Hon'ble Minister.

I inspected anti-malarial measures in some villages of the Naini Tal District and discussed with Major M. K. Afridi, I.M.S., Assistant Director, Malaria Survey of India, Kasauli, the scheme proposed to be jointly financed by the local Government and Government of India for anti-malarial measures in selected areas of the United Provinces, and the selection of the areas in which the experiment may be conducted. I also enquired into the condition of malaria in the Sarda Canal Colony at Banbassa and inspected anti-malarial measures. I advised the local authorities at Gorakhpur on the necessary anti-epidemic measures in the flooded areas of that district.

I investigated the prevalence of beri beri in the Benares Municipality and visited the infected areas.

I inspected the anti-rabic treatment centres at Bareilly, Dehra Dun, Cawnpore, Meerut, Fyzabad, Benares, Jhansi, Muttra and Agra, and the working of maternity and child welfare centres at Shahjahanpur, Pilibhit, Cawnpore and Moradabad.

I inspected candidates for admission to the sanitary inspectors' training class at all divisional headquarters and also at Almora.

I attended meetings of the Bhowali Sanatorium Trust Committee at Allahabad and of the Board of Public Health, the United Provinces State Medical Faculty, the United Provinces Medical Council, the United Provinces Nurses and Midwives' Council, and the United Provinces Branch of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association at Lucknow. I attended the annual general meeting of the United Provinces Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society and the meetings of its Executive Committees and Branch Committee, the meetings of the Provincial Centre of the St. John Ambulance Association, and meetings of their sub-committees (e.g. maternity and child welfare sub-committee, anti-tuberculosis sub-committee and a meeting in connexion with the selection of the site for the Health School at Lucknow). I attended the annual general meeting of the Headquarters, Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association at New Delhi. I attended the first meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Health with the Hon'ble Minister at Simla. I also attended the Medical Research Workers' Conference at New Delhi, a selection Board held to select candidates for the United Provinces Public Health Service and a meeting of the United Provinces Public Service Commission in connexion with recruitment to the Subordinate Public Health Service.

I discussed with the Secretary to Government, United Provinces, Public Health Department, the question of quinine supplies to the United Provinces, the retrenchment proposals with the Hon'ble Finance Minister and attended a Cabinet meeting at Naini Tal to discuss the plan for expansion of the Public Health Department. I discussed the question of the housing of tuberculosis patients in the Bhowali notified area with the Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, and enquired into the working of the tuberculosis byelaws in that notified area. I also inspected the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Bhowali. I discussed with Baba Mani Ram Kali-kamliwala of Rikhikesh at Dehra Dun the question of bringing the dharamshalas on the pilgrim route to Badrinath and Kedarnath under the purview of the Sarais and Paraos Act.

I conducted the L. P. H. Examination in Parts I and II, and inspected the Government Vaccine Depot, Patwa Dangar, and the manufacture of lymph there.

I also inspected the offices of the District Medical Officers of Health at Pilibhit, Sitapur and Gorakhpur and the composting work at Shah-jahanpur.

I also discussed with the President, Board of Public Health, the question of delegation of powers to the District Medical Officer of Health, Garhwal, under various public health sections of the District Board Act and with the Municipal Medical Officer of Health and the District Medical Officer of Health, Allahabad, the proposals in connexion with the revision of the District Board and Municipalities Act.

(b) Dr. L. K. Ray, D.P.H., Assistant Director of Public Health was in charge of the I Range throughout the year. He was on tour for 156 days. He inspected Public Health aspects of rural development work in the districts of Agra, Etah, Dehra Dun, Meerut, Bijnor, Budaun, Hardoi and Lucknow and attended Divisional Rural Development Conference at Agra. He also inspected several schools and the Junior Red Cross work in these villages.

He inspected vaccination in the rural areas of Bulandshahr, Muttra, Agra, Etah, Mainpuri, Bareilly, Meerut, Saharanpur and Dehra Dun districts and in the Municipal towns of Bulandshahr, Khurja, Muttra, Brindaban, Jalesar, Etah, Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Nagina, Dhampur and Moradabad.

He inspected sanitation of the municipal towns of Khurja, Firozabad, Jalesar, Etah, Chandpur, Kasganj, Bijnor, Sikandra Rao, Najibabad, Kairana, Pilibhit, Hardoi, Shahabad, Sandila, Nagina, Dhampur, Soron and Budaun, and drainage of certain mohallas in the Meerut Municipality. He also inspected several times sanitary arrangements in portions of Hardwar, Muttra and Brindaban municipalities, and visited Rikhikesh in connexion with arrangements for the Kumbh Mela in 1938.

He inspected anti-plague measures in the rural areas of Meerut, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bulandshahr and Bijnor districts and in Khurja Municipality, and the work in connexion with anti-rat campaign in the towns of Soron, Bijnor, Dhampur, Pilibhit, Sikandra Rao, Chandpur and Nagina and in the villages of the Meerut District.

Dr. Ray inspected, and, where necessary, organized anti-cholera measures in the municipal towns or notified areas of Firozabad, Shikohabad,

Mainpuri, Sikandra Rao, Meerut and Hapur and in the rural areas of Agra, Mainpuri, Aligarh and Muzaffarnagar districts. He also inspected the infectious diseases hospitals at Saharanpur, Muttra, Brindaban, Hardwar and Rikhikesh and the arrangements for the segregation of infectious patients at Meerut.

Dr. Ray supervised and organized medical and sanitary arrangements of the Dikhauti Fair in Hardwar and Rikhikesh, the Piran Kaliar Fair in Saharanpur, Garhmuktesar fair and the Nauchandi fairs in the Meerut District. Towards the latter part of the year he was much occupied in connexion with the arrangements for the Kumbh melas at Hardwar and Brindaban for which he had to visit these places several times, and attend several meetings with local and railway officials besides undertaking much office work.

He also inspected some travelling dispensaries, sugar and glass factories, the water supply at Muttra, Brindaban and Hardwar, the office of one District Medical Officer of Health, and attended the meetings of certain district boards in connexion with the extension of the district health service. He checked 1,216 birth and death entries in certain towns and villages which he visited for inspection of vaccination.

(c) The charge of the II Range was held by me from 1st January to 28th February, 1937, in addition to my own duties as Director of Public Health. Dr. C. P. Trivedi, D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health, Agra, was appointed Assistant Director of Public Health for the II Range from 1st March, 1937.

As Assistant Director of Public Health, II Range, I supervised the medical and sanitary arrangements of the Magh Mela at Allahabad.

Dr. Trivedi was on tour for 156 days during the ten months for which he held the office of Assistant Director of Public Health.

He inspected public health aspects of rural development work in the districts of Mirzapur, Benares, Ballia, Sultanpur, Bara Banki, Etawah, Bahraich, Fyzabad, Jaunpur, Basti and Azamgarh.

He inspected vaccination in the towns and rural areas of Cawnpore, Benares, Ballia and Mirzapur and sanitation of the municipal towns of Ghazipur, Ballia, Jaunpur, Azamgarh, Lalitpur, Orai, Kalpi, Fyzabad, Basti, Gonda, Bahraich, Bara Banki, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Kanauj and Sultanpur.

He inspected anti-plague measures in the districts of Benares, Gorakhpur, Azamgarh, Fyzabad, Sultanpur, and anti-cholera measures in Etawah, District.

Dr. Trivedi supervised medical and sanitary arrangements of the Nauratra fair, Bindhachal, district Mirzapur, Ram Naumi and Sawan Jhula fairs in Ajodhia, Dadri Fair in Ballia, and Dewa Fair in Bara Banki.

He also inspected five travelling dispensaries, anti-rabic treatment centre at Gorakhpur, the offices of district medical officers of health at twelve places, and attended meetings of certain district boards in connexion with the extension of the district health service.

4. Two cases of false claims of travelling allowance—one by an officer of the United Provinces Public Health Service and the other by an officer of the United Provinces Subordinate Public Health Service—were brought to notice during the year under report and they are under investigation. The officer of the United Provinces Public Health Service has been suspended pending enquiry in his case.

5. The staff of the Head Office is considerably overworked and the need for an increase in staff which was applied for by my predecessors is keenly felt. My Head Assistant M. Raihanul Haque has however continued to maintain the efficiency of my office at a very high level. My thanks are due to him for his valuable assistance. Amongst the clerks deserving particular mention for their good work are Babu Maharaj Bahadur Srivastava, the Head Clerk, M. Afzal Ullah, my camp clerk and Messrs. Debi Prasad Saxena and A. C. Banerji.

K. P. MATHUR,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., RAI BAHADUR,
Director of Public Health, United Provinces.

LUCKNOW:

1st July, 1938.

Report of the Director of Public Health
United Provinces

APPENDIX A

Forty-fourth Annual Report of the Board of Public Health, United Provinces for the year ending 31st March, 1935

The total amount placed at the disposal of the Board of Public Health for expenditure on Public Health Works during the year 1934-35 was Rs. 2,15,000 and consisted of the following items:

(1) Special assistance to District Boards	Rs. 1,00,000
(2) Special assistance to District Boards	Rs. 1,00,000
(3) Special assistance to District Boards	Rs. 1,00,000
(4) Special assistance to District Boards	Rs. 1,00,000

APPENDICES

to the

Report of the Director of Public Health United Provinces

It was further recommended to Government that the Board of Public Health, who have to deal with loans and grants to local bodies for major and important sanitary works, and as such, whose functions are far more responsible than those of the Board of Industrial Loans, Government of India should be placed under the Government and be placed under the control of the Government.

It was further recommended to Government that the Board of Public Health should be placed under the Government and be placed under the control of the Government.

During the year under report only two meetings of the Board were held, one at Naini Tal and the other at Lucknow. The Board was not held along with the Assembly session.

The following cases received the attention of the Board:

(1) Special Assistance to District Boards

A statement showing the loans derived from pilgrim tax and the expenditure incurred for the benefit of the pilgrims from the year 1931-32 to 1934-35 was submitted to the Board. It was submitted that the Board should be placed under the Government and be placed under the control of the Government.

APPENDICES

to the

Report of the Director of Public Health
United Provinces

APPENDIX A

**Forty-fourth Annual Report of the Board of Public Health,
United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March, 1938**

THE total amount placed by Government at the disposal of the Board of Public Health for expenditure on Public Health Works during the year 1937-38 amounted to Rs.1,79,431 and consisted of the following items :

	Rs.
(1) Grant for Special assistance to pilgrim centres (Recurring)	50,250
(2) Grant for Urban sanitation (Recurring)	66,181
(3) Grant for Rural and minor sanitary works (Recurring) ..	53,000
(4) Grant for Regrant of lapses	10,000
Total	<u>1,79,431</u>

These amounts after reappropriations sanctioned by competent authority stood as noted below :

	Rs.
(1) Special assistance to pilgrim centres	74,492
(2) Urban sanitation	54,581
(3) Rural and minor sanitary works	50,158
(4) E—Works	200
Total	<u>1,79,431</u>

It was represented to Government that the funds placed at the disposal of the Board of Public Health were very limited with the result that they had to postpone many important and urgent demands; and that the meetings held in a year are few and far between and therefore the President had to take action in the majority of the cases in anticipation of the approval of the Board who have only to confirm the action taken by him.

It was further represented to Government that the Board of Public Health, who have to deal with loans and grants to local bodies for major and important sanitary works, and as such, whose functions are far more responsible than those of the Board of Industrial Loan Commissioners at whose disposal the Government used to place a lump sum annually for the purpose of making advances to industrialists, should get a lump sum of say 10 to 12 lakhs for giving loans to local bodies for major sanitary works, provision for which should be made in the form of a fund which may be called the Local Bodies Loan Fund.

During the year under report only two meetings of the Board were held, one at Naini Tal and the other at Lucknow. The second meeting was held along with the Assembly session.

The following cases received the attention of the Board :

(a) Special Assistance to Pilgrim Centres

A statement showing the income derived from pilgrim tax and the expenditure incurred specifically for the benefit of the pilgrims from that income for the last three years was called for from all the local bodies having pilgrim centres in these provinces. It was considered by the Board and forwarded to the Director of Public Health to report if his demands were being met in full. He has reported that the

Municipal Boards of Brindaban, Hardwar, Mirzapur, Muttra and Soron are meeting the demands for public health works: whereas those of Allahabad and Benares are negligent in this respect. The Fyzabad Municipal Board make enormous savings annually from the pilgrim tax and can easily earmark at least Rs.30,000 per annum to finance the Ajodhya water supply and drainage schemes which are pending since long.

Ajodhya—An estimate amounting to Rs.4,20,750 for water supply and another estimate amounting to Rs.4,60,034 for the drainage of this town were approved by the Board of Public Health many years ago, but the works could not be taken in hand so far on account of the inability of the Fyzabad Municipal Board to finance them either from their own funds or by taking a loan. The statement referred to above revealed the fact that large savings to the extent of about Rs.30,000 annually accrue to the Fyzabad Municipal Board from pilgrim tax and it has been pointed out to them that the income from pilgrim tax, not spent on pilgrims, is ample to finance the water supply and drainage schemes. As these schemes were prepared in 1929 and have now become out of date, the Municipal Board have been advised to get them revised.

Baldeo (district Muttra)—The project amounting to Rs.26,856 for the drainage scheme of the Baldeo Town Area was sanctioned by the Board in 1935-36, but the scheme could not be taken in hand for want of funds. It must be said to the credit of this small Town Area Committee that it has collected funds to the extent of half the cost of the scheme and a grant of the other half has been sanctioned by the Board. The work will be taken in hand during the ensuing financial year.

Brindaban—The temporary water supply arrangements at the Kumbh Mela held at Brindaban during the year were entrusted to the Public Health Engineering Department. An estimate amounting to Rs.17,659 was submitted to and sanctioned by the Board of Public Health. A grant of Rs.7,000 was given towards its cost as well as sanction to the utilization of the unspent balance of Rs.822-0-5 out of the grant of Rs.17,538 sanctioned during the years 1934-35 and 1935-36 for the construction of three tube-wells at Brindaban towards the same was accorded.

Hardwar—In 1935-36 a grant of Rs.1.00 lakh was sanctioned by the Board towards the cost of the Hardwar drainage scheme, estimated at Rs.5,57,579, out of which, Rs.8,898 were paid in 1935-36, Rs.55,057 in 1936-37 and the balance, viz. Rs.36,045 have been paid during the year under report.

The estimate was revised to include the sewage farm and the revised estimate amounts to Rs.6,19,453. The Municipal Board asked for a further grant of Rs.100 lakh to complete the revised scheme in its entirety. The Board were unable to accede to the request of the Municipal Board out of their limited funds and therefore they recommended the grant to Government for special consideration who communicated the orders that a grant could not be given but if the Municipal Board were willing to take the whole amount as a loan Government would advance the necessary funds. The Municipal Board have been informed accordingly.

It was reported by the Director of Public Health that for want of funds the latrines and pail depots could not be constructed at Hardwar, and as the non-provision of these would seriously hamper the work of his department in maintaining sanitation at the Kumbh Fair, he requested the Board of Public Health to sanction a grant of Rs.20,000 for the purpose, which was made available by the Board.

A grant of Rs.8,000 to meet the extra cost involved in covering the drain for a distance of about 8 furlongs opposite the village Jagjitpur in connexion with the drainage scheme was refused for want of funds.

A loan of Rs.2,50,000 was made available to the Municipal Board during the year to meet the expenses of the Kumbh Fair.

Sanction was accorded to the project amounting to Rs.96,451 for town planning of Bhopatwala and training of Bagh Rao at Hardwar including construction of a bridge over Bagh Rao at an estimated cost of Rs.13,482.

Indian Red Cross Society, United Provinces Branch—For the last 11 or 12 years the Board have sanctioned to this Society every year a grant of Rs.12,000 for the production of cinema films on health and hygiene for exhibition purposes at fairs and religious gatherings. During the year under report a sum of Rs.5,000 only was made available.

An application for repeating the usual grant for 1938-39 was made by the Society. The Board decided that a grant of Rs.5,000 only be made available next year on the distinct understanding that no further grant will be sanctioned by them in future for this purpose.

Nimsar (district Sitapur)—The project amounting to Rs.18,000 for effecting improvements to Chakra Tirth at Nimsar was submitted to and approved by the Board and a grant of the entire cost sanctioned as a special case. The work will be taken in hand during the next financial year.

Pilgrim Route, Garhwal—The Board sanctioned grants aggregating Rs.20,000 towards the cost of constructing sweepers' huts on the pilgrim route, Garhwal, during the last four years. During the year under review, a further grant of Rs.5,000 on account of the 5th instalment has been sanctioned. The estimate amounting to Rs.44,188 for constructing 96 huts was sanctioned by the Board of Public Health in the year 1934-35.

The Director of Public Health resubmitted for sanction and allotment of full funds the project amounting to Rs.8,027 for the construction of cholera huts on the pilgrim route at Devprayag, Rudraprayag and Guptakashi in the Garhwal district. The project was approved and a grant of the entire cost sanctioned as a special case. The grant will be paid during the year 1938-39.

Piran Kaliar, district Saharanpur—The usual annual grant of Rs.2,797 was sanctioned to defray the cost of the sanitary arrangements at Piran Kaliar fair held in May, 1937.

From the inspection report of the year on the fair water supply, it was noticed that the supply was insufficient during the hot days of

the fair period. The fact was brought to the notice of the Sajjada Nashin Sahib and he was asked to consider the duplication of the plant to which he replied that he was not in a position to do so as no funds were available for the scheme. It was therefore decided by the Board that more particulars of the fair especially in regard to dates should be called for from him. If the fair is to be held in the cold weather less water will be required by the pilgrims and the scheme for the duplication of the plant will probably be not necessary.

(B) Urban Sanitation

Out of the schemes discussed by the Board during the year, projects for works, as detailed in Appendix III, the estimated cost of which aggregated Rs.21,45,910, were administratively or finally sanctioned. In addition to these, forecasts of cost for certain works were also approved.

The results of the chemical and bacteriological analysis of water of municipal water supplies for the year 1936-37 were considered and recorded. As decided by the Board last year that the Director of Public Health should submit along with the above results also a note on incidence of water-borne diseases in various municipalities so that they may be in a position to judge how far the improvement is required, the Director of Public Health forwarded two statements showing death rates from water-borne diseases, from which it was found that piped water supply is not the only factor influencing the incidence of intestinal diseases, but there are other factors also such as fly nuisance, overcrowding, drainage, etc. This is evident as the percentage of towns with piped water supplies showing low incidence was double that of towns with no piped water supplies.

All the water-works in these provinces were inspected by the Mechanical Engineer for water works during the year. The Board considered the action taken by the following Municipal Boards on the inspection reports of the Mechanical Engineer :

(1) Almora, (2) Cawnpore, (3) Fatehpur-Sikri, (4) Haldwani, (5) Hardwar, (6) Hathras, (7) Kosi, (8) Lucknow, (9) Meerut, (10) Mirzapur, (11) Muttra and (12) Naini Tal.

The action taken by these Municipal Boards with the exception of Meerut and Mirzapur was found more or less satisfactory.

The Meerut Municipal Board did not take satisfactory action on the inspection report of the Mechanical Engineer for the year 1935-36 and they were informed that if the state of affairs was not improved within a reasonable time, the fact would be reported to Government and would also be considered by the Board when the question of a grant-in-aid or a loan for any of their works, whatsoever, would come up. In spite of repeated reminders and reporting the matter to Commissioner, it was in August last that the Municipal Board submitted the report after more than a year and a half, from which it was noticed that the bad state of affairs still persisted and the Municipal Board were not willing to enforce most of the important recommendations made from time to time by the officers of the Public Health Engineering Department and had evaded or ignored the advice tendered by them to make improvements in the water supply undertaking. The Board of Public Health

had no alternative but to report the matter to Government but as subsequently they learnt from the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, that the Municipal Board had begun taking action and some improvements had already been effected, they decided to await a further report from the Public Health Engineering Department.

The condition of the Mirzapur water-works is far from satisfactory for the last several years and two years ago the Government were requested to take such action against the Board as they might find advisable under the Municipalities Act. No improvements are reported to have been made since then and the matter has again been referred to Government.

Allahabad—Sanction was accorded to the projects, part I for the provision of a new rising main across the Jumna Bridge, estimated to cost Rs 84,697 and part II for extensions to the sewage farm, estimated at Rs.1,05,695, in connexion with the sullage disposal scheme of the Municipality. But in view of the limited resources at the disposal of the Board of Public Health no grant could be made available and the Municipal Board had to apply for a loan of the entire cost viz. Rs.1,90,392 which has been recommended to Government for sanction.

Sanction was also accorded to the project amounting to Rs.1,97,694 for the Infectious Diseases Hospital but the Board of Public Health could not see their way to accede to the request of the Municipal Board for a grant of half the estimated cost and have asked them to take a loan of the entire cost.

It was noticed that the Municipal Board have not yet utilized the loan of Rs.50,000 sanctioned in 1934-35 for the purchase of meters and they were informed that if the loan is not utilized in the near future, the Government would be requested to withdraw it and utilize it elsewhere.

The Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, has been asked to investigate and report if the Lowther Road Sewer is large enough to take the sullage from the Katra-Colonelganj drains as well as the drainage from the George Town New Extension Scheme without being overloaded.

Almora—A grant of Rs.1,000 equal to half the cost was sanctioned to the Almora Municipal Board for the construction of five incinerators.

Benares—The following projects were sanctioned:

	Rs.
(1) Water supply extension filtration plant ..	2,18,152
(2) Improvement of Kachauri Gali ...	13,804
(3) Trial bores at Tulsighat ..	1,825

A grant-in-aid asked for towards the cost of constructing a building for Child Welfare Maternity Centre at Benares, for which a project amounting to Rs.27,800 was submitted, was refused as the Board were not in a position to give grants for such purposes.

Dehra Dun—The project amounting to Rs.2,72,274 for water supply reorganization and extension of distribution system was sanctioned; but the Board owing to their limited resources were unable to make a grant of half the estimated cost asked for by the Municipal Board.

A loan of the entire cost had, therefore, to be applied for by them which was sanctioned by Government. However, at the end of the year, the Board of Public Health sanctioned a grant of Rs.12,275 towards this scheme by reappropriating the savings from other heads.

It must be said to the credit of the Dehra Dun Municipal Board that they have decided to try the scheme of general metering of all private connexions in the Municipality and a loan of Rs.15,000 asked for by them for the purchase of water meters, has been sanctioned by Government.

Sanction was also accorded to the revised estimate amounting to Rs.5,54,982 for Bandal Nadi water-supply extension.

The Board sanctioned in 1935-36 a project amounting to Rs.63,385 for Lakkhibagh drainage and made a grant of Rs.10,000 towards its cost on the condition that the Municipal Board would complete the scheme as their funds permit. It was reported during the year that the first instalment of the scheme had been completed and the grant of Rs.8,435 equal to half the cost of the second instalment was asked for, which was refused and the Municipal Board were asked to complete the scheme as previously decided.

Firozabad—A grant of Rs.3,000 for purchasing a motor lorry and another grant of Rs.5,000 for acquiring land for trenching purposes asked for by the Firozabad Municipal Board were refused as the Board considered that a grant for such purposes was not a fair charge on their funds.

Gonda—The Municipal Board asked for a grant of Rs.32,300 towards the cost of remodelling the north outfall in connexion with the drainage scheme, which was refused to them as the Board were averse to making any grant for the drainage scheme unless adequate flushing arrangements are provided.

Gorakhpur—Sanction was accorded to the supplementary project amounting to Rs.10,786 for the drainage extension (second instalment). A grant of the entire cost, viz., Rs.10,786 was also sanctioned as a special case.

Hardoi—The Board approved a programme for four years for improvement of wells in the Municipality and sanctioned grants for the last three years' programme. During the year under report, a grant of Rs.219, equal to half the cost of the fourth year's programme, was made.

Hathras—The estimate amounting to Rs.5,745 for providing a chlorinating plant in connexion with the water supply scheme was sanctioned and a grant of Rs.2,872, equal to half the cost, was made.

Jhansi—The Board sanctioned the project amounting to Rs.19,845 for the improvement of Ganda Nala in Sipri Bazar and made a grant of Rs.6,000 on the condition that the Municipal Board would contribute Rs.3,000 during the year and complete the scheme from their own funds during the next two years.

Sanction was accorded to the utilization of the saving of Rs.133 from the grant of Rs.4,997 made in 1935-36 for the construction of the Infectious Diseases Hospital at Jhansi towards the cost of installation of electric light to, and white washing of, the hospital.

Lucknow—Government were informed that there were serious deficiencies in the existing arrangements for the drainage and sewerage of the Lucknow-Urban Area as a whole and that there should be greater co-ordination between the several authorities which were responsible for it. In view of the great importance of this question from the point of the public health of Lucknow, a committee to enquire into and report on the subject was appointed by Government. The committee have submitted their report which is under the consideration of the Government.

The consideration of the project amounting to Rs.8,167 for installing a Venturi Flume Meter at the Jugauli sewage farm was postponed.

The failure of the Municipal Board to utilize the loan of Rs.50,000 sanctioned last year for the purchase of meters was noted by the Board who informed the Municipal Board that if meters were not purchased in the near future they would request Government to withdraw the loan and divert it towards some other urgent works.

Sanction was accorded to the project amounting to Rs.1,88,404 for the construction of an additional large settling tank at Aishbagh water-works; but the loan application of the Municipal Board for Rs.1,88,404 to finance the above project was returned to them with the remark that the work of providing additional pumping plant at Aishbagh and Gaughat water-works should be taken up first as the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, considers it more important than that of constructing an additional large settling tank.

Sanction was also accorded to the revised estimate amounting to Rs 64,978-15-6 for the Infectious Diseases Hospital and a further grant of Rs.8,000 was given towards its cost.

Muttra—A forecast of cost amounting to Rs.3,50,000 for the reorganization of the water supply was submitted to and approved by the Board and it was decided that the question of allotment of funds will be considered when detailed proposals are submitted.

The consideration of the question of constructing a Tuberculosis Hospital was postponed in view of the appeal issued by Her Excellency the Marchioness of Linlithgow in connexion with the King-Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund.

Sanction was accorded to the project amounting to Rs 19,294 for the construction of a 48 inch storm water drain in mohalla Antapara. A grant of Rs.9,294 was made by the Board of Public Health and a loan of Rs 10,000 was sanctioned by Government to meet the estimated cost.

A grant of Rs.865, equal to half the cost, was sanctioned for constructing a permanent light roofed structure at the Infectious Diseases Hospital.

Another grant of Rs.800 asked for the purchase of a refrigerator in connexion with the equipment of the hospital was refused as the board do not make grants for such purposes.

Permission was given to the utilization of Rs.426 of the unspent balance of Rs.462-13-8 from the grant of Rs.5,316 sanctioned in 1934-35 for reconstructing the dispensary block of the hospital towards

the cost of constructing three feet apron round the dispensary block and the Medical Officer's quarters and a privy and a store-room in the Medical Officer's quarter.

Muzaffarnagar—Sanction was accorded to the project amounting to Rs.70,200 for the drainage scheme. With regard to a grant of Rs.35,100, equal to half the cost of the scheme, it was decided that as the Board had no funds to make any grant the year under review, the Municipal Board should apply next year. Their application for a loan of the other half, viz. Rs.35,100 was recommended to Government for sanction but as the grant was not made available during the year, the loan was also not advanced.

Unao—A forecast of cost amounting to Rs.21,500 for the extension of water supply mains in the Stevensonganj, Parao and Civil Lines Area at Unao in connexion with the water supply scheme was approved and it was decided that the Municipal Board be informed that the Board would be prepared to consider favourably the question of a grant when detailed proposals are submitted and provided drains are constructed *pari passu* with the extension of water supply.

(C) Rural and Minor Sanitary Works

The practice hitherto followed in connexion with the allotment of funds for petty health works in rural areas of the provinces was that a list of such works proposed every year by the District Magistrates to be carried out in rural areas of their districts used to be called for and the available funds at the disposal of the Board of Public Health used to be allotted in rough proportion to their demands. During the year under review this practice was discontinued and system of divisional allotment in proportion to the population and the number of villages in each division was inaugurated, *vide* Appendix no. I.

Funds to the extent of Rs.50,158 were made available, as mentioned in Appendix II(c), for small public health works, such as drainage schemes, construction of new sanitary wells, improvement and repairs of existing wells, filling of depressions and so forth.

The Director of Public Health forwarded the statistics showing the number of villages in these provinces in which drinking water is available at a very great distance or not available at all, from which it was noticed that in 1,662 villages of these provinces distributed over 35 districts, good drinking water is not available, and that water is available only in small quantities in many other villages. The Board regarded this as a matter of great importance and represented to Government that if they are to give effect to the scheme of constructing wells in these villages to remove the hardship caused by the present insufficiency of drinking water, they will require a great deal of more money. The Government were pleased to provide more funds and a scheme to provide financial assistance was drawn up by them. The total cost of constructing a good pucca well of a diameter of 5 feet and depth 30 feet was estimated at about Rs.500 and the Government were to meet only the cost of material required for building the wells, subject to a maximum of Rs.375 for each well. A sum of Rs.35,000 was provided by the Government during the year for expenditure on constructing wells and in the first instance the Board were asked to

control and distribute the allotment. But, later on, the scheme was transferred to the Rural Development Department and therefore the Board could not take any action in the matter.

Anupshahr (district Bulandshahr)—A forecast of cost amounting to Rs.33,143 for the drainage scheme of this town was prepared by the Public Health Engineering Department in 1926. The District Magistrate, Bulandshahr, reported that the state of drainage of the town of Anupshahr, which is a pilgrim centre of considerable importance, is far from satisfactory and the drainage scheme can only be carried out if it is wholly financed by the Board of Public Health. In view of the inability of the Notified Area Committee to find even Rs.1,640 per annum towards the maintenance charges of the scheme, it was decided that the committee be asked to think of another scheme which will not entail such expensive maintenance charges.

Bareilly—The question of a grant of Rs.1,000 or alternatively 25 hand pumps for water supply arrangements during the mela held at Chaubari Ghat of Ram Ganga on the occasions of Jeth Dashehra and Kartik Puran Mashi Ashnan was considered by the Board and it was decided that the Director of Public Health be asked to report if the funds could not be used more profitably on the construction of pucca wells in the mela area as the Board do not view with favour the proposal for purchasing hand pumps.

Dewa (district Bara Banki)—A grant of Rs.5,880 has been placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore, towards the cost of the extension of the pipe line along the Dargah Road and in the Shrine at Dewa. The estimate amounting to Rs.6,660 for this work had already been sanctioned by the Board.

Kosi (district Muttra)—Sanction was accorded to the project amounting to Rs.78,896 for Kosi Kalan drainage and the proposal of the Notified Area Committee to carry out the scheme piecemeal was approved. Also a grant of Rs.10,000 was sanctioned towards its cost and the Notified Area Committee were asked to contribute a similar sum by taking a loan of that amount.

Ramnagar (district Naini Tal)—The project amounting to Rs.14,000 for Ramnagar water supply was sanctioned by the Board of Public Health in the year 1936-37. A grant of Rs.7,000, equal to half the cost of the scheme was made by the Board during the year.

The consideration of the project amounting to Rs.19,182 for the drainage scheme was deferred until the water supply scheme was completed.

(D) E—Works

Dewa Fair water supply—A sum of Rs.200 was placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore, for making payment of the final bill for the Dewa Fair water supply scheme which has been financed entirely by the Board.

Syed Salar Fair (Bahraich) water supply—Sanction was accorded to the fair project amounting to Rs.37,920 for Syed Salar Fair water

supply, but no funds could be made available as the provision for a grant for this work, made in the budget for the year under report, was not passed by Government.

Malaria Sub-Committee

As there was no important business which could be referred to the Sub-Committee, no meeting was held during the year under report. A few cases were, however, disposed of by the Chairman.

Rai Bahadur Dr. K. P. Mathur, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Director of Public Health, held the office of the Chairman of the Sub-Committee throughout the year.

The following are the names of the members who served on the Sub-Committee during the year under report:

1. Col. J. A. S. Phillips, C.I.E., D.P.H., I.M.S., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces.
2. Mr. F. D. Tunncliffe, M.C., Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, United Provinces.
3. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E., (late) I.M.S., Allahabad.
4. Rai Bahadur Dr. B. N. Vyas, M.B., Lucknow.
5. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfarullah, Allahabad. From 1st April to 7th August, 1937.
6. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Surendra Pratap Sahi, Chairman, District Board, Sultanpur. From 1st April to 21st November, 1937.

Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfarullah and Rai Bahadur Kunwar Surendra Pratap Sahi ceased to be the members of the Sub-Committee on 7th August and 21st November, 1937, respectively, as their term of membership of the Board expired on these dates. The matter of appointing new members in these vacancies will be referred to the Board.

Dr. A. C. Banerjea, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., Assistant Director of Public Health (Malariology), United Provinces, continued to perform the duties of the Secretary to the Sub-Committee.

General

The budget estimate of the office of the Secretary as well as of the grants and loans for sanitary schemes for 1938-39 were approved and forwarded to Government but it was regretted that owing to the small number of meetings it was impossible for the Board to consider the budgets before submission to Government.

The last annual report of the Director of Public Health and the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, copies of which were supplied to members, were recorded.

The annual report on the working of the Board of Public Health for the year ending 31st March, 1937, prepared by the Secretary, was passed and a copy was forwarded to the Director of Public Health, United Provinces, for incorporation in his annual report, as usual.

It was further decided that a copy of the report be sent to the Secretary, Legislative Assembly, United Provinces, who was requested to inform the Honourable Members of both the Houses of the Legislature

that a copy of the same can be had on requisition from the Secretary of the Board.

A copy was also ordered to be supplied to the Press.

The following scale of charges for tender forms issued by the local bodies, as suggested by the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, was approved and recommended to Government for sanction :

Estimated amount	Charges per (set of two copies)
Rs.	Rs.
5,000 to 10,000	2
10,001 to 15,000	3
15,001 to 20,000	4
20,001 to 30,000	5
30,001 to 50,000	6
50,001 to 75,000	7
75,001 to 1,25,000	8
1,25,001 and more	10

The proposal of Messrs. Duncan and Stratton and Company of Bombay for sewage disposal in large municipalities of the United Provinces, which was circulated to the Municipal Boards of Agra, Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore and Lucknow for consideration, was ordered to be shelved as none of these Boards expressed their willingness to adopt the scheme.

The term of membership of the following members expired in February, 1937 and Government were requested to appoint members for a term of two years in these vacancies :

1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Maqsud Ali Khan Saheb, Saharanpur.

2. Chaudhri Dharya Singh, M.B.E., Bharaul, Mainpuri.

Government orders regarding filling up of these vacancies have not yet been received.

Dr. Mahmud Ullah Jung, Bar-at-law, M.L.C., and Pandit Dwarka Prasad* Misra, B.Sc., LL.B., Chairman, District Board, Bareilly, were appointed by Government as members of the Board up to the afternoon of the 22nd March, 1939 [and not for the usual term of two years as laid down in Public Health Department notification no. 176/XVI-(P.H.)—51-22, dated 23rd May, 1923], vice Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfarullah and Rai Bahadur Kunwar Surendra Pratap Sahi whose term of office expired on 8th August and 22nd November, 1937, respectively.

During the year under report, the office of the President was held by Mr. H. Bomford, C.I.E., I.C.S., Junior Member, Board of Revenue, till 2nd March, 1938, when he handed over charge to Mr. P. W. Marsh, C.I.E., I.C.S., Junior Member, Board of Revenue.

Mr. K. Chattopadhyaya held the office of the Secretary till 7th May, 1938, when Mr. S. G. Naravane took over charge from him.

The following members served on the Board during the year under report :

Names	From	To
1. Colonel J. A. S. Philips, C.I.E., D.P.H., I.M.S., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces.	1st April, 1937..	31st March, 1938.
2. Mr. A. B. Reid, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to Government, United Provinces, Local Self-Government and Public Health Departments.	Ditto ..	24th September, 1937.
3. Mr. S. P. Shah, I.C.S., Secretary to Government, United Provinces, Local Self-Government and Public Health Departments.	25th September, 1937.	31st March, 1938.
4. Rai Bahadur Dr. K. P. Mathur, M.B.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Director of Public Health, United Provinces.	1st April, 1937..	Ditto.
5. Mr. F. D. Tunnicliffe, M.C., Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, United Provinces.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
6. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E., (late) I.M.S., Allahabad.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
7. Rai Bahadur Dr. B. N. Vyas, M.B., Lucknow	Ditto ..	Ditto
8. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Ghazanfarullah, M.L.A., Allahabad.	Ditto ..	7th August, 1937.
9. Dr. Mahmud Ullah Jung, Bar-at-Law, M.L.C., Allahabad.	8th August, 1937.	31st March, 1938.
10. Rai Bahadur Sahu Jawala Saran Kothiwala, Moradabad.	1st April, 1937..	Ditto.
11. Rai Bahadur Lal Sheo Pratap Singh, Taluqdar, Rae Bareilly.	Ditto ..	6th March, 1938.
12. Khan Bahadur Shah Nazar Husain, Rais and Special Magistrate, post office Behat, district Saharanpur.	Ditto ..	31st March, 1938.
13. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Surendra Pratap Sahi, Chairman, District Board, Sultanpur.	Ditto ..	21st November, 1937.
14. Pandit Dwarka Prasad Misra, B.Sc., LL.B., Chairman, District Board, Bareilly.	22nd November, 1937.	31st March, 1938.

S. G. NARAVANE,

LUCKNOW : *Secretary, Board of Public Health,*
United Provinces.
Dated May 31, 1938.

APPENDIX I

No. 1426-35/BPH.—543/23

FROM

K. CHATTOPADHYA, Esq.,

SECRETARY, BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH,

UNITED PROVINCES,

TO

ALL COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS,

UNITED PROVINCES.

Dated Lucknow, April 30, 1937.

SIR,

I AM directed to refer you to the memorandum of instructions in connexion with the submission of proposals for small public health works in rural areas, circulated with this office letter no. 1625-34/B P.H.—543/23, dated October 27, 1933, and to say that the practice hitherto followed in calling for lists of small public health works proposed by the District Magistrates to be carried out in rural areas of their districts and allotting the available funds at the disposal of the Board of Public Health in rough proportion to their demands was examined by the Board of Public Health at their meeting held on March 8, 1937, and it was decided that grants for small public health works should in future be given in proportion to the population and the number of villages in each division.

2. In view of this decision they did not pass any order on the requisitions and lists received from many districts. The grants will henceforth be allotted to the divisions in proportion to the population and the number of villages in each division. In suggesting the allotment to districts, Commissioners should endeavour as far as possible to follow the same principle and a table showing the allotment calculated for each district on the basis of population and number of villages is attached for guidance. The District Magistrates should, therefore, as soon as possible submit applications in the prescribed form together with the necessary plans and estimates for the works which they may select for execution during the current financial year for grants-in-aid having regard to the amount noted against each district. It will be open to Commissioners to suggest variation of the allotments from district to district having regard to the urgency or importance of the works proposed.

3. I am to add that applications for grants-in-aid together with necessary plans and estimates should in future be submitted to this office by the middle of March every year, at the latest, so that after getting the proposals scrutinized technically it may be possible to allot funds in the beginning of each financial year. This will enable the District Officers to start the works in April or May and thus avoid the risk of lapses or the works remaining incomplete at the end of a financial year. The submission of the list by February 1 will not henceforth be necessary. It may be noted that other conditions and rules for the allotment of these grants remain unaltered and should be strictly complied with.

4. I am to add further that the total amount placed at the disposal of the Board of Public Health for allotment towards the cost of small public health works at present is Rs.53,000, including a recurring grant of Rs.700 for the town areas in the Muzaffarnagar district. A sum of Rs.50,000 has, therefore, been divided between all the divisions and the balance of Rs.2,300 has been kept aside for meeting urgent demands. It may be mentioned here that the amount distributed in the table attached does not include the amount of regrants for which money to the extent necessary will be allotted separately.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

K. CHATTOPADHYA,

*Secretary, Board of Public Health,
United Provinces.*

No. 1436-1513/B.P.H.—543/23

COPY forwarded for information and guidance to—

- (1) All District Magistrates, United Provinces.
- (2) All District Medical Officers of Health, United Provinces.

No. 1514-15/B.P.H.—543/23

COPY also forwarded to the Director of Public Health, United Provinces, and the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, United Provinces, for information.

By order,

K. CHATTOPADHYA,

*Secretary, Board of Public Health,
United Provinces.*

Table showing the percentage of grant to be given for small public health works for each division in proportion to the population and number of villages in each division

District	Village	Population	Percentage of grant on population basis	Percentage of grant on village basis	Average grant of col- umns 4 and 5	Share in rupees if total grant avail- able be Rs. 50,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Rs.
Dehra Dun	426	165,855	·40	·40	·40	200
Saharanpur	1,620	835,416	1·94	1·53	1·73	865
Muzaffarnagar	909	759,952	1·77	·87	1·32	660
Meerut	1,458	1,813,825	3·05	1·37	2·21	1,105
Bulandshahr	1,523	962,017	2·24	1·44	1·84	920
Total, Meerut Division ..	5,934	4,036,565	9·40	5·61	7·50	3,750
Aligarh	1,779	972,843	2·26	1·68	1·97	985
Muttra	838	537,127	1·25	·79	1·02	510
Agra	1,201	757,725	1·76	1·13	1·45	725
Mainpuri	1,400	695,129	1·62	1·32	1·47	735
Etah	1,537	746,362	1·75	1·46	1·61	805
Total, Agra Division ..	6,755	3,709,185	8·64	6·38	7·52	3,760
Bareilly	1,957	872,940	2·03	1·85	1·94	970
Bijnor	2,103	646,827	1·50	1·99	1·75	875
Budaun	1,841	890,688	2·07	1·74	1·90	950
Moradabad	2,492	989,066	2·30	2·36	2·33	1,165
Shahjahanpur	2,096	780,787	1·81	1·98	1·89	945
Pilibhit	1,034	385,246	·91	·99	·95	475
Total, Rohilkhand Division	11,523	4,565,549	10·62	10·91	10·76	5,380

District	Village	Population	Percentage of grant on population basis	Percentage of grant on village basis	Average grant of col- umns 4 and 5	Share in rupees if total grant avail- able be Rs.50,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Rs.
Farrukhabad	1,635	763,050	1.77	1.55	1.66	830
Etawah	1,493	673,299	1.57	1.42	1.50	750
Cawnpore	1,977	969,592	2.23	1.87	2.05	1,025
Fatehpur	1,427	656,636	1.53	1.35	1.44	720
Allahabad	3,533	1,277,760	3.00	3.34	3.17	1,585
Total, Allahabad Division ..	10,065	4,330,277	10.10	9.53	9.82	4,910
Banda	1,146	582,181	1.35	1.08	1.21	605
Hamirpur	800	459,701	1.08	.77	.92	460
Jhansi	1,329	544,982	1.27	1.26	1.27	625
Jalaun	850	378,633	.80	.80	.80	400
Total, Jhansi Division ..	4,125	1,965,497	4.50	3.91	4.20	2,100
Benares	2,111	803,228	1.87	1.99	1.93	965
Mirzapur	2,815	703,576	1.64	2.66	2.15	1,075
Jaunpur	3,184	1,171,184	2.72	3.01	2.86	1,430
Ghazipur	2,439	734,410	1.71	2.31	2.01	1,005
Ballia	1,876	836,504	1.95	1.77	1.86	930
Total, Benares Division ..	12,425	4,248,902	9.89	11.74	10.81	5,405
Gorakhpur	7,632	3,406,478	7.92	7.22	7.57	3,785
Basti	6,969	2,038,516	4.75	6.61	5.63	2,840
Azamgarh	4,852	1,486,177	3.46	4.60	4.03	2,015
Total, Gorakhpur Division..	19,453	6,931,171	16.13	18.43	17.23	8,640

District	Village	Population	Percentage of grant on population basis	Percentage of grant on village basis	Average grant of col- umn 4 and 5	Share in rupees if total grant avail- able be Rs. 50,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Rs.
Naini Tal	1,442	229,822	·55	1·38	·97	485
Almora	5,066	569,842	1·33	4·80	3·07	1,525
Garhwal	4,523	527,066	1·23	4·28	2·75	1,375
Total, Kumaun Division ..	11,031	1,326,730	3·11	10·46	6·79	3,395
ODDH						
Lucknow	984	487,642	1·13	·83	1·01	505
Unao.. ..	1,687	812,929	1·90	1·60	1·75	875
Rae Bareilly	1,733	933,377	2·17	1·64	1·90	950
Sitapur	2,385	1,093,575	2·54	2·21	2·37	1,185
Hardoi	1,895	1,029,613	2·40	1·80	2·10	1,050
Kheri	1,602	898,865	2·09	1·52	1·81	905
Total, Lucknow Division ..	10,186	5,256,001	12·23	9·65	10·94	5,470
Fyzabad	2,746	1,096,547	2·55	2·60	2·58	1,290
Gonda	2,803	1,508,333	3·51	2·65	3·08	1,540
Bahraich	1,873	1,083,329	2·52	1·77	2·15	1,075
Sultanpur	2,477	1,039,950	2·41	2·24	2·37	1,185
Partabgarh	2,185	887,361	2·07	2·07	2·07	1,025
Bara Banki	2,059	998,245	2·32	1·95	2·13	1,065
Total, Fyzabad Division ..	14,143	6,614,265	15·38	13·38	14·33	7,190
Total, United Provinces ..	105,640	42,984,142	100·00	100·00	100·00	50,000

APPENDIX II

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health

(a) Special Assistance to Pilgrim Centres

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
	<i>Brindaban Municipality</i>					
1	Kumbh Mela water supply, 1938.	17,659	7,000	7,000	Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore.	
	<i>Dalmau (district Rae Bareli)</i>					
2	Recurring grant for the benefit of pilgrims.	..	250	250	Deputy Commissioner, Rae Bareli.	
	<i>Hardwar Municipality</i>					
3	Drainage scheme ..	6,19,453	1,20,000	56,045	Executive Engineer, 1st Division, Public Health Department, Meerut.	Rs.8,898 were paid in 1935-36, and Rs 55,057 in 1936-37.
	<i>Pilgrim Route, Garhwal</i>					
4	Construction of sweepers' huts.	44,188	5,000	3,400	Deputy Commissioner, Garhwal.	Grants of similar amount, viz., Rs.5,000 were sanctioned during the years 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37.
	<i>Piran Kaliar (district Saharanpur)</i>					
5	Recurring grant for Sanitary arrangements at Piran Kaliar Fair held in June, 1937.	..	2,797	2,797	Sub-Divisional Officer, Roorkee.	
	<i>Indian Red Cross Society, United Provinces Branch, Lucknow.</i>					
6	Production of films on personal hygiene and rural sanitation during the year 1937-38 to be shown at fairs and religious gatherings for the education of the public.	..	5,000	5,000	Honorary Secretary, Indian Red Cross Society, United Provinces Branch, Lucknow.	
	Total ..	..	1,40,047	74,492		

APPENDIX II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(b) Urban Sanitation

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
	<i>Almora Municipality</i>	Rs. a p.	Rs.	Rs.		
1	(a) Construction of two drains and four washing ghats.	6,947 0 0	3,473	3,473	Chairman, Municipal Board, Almora.	
	(b) Construction of 5 incinerators.	2,000	*1,000	..	Ditto ..	* As the money was not likely to be utilized during the year, it was resumed and will be re-allotted in 1938-39.
	<i>Dehra Dun Municipality</i>					
2	Water supply reorganization and extension of distribution system.	272,274 0 0	12,275	12,275	Executive Engineer, 1st Division, Public Health Department, Meerut.	
	<i>Gorakhpur Municipality</i>					
3	Drainage extension (II Instalment) Supplementary.	10,786 0 0	10,786	10,786	Executive Engineer, II Division, Public Health Department, Allahabad.	
	<i>Hardoi Municipality</i>					
4	Improvement of three wells.	498 0 0	219	219	Chairman, Municipal Board, Hardoi.	
	<i>Hathras Municipality</i>					
5	Providing chlorinating plant in connexion with water supply scheme.	2,745 0 0	2,872	2,872	Executive Engineer, 1st Division, Public Health Department, Meerut.	
	<i>Jhansi Municipality</i>					
6	Improvement of Ganda Nala in Sipri Bazar.	19,845 0 0	*6,000	4,500	Chairman, Municipal Board, Jhansi.	* A sum of Rs.1,500 which was not likely to be utilized during the year was resumed and will be re-allotted in 1938-39.

APPENDIX II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(b) Urban Sanitation—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
		Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.		
<i>Lucknow Municipality</i>						
7	(a) Construction of a trial tube-well with "Essbee" patent coir strainer.	12,283 0 0	12,283	297	Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore.	Rs.3,066 were paid in 1935-36 and Rs.3,573 in 1936-37.
	(b) Conversion of the old Police Hospital Building into an Infectious Diseases Hospital.	64,979 0 0	25,853	8,000	Chairman, Municipal Board, Lucknow.	Rs.17,540-12-0 were paid in 1934-35 and Rs.312-4 in 1935-36.
<i>Muttra Municipality</i>						
8	(a) Construction of 48" storm water drain in mohalla Antapara.	19,294 0 0	9,294	9,294	Executive Engineer, 1st Division, Public Health Department, Meerut.	
	(b) Construction of a permanent light roofed structure at the Infectious Diseases Hospital.	1,780 0 0	865	865	Chairman, Municipal Board, Muttra.	
<i>Unao Municipality</i>						
9	Purchase of meter testing apparatus.	2,000 0 0	2,000	2,000	Chairman, Municipal Board, Unao.	
Total		..	86,920	54,591		

APPENDIX No. II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(c) Rural and Minor Sanitary Works

Serial number	Name of district	Number of works	Estimated cost	Grant sanctioned	Amount resumed	Net amount made available during the year	Remarks
	<i>Meerut Division</i>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	Dehra Dun	1	613	192	..	192	
2	Muzaffarnagar	3	966	*700	84	616	
3	Meerut	8	5,672	2,875	110	2,765	
4	Bulandshahr	3	1,058	528	..	528	
	Total .. ..		..	4,295	194	4,101	
	<i>Agra Division</i>						
5	Aligarh	7	1,703	790	143	647	
6	Muttra	3	1,064	526	..	526	
7	Agra	4	1,892	946	946	..	
8	Mainpuri	9	2,572	1,287	75	1,212	
9	Etah	7	1,074	535	86	449	
	Total .. ..		..	4,084	1,250	2,834	
	<i>Rohilkhand Division</i>						
10	Bijnor	24	1,790	1,724	..	1,724	
11	Budaun	4	1,317	658	..	658	
12	Moradabad	6	2,269	848	..	848	
13	Shahjahanpur	3	5,598	1,500	..	1,500	
14	Pilibhit	4	802	427	..	427	
	Total .. ..		..	5,157	..	5,157	
	<i>Allahabad Division</i>						
15	Etawah	1	448	224	..	224	
16	Cawnpore	6	5,251	2,624	383	2,241	
17	Fatehpur	8	2,132	1,065	..	1,065	
18	Allahabad	11	3,450	2,059	319	1,740	
	Total .. ..		..	5,972	702	5,270	
	<i>Jhansi Division</i>						
19	Banda	2	1,264	1,023	..	1,023	
20	Hamirpur	3	571	286	..	286	
21	Jhansi	8	2,887	1,441	..	1,441	
22	Jalaun	1	156	78	..	78	
	Total .. ..		..	2,828	..	2,828	

* This is a recurring grant and is paid every year for small public health works in town areas of this district.

APPENDIX II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(c) Rural and Minor Sanitary Works—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of district			Number of works	Estimated cost	Grant sanctioned	Amount resumed	Net amount made available during the year	Remarks
	<i>Benares Division</i>				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
23	Benares	..	..	6	1,838	925	..	925	
24	Mirzapur	..	..	6	1,725	1,030	133	897	
25	Jaunpur	..	..	5	601	1,100	800	300	
26	Ghazipur	..	..	3	2,387	1,193	..	1,193	
27	Ballia	..	..	3	1,697	921	73	848	
	Total	..	..	..	..	5,169	1,006	4,163	
	<i>Gorakhpur Division</i>								
28	Gorakhpur	..	..	8	4,768	4,768	548	4,220	
29	Azamgarh	..	..	15	2,740	1,310	..	1,310	
	Total	..	..	..	..	6,078	548	5,530	
	<i>Kumaun Division</i>								
30	Almora	..	..	3	612	292	..	292	
	Total	..	..	..	..	292	..	292	
	<i>Lucknow Division</i>								
31	Lucknow	..	..	7	804	484	..	484	
32	Unao	..	..	7	1,351	839	187	652	
33	Rae Bareilly	..	..	8	2,166	911	99	812	
34	Sitapur	..	..	7	943	1,186	214	922	
35	Hardoi	..	..	7	1,281	1,062	..	1,062	
	Total	..	..	..	..	4,432	500	3,932	
	<i>Fyzabad Division</i>								
36	Fyzabad	..	..	5	858	429	..	429	
37	Gonda	..	..	7	1,593	2,407	1,560	847	
38	Bahraich	..	..	3	1,308	1,137	490	647	
39	Sultanpur	..	..	6	2,367	1,182	..	1,182	
40	Partabgarh	..	..	1	204	98	..	98	
41	Bara Banki	..	..	6	8,495	*7,213	325	6,888	
	Total	..	..	..	..	12,461	2,375	10,086	
	Re-grants aggregating Rs.5,965 sanctioned for small public health works [for details, <i>vide</i> Appendix no. II (d)].			..	..	..	..	5,965	
	Grand Total	..	..	..	..	50,763	6,575	50,158	

*Includes Rs 5,880 placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore, for extension of pipe line to Dargah in connexion with the Dewa Fak water supply scheme.

APPENDIX II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(d) Re-grant of lapses

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1	Repairs of a depressed class well in village Manipur.	270	78	*55	District Magistrate, Banda.	
2	Certain small public health works.	..	†892	..	Ditto.	
3	Special repairs to a well situated in Media Bazar at Atarra town area.	182	91	91	Ditto.	
4	Construction of two tube-wells for supplying calcium free water to villages in endemic goitre area at Ghagwa and Juhi Dayal.	3,333	505	505	District Magistrate, Gorakhpur.	
5	Raising the level of a damp and unhealthy market road in Unwal town area.	200	109	100	Ditto.	
6	Repairs of a well with parapet wall and platform at Swarupur.	297	118	118	District Magistrate, Ballia.	
7	Construction of a new well at Gouriganj.	732	366	‡294	District Magistrate, Sultanpur.	
8	Construction of a 3 feet diameter well at Primary School at Amethi.	703	354	§314	Ditto.	
9	Certain small public health works.	..	1,397	||1,211	Deputy Commissioner, Sitapur.	
10	Ditto ..	..	463	463	District Magistrate, Muttra.	
11	Construction of a well at Loka-ka-nagla.	720	360	360	Ditto.	
12	Repairs to sweepers' well at Sihora.	486	24	24	Ditto.	
13	Repairs of a well in village Saugrauli, Panchayat Basai Jagner, tahsil Kheragarh.	341	100	100	District Magistrate, Agra.	

*The balance of Rs.23 was resumed.

†As the amount was not likely to be expended, it was resumed.

‡The balance of Rs.72 was resumed.

§The balance of Rs.40 was resumed.

||The balance of Rs.186 was resumed.

APPENDIX II—(continued)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(continued)

(d) Re-grant of lapses—(concl'd.)

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
14	Construction of a pucca nala and filling up of the hollows on either side of it at Dataganj town area.	3,080	265	265	District Magistrate, Budaun.	
15	Construction of a nala to drain surplus water during rains in village Dabathwa	530	*189	..	District Magistrate, Meerut	
16	Blasting of rocks in the well at Makrundi.	175	†88	..	District Magistrate, Mirzapur.	
17	Certain small public health works.	..	549	‡449	Deputy Commissioner, Unao.	
18	Ditto ..	..	1,023	\$716	District Magistrate, Muzaffarnagar.	
19	Repairs of a well at Parahuwan.	98	49	49	District Magistrate, Fatehpur	
20	Repairs of culverts in Zamania town area.	207	95	||90	District Magistrate, Ghazipur.	
21	Certain small public health works.	..	300	*‡199	District Magistrate, Jhansi.	
22	Construction of a well at Bhadeora village.	418	209	**156	District Magistrate, Kheri.	
23	Construction of a well in Puranpur town area.	211	22	††18	District Magistrate, Pilibhit.	
24	Digging and improving the kacheha drain and filling the tank at Karhal town area.	536	268	268	District Magistrate, Mainpuri.	
25	Certain small public health works.	..	125	125	District Magistrate, Cawn-pore.	
	Total ..	..	7,528	5,965		

*As the amount was not likely to be utilized during the year, it was resumed.

†As the amount was not likely to be utilized during the year, it was resumed

‡The balance of Rs.100 was resumed.

\$The balance of Rs.810 was resumed.

||The balance of Rs.5 was resumed.

*‡The balance of Rs.101 was resumed.

**The balance of Rs.53 was resumed.

††The balance of Rs.4 was resumed.

APPENDIX II—(concluded)

Statement of grants sanctioned by the Board of Public Health—(concluded)

(e) E—Works

Serial number	Name of work	Estimated amount	Amount of grant sanctioned by the Board of Public Health	Net amount made available during the year	Responsible authority who undertook to carry out the work	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1	<i>Dewa Fair (district Bara Banki)</i> Water-supply scheme ..	57,859	59,094	200	Executive Engineer, Well Boring Operations Division, Cawnpore.	
	Total ..	..	59,094	200		

Rs.

5,000 were paid in 1930-31,

3,560 ditto 1931-32,

11,400 ditto 1932-33,

25,990 ditto 1933-34,

10,700 ditto 1934-35,

120 ditto 1935-36 and

2,124 ditto 1936-37.

NOTE—Annas and pies have been neglected in the various statements in Appendix II and amounts have been shown in full rupees.

APPENDIX III

List of projects sanctioned by the Board of Public Health during the year 1937-38

Serial number	Name of work	Amount of estimate
	(a) WATER-WORKS	Rs. a. p.
	<i>Allahabad Municipality</i>	
1	Recast project for the Allahabad water-supply metering and waste prevention scheme.	46,912 0 0
	<i>Benares Municipality</i>	
2	(a) Estimate for trial bores at Tulsighat	1,825 0 0
	(b) Project for the Benares water-supply extension filtration plant	2,18,152 0 0
	<i>Brindaban Municipality</i>	
3	Estimate for Kumbh Mela water-supply	17,659 0 0
	<i>Dehra Dun Municipality</i>	
4	(a) Project for the Dehra Dun water-supply re-organization and extension of distribution system.	2,72,274 0 0
	(b) Revised estimate for the Dehra Dun Bandal Nadi water-supply extension.	5,54,982 0 0
	<i>Hathras Municipality</i>	
5	Estimate for the Hathras water-supply providing chlorinating plant.	5,745 0 0
	<i>Lucknow Municipality</i>	
6	Project for the construction of an additional large settling tank at Aishbagh water works.	1,88,404 0 0
	<i>Dargah Syed Salar, Bahraich</i>	
7	Fair project for the Dargah Syed Salar fair water-supply ..	37,920 0 0
	Total ..	18,48,873 0 0

APPENDIX III—(concluded)

List of projects sanctioned by the Board of Public Health during the year 1937-38—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of work	Amount of estimate
	(b) DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE WORKS	Rs. a. p.
	<i>Allahabad Municipality</i>	
8	(a) Project Part I for the provision of a new rising main across the Jumna Bridge in connection with the sullage farm extension scheme.	84,697 0 0
	(b) Project Part II for the extension to the sewage farm in connection with the sullage farm extension scheme.	1,05,695 0 0
	<i>Gorakhpur Municipality</i>	
9	Supplementary project for Gorakhpur drainage extension (II Instalment).	10,786 0 0
	<i>Jhansi Municipality</i>	
10	Project for the improvement of Ganda Nala in Sipri Bazar ..	19,845 0 0
	<i>Kosi Kalan Notified Area (district Muttra)</i>	
11	Project for the drainage scheme	78,896 0 0
	<i>Muttra Municipality</i>	
12	Construction of a 48" storm water drain in mohalla Antapara ..	19,294 0 0
	<i>Muzaffarnagar Municipality</i>	
13	Project for the drainage scheme	70,200 0 0
	Total ..	3,89,418 0 0
	(c) GENERAL	
	<i>Allahabad Municipality</i>	
14	Project for the construction of an Infectious Diseases Hospital ..	1,97,694 0 0
	<i>Banares Municipality</i>	
15	Project for the improvement of the Kachaurigali	13,804 0 0
	<i>Lucknow Municipality</i>	
16	Revised estimate for the Infectious Diseases Hospital, Lucknow	64,978 15 6
	<i>Mussoorie City Board</i>	
17	Revised project for the construction of sedimentation tanks at the head works in connection with the reconditioning of the Mussoorie hydro-electric scheme.	1,36,147 0 0
	Total ..	4,12,628 15 6
	Total of (a), (b) and (c) ..	21,45,909 15 6

APPENDIX IV

*Statement of works for which loans were sanctioned by Government
during the year 1937-38*

Serial number	Name of work	Amount of estimate	Amount of loan sanctioned by Government	Amount of loan paid by Government during the year	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	<i>Allahabad Municipality</i>				
1	Extension of the Katra-Colonelganj drainage.	83,489	30,000	30,000	
	<i>Cawnpore Municipality</i>				
2	Re-organization of the sewage pumping station at Parmat Ghat.	1,55,135	1,55,135	55,135	The balance of Rs.1.00 lakh was paid during the years 1935-36 and 1936-37 in two equal instalments of Rs 50,000 each.
	<i>Dehra Dun Municipality</i>				
3	(a) Bandal water-supply scheme.	5,54,982	5,61,000	1,11,000	Rs 2,00,000 were paid in 1935-36 and Rs.2,50,000 in 1936-37.
	(b) Water supply re-organization and extension of distribution system.	2,72,274	2,72,274	1,14,470	
	(c) Purchase of water meters.	15,000	15,000	15,000	
	<i>Ghazipur Municipality</i>				
4	Water-works scheme ..	3,06,588	2,14,120	64,120	Rs.30,000 were paid in 1935-36 and Rs.1,20,000 in 1936-37.
	<i>Gorakhpur Municipality</i>				
5	Drainage extension (II Instalment)	20,335	10,000	10,000	
	<i>Hardwar Municipality</i>				
6	(a) Drainage scheme ..	6,19,453	4,00,000	1,70,000	Rs.30,000 were paid in 1935-36 and Rs.2,00,000 in 1936-37.
	(b) Kumbh Fair, 1938 ..	..	2,50,000	2,50,000	

APPENDIX IV—(concluded)

Statement of works for which loans were sanctioned by Government during the year 1937-38—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of work	Amount of estimate	Amount of loan sanctioned by Government	Amount of loan paid by Government during the year	Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	<i>Lucknow Municipality</i>				
7	(i) Providing ring and extension mains of steel pipe at Aishbagh water works.	1,57,692	1,57,692	87,692	Rs.70,000 were paid last year.
	(ii) Construction of three additional slow sand filters at Aishbagh water works.	1,82,940	1,50,000	80,000	Rs.70,000 were paid last year.
	<i>Mussoorie City Board</i>				
8	Reconditioning the Mussoorie-Dehra electricity and water-supply undertaking.	9,11,000	9,10,500	1,77,526	Rs.1,17,000 were paid in 1934-35, Rs.99,000 in 1935-36 and Rs.5,16,974 in 1936-37.
	<i>Multra Municipality</i>				
9	Construction of a 48" storm water drain in mohalla Antapara.	19,294	9,647	9,647	
	Total ..	..	31,35,368	11,74,590	

Summary of the work done during 1937 by the public health personnel in

Serial number	Name of district	Number of days on tour		Number of villages visited	Number of villages visited for epidemics	Number of villages where improvements were made on the advice of the public health staff	Verification of births and deaths		Inoculations	
		District medical officer of health	Assistant medical officer of health				Number of entries checked	Percentage of omissions discovered	Number of plague inoculations done	Number of cholera inoculations done
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Saharanpur ..	200	219	1,084	283	95	6,040	4.2	4,345	1,050
2	Muzaffarnagar ..	189	214	811	274	189	6,383	1.4	12,399	922
3	Meerut ..	201	210	1,683	505	235	9,017	1.8	27,824	3,934
4	Bulandshahr ..	225	213	1,250	370	262	13,759	2.7	12,014	9,770
5	Muttra ..	205	..	1,333	10	146	8,559	4.3	18	3,369
6	Agra ..	281	141	1,630	336	198	3,415	12.5	179	21,310
7	Bareilly ..	209	203	1,636	107	686	12,094	6.0	11	1,933
8	Moradabad ..	177	194	1,730	79	70	13,032	4.7	621	227
9	Pilibhit ..	184	151	1,755	11	209	4,471	13.5	..	46
10	Etawah ..	191	215	3,685	98	233	7,844	2.3	..	4,539
11	Fatehpur ..	204	..	1,153	30	1,123	8,591	7.9	..	140
12	Allahabad ..	213	208	2,524	228	957	10,963	3.6	18	1,512
13	Benares ..	190	..	1,378	461	120	3,772	3.1	24,614	745
14	Mirzapur ..	197	..	1,167	557	160	2,756	7.8	24,105	242
15	Jaunpur ..	218	117	1,219	196	354	3,080	10.4	8,944	1,239
16	Ghazipur ..	217	175	1,439	266	127	10,531	2.4	1,161	2,648
17	Ballia ..	206	167	749	727	97	8,071	0.4	4,015	11,400
18	Gorakhpur(a) ..	175	513	5,482	2,490	591	17,712	4.0	74,290	5,469
19	Basti(b) ..	198	410	2,994	1,037	312	9,392	8.4	8,088	18,169
20	Azamgarh (b) ..	195	371	3,166	1,561	79	6,549	4.7	20,097	792
21	Naini Tal ..	213	191	1,540	19	304	4,002	1.8	6	3
22	Garhwal ..	..	159	863	24	385	4,240	1.1	..	14,979
23	Lucknow ..	212	..	971	20	47	5,848	2.1	..	79
24	Unao.. ..	203	192	1,501	6	105	25,834	3.2	..	126
25	Rae Bareli ..	210	236	1,494	200	348	3,341	1.0	..	15,067
26	Sitapur ..	218	168	2,117	44	492	18,765	1.5	..	860
27	Hardoi ..	201	206	2,228	31	473	11,482	4.0	..	617
28	Kheri ..	169	171	1,644	66	193	12,412	7.4	..	2,623
29	Fyzabad ..	227	199	1,667	896	57	5,021	5.0	11,725	11,165
30	Gonda ..	207	155	1,698	466	76	2,538	9.7	11	10,394
31	Bahraich ..	163	252	1,155	440	32	6,347	1.9	..	6,821
32	Sultanpur ..	207	208	1,861	468	376	8,634	0.6	14,532	8,674
33	Partabgarh ..	210	..	1,565	263	211	10,355	2.5	..	8,320
34	Bara Banki ..	198	204	1,921	112	390	10,104	6.8	15	2,327
	Total ..	6,713	6,062	60,093	12,736	9,677	294,954	2.9	249,082	171,511

(a) There are three assistant medical officers of health in the district of Gorakhpur.

(b) There are two assistant medical officers of health in each of the districts of Basti and Azamgarh.

X B

Districts where the district health service has been established

School boys	Number of village aiders trained		Number of first-aid dispensaries		Number of factories inspected	Hygiene publicity work		Number of dais trained in maternity and child-welfare	Number of villages in which village aid scheme has been introduced during 1937	Number of schools visited	Number of scholars examined	
	Government servants (e.g. chaudhars, patwaris and subordinates of the Co-operative department) and school teachers	Number of general public	Opened during 1937	Total up to December 31, 1937		Number of magic lantern demonstrations given	Number of lectures delivered					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
625	425	461	5	86	7	..	3,261	56	140	48	2,983	1
180	213	81	12	85	4	32	488	163	12	53	3,684	2
977	1,757	1,148	8	70	5	9	3,525	228	186	151	6,366	3
892	311	307	..	..	10	56	1,254	806	78	63	2,779	4
1,637	1,022	421	6	183	2	12	1,317	813	49	96	2,921	5
145	555	39	44	159	33	21	1,220	103	198†	43	3,845	6
3,844	1,651	4,877	5	13	7	20	1,787	1,353	151‡	66	4,169	7
1,398	444	166	1	122	3	21	3,207	490	86	59	31,44	8
4,554	874	1,181	..	15	..	34	2,070	233	31	73	3,920	9
400	212	101	..	..	1	7	1,402	68	39	92	5,778	10
2,766	523	680	4	200	1	40	1,190	465	17	64	4,704	11
1,177	1,060	..	3	76	1	9	2,412	1,702	155	235	7,695	12
1,021	137	303	11	160	8	13	564	119	11	116	6,019	13
642	267	192	..	80	..	69	1,254	246	Nil	29	2,056	14
766	..	277	..	93	..	5	1,175	322	..	..	..	15
1,265	563	428	12	201	..	14	1,138	840	25	107	7,838	16
2,338	585	345	..	45	1	20	1,001	293	..	47	4,718	17
1,113	1,832	576	21	282	15	7	3,044	818	219	110	8,764	18
1,566	383	220	2	92	3	8	2,608	1,496	34	110	8,875	19
745	821	114	14	355	..	2	1,458	229	..	18	1,545	20
674	199	410	72	297	2	17	3,055	91	47	64	2,792	21
211	501	157	..	..	..	18	1,357	54	275	22	1,213	22
1,866	327	148	7	71	..	26	581	41	14	35	2,490	23
1,402	435	39	10	352	1	63	1,035	609	10	104	5,328	24
1,623	257	305	35	98	..	15	570	208	..	52	3,119	25
186	424	168	..	57	1	22	1,911	295	..	69	4,010	26
827	842	72	5	162	2	30	2,174	139	5	185	7,144	27
2,225	1,014	1,045	5	232	4	43	1,219	279	28	124	6,097	28
882	487	142	15	158	1	35	2,259	205	20	84	5,751	29
906	721	162	6	94	9	10	724	119	25	70	7,064	30
279	278	..	7	104	7	66	1,010	91	50	98	4,629	31
3,646	1,092	861	4	149	..	3	1,547	423	4	..	..	32
933	416	280	10	84	..	19	1,191	311	31	95	9,619	33
652	546	505	20	37	2	47	1,196	253	228	14	863	24
44,313	21,174	16,211	344	4,212	180	813	55,199	13,952	2,168	2,596	151,432	

† In addition 5 cinema shows were given by the Publicity van.

‡ Includes 174 villages in which part scheme was introduced.

Part scheme.

APPENDIX C

Table showing Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, Medical Women, Health Visitors and Trained Midwives in Rural and Urban areas in the United Provinces in 1937

Place	Centres maintained by—				Medical Women		Trained Health Visitors		Trained Midwives		Trained Dais	
	Local and Municipal Boards and Red Cross Society		Other Agencies									
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Agra	1	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	..	..
2. Aligarh	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..
3. Allahabad	3	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	8	..	..
4. Allahabad Cantonment	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..
5. Almora	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1
6. Azamgarh	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
7. Bahraich	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
8. Ballia .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9. Bara Banki	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..
10. Bareilly	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	5	..	..
11. Bareilly Cantonment	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..
12. Banda	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
13. Basti	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
14. Benares District and Estate.	2	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	10	..	..
15. Benares Cantonment	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
16. Bijnor	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..
17. Budaun	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	2	..
18. Bulandshahr	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..
19. Cawnpore .. ..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	16	..	..
20. Dehra Dun	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	4	..	16
21. Etawah	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..
22. Fatehpur	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
23. Farrukhabad .. ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
24. Fyzabad	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..	..
25. Garhwal Lansdowne	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..
26. Ghazipur	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	1
27. Gonda	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..	2
28. Gorakhpur	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	..

N.B.—No centres are maintained by Government.

APPENDIX C—(concluded)

Table showing *Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, Medical Women, Health Visitors and Trained Midwives in Rural and Urban areas in the United Provinces in 1937—(concluded)*

Place	Centres maintained by—				Medical Women		Trained Health Visitors		Trained Midwives		Trained Dais		
	Local and Municipal Boards and Red Cross Societies		Other Agencies										
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
29. Hamirpur	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
30. Jaunpur	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	2	
31. Hardoi	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
32. Jhansi	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..
33. Orai (Jalaun)	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	
34. Kheri	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
35. Lucknow	3	12	..	..	..	2	..	3	3	18	..	
36. Lucknow Cantonment	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
37. Mainpuri	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..
38. Meerut and Hapur	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	3	5	
39. Mirzapur	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	
40. Moradabad	4	6	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	..	..
41. Mussoorie	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
42. Muttra	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	5	
43. Muzaffarnagar	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
44. Naini Tal	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	6	
45. Partabgarh	7	4	1	..	..	1	..	4	8	4	4	
46. Pilibhit	4	2	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	..	..
47. Rae Bareilly	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	1	
48. Saharanpur	6	3	..	..	..	1	..	6	6	5	1	
49. Shahjahanpur	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	11	
50. Sitapur	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..
51. Sultanpur	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..
52. Unao	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..
53. Roorkee	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
54. Ranikhet	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
55. Etah	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Total	144	146	3	19	1	22	144	184	27	57

N. B.—No centres are maintained by Government.

Table showing Health Services in Rural and Urban

Serial number	Districts	Rural areas.									
		Medical Officers of Health				Epidemic staff†	Sanitary and Health Inspectors	Vaccinators		School Medical Officers	Other Health Officers
		Holding D. P. H.		Licentiates L. P. Hs.				Male†	Female		
		Whole-time	Part-time	Whole-time	Part-time						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dehra Dun ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
2	Saharanpur ..	1	..	1	..	1	4	15	..	..	..
3	Muzaffarnagar..	1	..	1	..	..	4	14	..	..	..
4	Meerut ..	1	..	1	..	1	6	21	..	..	..
5	Bulandshahr ..	1	..	1	..	..	4	16	..	..	..
6	Aligarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
7	Muttra ..	1	..	..	..	1	4	10	..	..	..
8	Agra ..	1	..	1	..	..	7	15	..	..	..
9	Mainpuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
10	Etah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
11	Bareilly ..	1	..	1	..	2	5	14	..	..	..
12	Bijnor ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	..	..	..
13	Budaun ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	..	..	..
14	Moradabad ..	1	..	1	..	..	6	18	..	..	..
15	Shahjahanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
16	Pilibhit ..	1	..	1	..	1	3	7	..	..	..
17	Farrukhabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
18	Etawah ..	1	..	1	..	..	4	12	..	..	..
19	Cawnpore ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	..	..	..
20	Fatehpur ..	1	..	..	..	1	3	11	..	..	..
21	Allahabad ..	1	..	1	..	..	8	22	..	..	..
22	Jhansi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
23	Jalaun ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
24	Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..
25	Banda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..
26	Benares ..	1	..	..	..	1	2	14	..	..	..
27	Mirzapur ..	1	..	..	..	1	4	20	..	..	..
28	Jaunpur ..	1	..	1	..	1	5	19	..	..	..
29	Ghazipur ..	1	..	1	..	1	3	12	..	..	..
30	Ballia ..	1	..	1	..	1	3	13	..	..	..
31	Gorakhpur ..	1	..	3	..	4	8	76	..	..	..
32	Basti ..	1	..	2	..	1	5	35	..	..	..
33	Azamgarh ..	1	..	2	..	1	6	26	..	..	..
34	Naini Tal ..	1	..	1	..	2	2	10	..	..	..
35	Almora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..
36	Garhwal ..	..	1*	1	..	..	6	19	..	..	..
37	Lucknow ..	1	..	..	..	1	3	8	..	..	..
38	Unao ..	1	..	1	..	..	4	14	..	..	..
39	Rae Bareilly ..	1	..	1	..	1	4	15	..	..	..
40	Sitapur ..	1	..	1	..	1	4	20	..	..	..
41	Hardoi ..	1	..	1	..	..	4	20	..	..	..
42	Kheri ..	1	..	1	..	2	3	19	..	..	..
43	Fyzabad ..	1	..	1	..	1	4	17	..	..	..
44	Gonda ..	1	..	1	..	2	3	25	..	..	..
45	Bahraich ..	1	..	1	..	..	3	20	..	..	..
46	Sultanpur ..	1	..	1	..	1	4	17	..	..	..
47	Partabgarh ..	2	..	..	..	1	7	13	..	..	..
48	Bara Banki ..	1	..	1	..	..	5	17	..	..	..
	Other leave and Epidemic Reserve including one Medical officer on manufacture of anti-cholera vaccine.	9	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	43	1	33	..	45	150	821	..	..	..

* Civil Surgeon is also the District

† This column does not include officers already noted in columns nos. 3 to 5 nor ‡ One Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination (Inspector of Vaccination) is employed in some cases supervise the work of vaccinators

DIX D

Areas of the United Provinces during 1937

Urban areas

Medical Officers of Health				Sanitary and Health Ins- pectors	Vaccinators		Inspectors of vaccination	School Medical Officers	Other Health Staffs
Holding D. P. H.		Licentiates L. P. Hs.			Male	Female			
Whole- time	Part- time	Whole- time	Part- time						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	5	3	..	..	..	..
2	9	5	..	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	7	6	..	..	1	..
..	3	5	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	5	4	..	..	..	..
1	13	9	..	..	1	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	..
..	2	6	..	..	..	..
1	8	3	..	..	1	..
..	3	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	12	6	..	..	1	..
..	4	4	..	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
1	3	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
1	13	9	..	..	1	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	..
1	10	5	..	..	1	..
1	5	5	..	..	1	..
..	1	3	..	..	..	..
..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	12	5	..	..	1	..
1	3	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	2	..	..	1	..
..	2	3	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	2	4	..	..	..	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	..
..
1	16	21	..	..	1	..
..	1	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
..	3	4	..	..	..	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	..
1	5	4	..	..	1	..
..	2	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..
21	..	18	..	176	175	..	..	13	..

Medical Officer of Health.
does it include peons, coolies and menials such as sweepers, etc.
in every district except Gorakhpur where there are two. These officials
in urban areas.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

(Vital Statistics)

Births registered in the districts of the

1	2		3			4		
Number	District		Population according to census of 1931			Number of births registered		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	MEERUT DIVISION							
1	Dehra Dun	..	137,569	92,678	230,247	3,827	3,484	7,311
2	Saharanpur	..	573,810	470,110	1,043,920	22,799	20,625	43,424
3	Muzaffarnagar	..	489,306	405,356	894,662	20,291	17,558	37,849
4	Meerut	..	871,267	730,651	1,601,918	36,833	31,804	68,637
5	Bulandshahr	..	603,978	532,907	1,136,885	28,120	24,981	53,101
	AGRA DIVISION							
6	Aligarh	..	636,037	535,708	1,171,745	25,137	22,254	47,391
7	Muttra	..	364,292	303,782	668,074	14,043	11,903	25,946
8	Agra	..	572,958	475,358	1,048,316	24,430	21,798	46,228
9	Mainpuri	..	412,600	337,033	749,633	11,281	9,305	20,586
10	Etah	..	466,414	394,064	860,478	15,999	13,764	29,763
	ROHILKHAND DIVISION							
11	Bareilly	..	579,860	492,519	1,072,379	23,630	21,616	45,246
12	Bijnor	..	443,667	391,802	835,469	18,003	16,228	34,231
13	Budaun	..	546,519	463,661	1,010,180	22,139	19,996	42,135
14	Moradabad	..	687,850	596,258	1,284,108	31,952	29,177	61,129
15	Shahjahanpur	..	493,101	412,030	905,131	16,482	14,409	30,891
16	Pilibhit	..	240,790	208,048	448,838	10,721	10,017	20,738
	ALLAHABAD DIVISION							
17	Farrukhabad	..	480,178	397,214	877,392	16,573	14,563	31,136
18	Etawah	..	413,071	332,934	746,005	16,639	14,960	31,599
19	Cawnpore	..	669,817	542,436	1,212,253	21,556	18,190	39,746
20	Fatehpur	..	361,406	327,383	688,789	14,197	12,221	26,418
21	Allahabad	..	767,405	724,508	1,491,913	25,762	23,121	48,883
	JHANSI DIVISION							
22	Jhansi	..	357,551	332,862	690,413	16,864	15,361	32,225
23	Jalaun	..	223,326	202,696	426,022	8,735	8,119	16,854
24	Hamirpur	..	257,028	245,661	502,689	9,810	8,312	18,122
25	Banda	..	322,927	302,844	625,771	12,227	10,050	22,277
	BENARES DIVISION							
26	Benares	..	525,030	491,343	1,016,378	21,811	19,801	41,612
27	Mirzapur	..	394,465	393,944	788,409	16,834	15,581	32,415
28	Jaunpur	..	612,908	623,163	1,236,071	20,968	18,318	39,286
29	Ghazipur	..	422,857	402,114	824,971	16,893	15,182	32,075
30	Ballia	..	469,068	444,022	913,090	13,604	11,439	25,043
	GORAKHPUR DIVISION							
31	Gorakhpur	..	1,830,288	1,737,273	3,567,561	59,912	54,779	114,691
32	Basti	..	1,067,501	1,010,523	2,078,024	31,203	27,849	59,052
33	Azamgarh	..	797,960	773,617	1,571,577	29,433	26,096	55,529
	KUMAUN DIVISION							
34	Naini Tal	..	162,337	114,949	277,286	4,028	3,843	7,871
35	Almora	..	292,004	291,298	583,302	12,698	12,020	24,718
36	Garhwal	..	257,987	275,898	533,885	11,835	11,561	23,396
	LUCKNOW DIVISION							
37	Lucknow	..	432,865	354,607	787,472	16,462	15,043	31,505
38	Unao	..	452,825	402,875	855,700	12,846	10,948	23,794
39	Rae Bareli	..	493,730	480,397	974,127	15,194	12,754	27,948
40	Sitapur	..	621,993	545,146	1,167,139	20,122	17,973	38,095
41	Hardoi	..	608,391	519,235	1,127,626	16,854	15,284	32,138
42	Kheri	..	504,665	439,814	944,479	18,826	16,586	35,412
	FYZABAD DIVISION							
43	Fyzabad	..	610,051	594,738	1,204,789	20,317	17,661	37,978
44	Gonda	..	806,532	769,471	1,576,003	28,012	24,096	52,108
45	Bahraich	..	592,716	543,632	1,136,348	20,120	17,025	37,145
46	Sultanpur	..	519,311	531,973	1,051,284	15,458	13,022	28,480
47	Partabgarh	..	441,992	464,241	906,233	12,621	10,202	22,823
48	Bara Banki	..	554,803	508,976	1,063,779	18,083	15,843	33,926
	Total for the Province..		25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	922,184	816,722	1,738,906

FORM No. I

United Provinces during the year 1937

5			6			1
Ratio of births per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during previous five years			Number
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
16.63	15.13	31.75	16.38	14.71	31.09	1
21.84	19.76	41.60	22.32	19.71	42.03	2
22.68	19.62	42.30	22.52	19.73	42.25	3
22.99	19.85	42.85	22.06	19.09	41.15	4
24.73	21.97	46.71	24.08	21.35	45.43	5
21.45	18.99	40.44	21.68	18.97	40.65	6
21.02	17.82	38.84	20.62	17.89	38.51	7
23.80	20.79	44.10	22.87	19.98	42.85	8
15.05	12.41	27.46	18.07	14.70	32.77	9
18.59	15.99	34.59	19.78	16.88	36.66	10
22.03	20.16	42.19	23.66	21.40	45.06	11
21.55	19.42	40.97	23.27	20.54	43.81	12
21.91	19.79	41.71	24.94	22.42	47.36	13
24.88	22.72	47.60	25.99	23.74	49.73	14
18.21	15.92	34.13	22.69	20.36	43.05	15
23.89	22.32	46.02	23.77	21.71	45.48	16
18.89	16.60	35.49	21.77	18.74	40.51	17
22.30	20.05	42.34	21.74	19.25	40.99	18
17.78	15.00	32.79	18.40	16.01	34.41	19
20.61	17.74	38.35	19.89	17.36	37.25	20
17.20	15.50	32.76	17.71	15.73	33.44	21
24.42	22.25	46.67	24.60	22.36	46.96	22
20.50	19.05	39.56	23.42	21.08	44.50	23
19.51	16.53	36.05	21.92	19.05	40.97	24
19.54	16.06	35.60	18.61	15.92	34.53	25
21.46	19.48	40.94	20.57	18.86	39.43	26
21.35	19.76	41.11	20.15	18.44	38.59	27
16.96	14.82	31.78	15.31	13.43	28.74	28
20.48	18.40	38.88	19.64	17.81	37.45	29
14.90	12.53	27.43	15.54	13.21	28.75	30
16.79	15.35	32.15	17.47	16.09	33.56	31
15.01	13.40	28.42	15.40	13.85	29.25	32
18.73	16.54	35.33	18.04	16.15	34.19	33
14.52	13.86	28.38	16.82	15.63	32.45	34
21.77	20.61	42.37	22.43	21.55	43.98	35
22.17	21.65	43.82	22.30	21.75	44.05	36
10.90	19.10	40.01	21.86	20.22	42.08	37
15.01	12.79	27.81	16.69	14.46	31.15	38
15.60	13.09	28.69	13.29	11.27	24.56	39
17.24	15.40	32.65	19.57	17.50	37.07	40
14.95	13.55	28.75	20.62	18.46	39.08	41
19.93	17.56	37.49	20.52	18.09	38.61	42
16.86	14.74	31.52	16.01	14.07	30.08	43
17.77	15.27	33.06	18.21	15.91	34.12	44
17.70	14.98	30.31	18.20	15.81	34.01	45
14.70	12.39	27.09	16.07	13.56	29.63	46
13.93	11.26	25.18	14.26	11.98	26.24	47
16.90	14.89	31.81	13.55	16.23	34.78	48
19.05	16.87	35.92	19.67	17.46	37.13	

Still births registered according to classes and sexes in

1 Number	2 District								
				Muhammadans		Hindus		Chris-	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	European and Anglo-Indian	
								Male	Female
MEERUT DIVISION									
1	Dehra Dun	..	..	15	9	76	45	..	..
2	Saharanpur	..	..	104	87	173	159	..	..
3	Muzaffarnagar	..	..	19	14	22	12	..	..
4	Meerut	..	..	31	25	64	56	..	..
5	Bulandshahr	..	..	21	29	51	50	..	..
AGRA DIVISION									
6	Aligarh	..	..	7	2	23	16	..	..
7	Muttra	..	..	10	4	33	25	..	..
8	Agra	..	..	48	47	129	108	1	..
9	Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Etah	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
ROHILKHAND DIVISION									
11	Bareilly	..	..	17	7	20	8	..	..
12	Bijnor	..	..	36	28	19	15	..	..
13	Budaun	..	..	12	14	8	17	..	..
14	Moradabad	..	..	132	104	83	82	..	..
15	Shahjahanpur	..	..	4	3	19	2	..	..
16	Pilibhit	..	..	16	11	22	31	..	..
ALLAHABAD DIVISION									
17	Farrukhabad	..	..	1	3	5	6	..	..
18	Etawah	..	..	33	9	75	49	..	..
19	Cawnpore	..	..	135	88	269	193	..	1
20	Fatehpur	..	..	10	9	48	49	..	..
21	Allahabad	..	..	55	46	139	109	..	..
JHANSI DIVISION									
22	Jhansi	..	..	3	6	23	21	..	..
23	Jalaun	..	..	1	4	3	1	..	..
24	Hamirpur	..	..	8	..	14	10	..	..
25	Banda	..	..	..	1	34	24	..	..
BENARES DIVISION									
26	Benares	..	..	93	81	280	176	..	..
27	Mirzapur	..	..	15	9	73	61	..	..
28	Jaunpur	..	..	6	5	48	46	..	..
29	Ghazipur	..	..	5	7	31	35	..	..
30	Ballia	..	..	2	3	11	15	..	..
GORAKHPUR DIVISION									
31	Gorakhpur	..	..	193	146	1,780	1,388	..	..
32	Basti	..	..	51	48	332	234	..	..
33	Azamgarh	..	..	37	29	388	273	..	..
KUMAUN DIVISION									
34	Naini Tal	..	..	6	6	27	23	..	1
35	Almora	..	..	..	1	151	112	..	..
36	Garhwal	..	..	..	1	153	130	..	..
LUCKNOW DIVISION									
37	Lucknow	..	..	99	68	205	162	1	..
38	Unao	..	..	13	9	89	59	1	..
39	Rae Bareli	..	..	4	3	37	17	..	..
40	Sitapur	..	..	79	66	454	351	1	..
41	Hardoi	..	..	7	9	32	19	..	..
42	Kheri	..	..	38	28	198	199	..	..
FYZABAD DIVISION									
43	Fyzabad	..	..	26	21	151	86	..	..
44	Gonda	..	..	91	71	444	380	..	..
45	Bahraich	..	..	71	47	178	164	..	..
46	Sultanpur	..	..	5	3	10	3	..	..
47	Partabgarh	..	..	2	2	13	15	..	..
48	Bara Banki	..	..	28	36	198	137	..	..
Total for the Province..				1,589	1,249	6,642	5,175	4	2

FORM No. I(a)

the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937

3							4	1
Numbers of still-births registered								
Indians		Other Classes		Total			Percentage to live births	Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total		
1	1	..	1	92	53	148	2.02	1
..	..	2	1	279	247	526	1.21	2
..	..	..	..	41	26	67	.18	3
..	..	2	..	97	81	178	.26	4
..	..	..	..	72	79	151	.28	5
..	..	1	..	31	18	49	.10	6
..	..	..	..	43	29	72	.28	7
2	..	..	..	180	155	335	.72	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	2	2	4	.01	10
..	..	..	..	37	15	52	.11	11
..	..	..	1	55	44	99	.29	12
1	..	..	..	21	31	52	.12	13
3	3	1	..	219	189	408	.67	14
..	..	..	..	23	5	28	.09	15
..	..	..	1	38	43	81	.39	16
..	1	..	..	6	10	16	.05	17
..	..	..	..	108	58	166	.52	18
2	5	..	..	406	287	693	1.74	19
..	..	..	..	58	58	116	.44	20
..	..	..	..	194	155	349	.71	21
1	1	2	1	34	29	63	.19	22
..	..	..	..	4	5	9	.05	23
..	..	..	..	22	10	32	.18	24
..	..	..	..	34	25	59	.26	25
1	1	..	..	374	258	632	1.52	26
1	..	..	..	89	70	159	.49	27
..	..	..	..	54	51	105	.27	28
..	..	..	..	36	42	78	.24	29
..	..	..	..	13	18	31	.12	30
2	2	..	..	1,975	1,536	3,511	3.06	31
..	..	..	..	383	282	665	1.13	32
..	..	1	..	426	302	728	1.31	33
..	1	..	..	33	31	64	.81	34
..	..	..	..	151	113	264	1.07	35
..	..	..	..	153	131	284	1.21	36
7	2	..	..	312	232	544	1.73	37
..	..	..	..	103	68	171	.72	38
..	..	..	..	41	20	61	.22	39
..	..	..	..	534	417	951	2.50	40
..	..	..	..	89	28	67	.21	41
..	..	1	..	237	227	464	1.31	42
..	..	..	..	177	107	284	.75	43
..	1	..	..	535	452	987	1.89	44
..	..	..	..	249	211	460	1.24	45
..	..	..	..	15	6	21	.07	46
..	..	..	..	15	17	32	.14	47
..	..	..	..	226	173	399	1.18	48
21	18	10	5	8,266	6,449	14,715	.85	

Deaths registered in the districts of

1	2	3	4	5			Ratio of		
Number	District	Area in square miles	Average population per square mile	Number of deaths registered			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total			
MEERUT DIVISION									
1	Dehra Dun	1,189	194	2,840	2,415	5,255	·03	·02	..
2	Saharanpur	2,133	489	14,344	12,598	26,942	·11	·03	·54
3	Muzaffarnagar	1,654	541	10,393	8,896	19,289	·02	..	1·71
4	Meerut	2,293	699	19,056	17,197	36,253	·12	·08	1·81
5	Bulandshahr	1,911	595	15,219	13,324	28,543	·09	·05	·88
AGRA DIVISION									
6	Aligarh	1,947	602	13,718	11,442	25,160	·10	·01	·07
7	Muttra	1,450	461	7,519	5,985	13,504	·06	·02	..
8	Agra	1,849	567	13,992	12,063	26,055	·34	·10	..
9	Mainpuri	1,674	448	8,466	5,949	14,415	·33	..	..
10	Etah	1,718	501	9,671	7,263	16,934	·04	·02	..
ROHILKHAND DIVISION									
11	Bareilly	1,579	679	13,769	11,420	25,189	·04	..	..
12	Bijnor	1,793	466	11,285	9,745	21,030	·03	·13	·39
13	Budaun	2,010	503	12,118	9,849	21,967	·01	..	..
14	Moradabad	2,289	561	16,940	14,865	31,805	·01	·01	·01
15	Shahjahanpur	1,766	513	13,598	10,884	24,482	·05	..	..
16	Pilibhit	1,349	333	7,305	6,100	13,405	·03	..	..
ALLAHABAD DIVISION									
17	Farrukhabad	1,643	534	11,776	9,568	21,344	·03	·01	..
18	Etawah	1,689	442	10,334	8,472	18,806	·08	·02	..
19	Cawnpore	2,368	512	14,561	12,435	26,996	..	·04	..
20	Fatehpur	1,642	419	6,094	4,897	10,991	..	·04	..
21	Allahabad	2,847	524	12,632	10,648	23,280	·08	·17	..
JHANSI DIVISION									
22	Jhansi	3,619	191	12,329	10,905	23,234	..	·02	..
23	Jalaun	1,549	275	5,911	4,885	10,796	·12	·02	..
24	Hamirpur	2,438	206	6,611	5,337	11,948	·03	·06	..
25	Banda	2,864	218	5,709	4,575	10,284	·01	·10	..
BENARES DIVISION									
26	Benares	1,093	930	13,910	13,350	27,260	·02	·02	·57
27	Mirzapur	4,368	180	9,386	8,287	17,673	..	·09	·37
28	Jaunpur	1,550	797	10,622	9,192	19,814	·06	·20	·30
29	Ghazipur	1,302	634	8,044	7,363	15,407	·23	·29	..
30	Ballia	1,231	742	6,835	5,527	12,362	·09	·33	·29
GORAKHPUR DIVISION									
31	Gorakhpur	4,534	787	36,205	32,154	68,359	·13	·21	2·40
32	Basti	2,819	737	20,003	16,767	36,770	·43	·06	·97
33	Azamgarh	2,212	710	16,408	15,386	31,794	·05	·18	2·83
KUMAUN DIVISION									
34	Naini Tal	2,721	102	3,965	3,530	7,495	..	..	..
35	Almora	5,389	108	6,936	6,575	13,511	..	·02	..
36	Garhwal	5,612	95	8,566	8,249	16,815	·02	·01	..
LUCKNOW DIVISION									
37	Lucknow	967	814	10,673	9,606	20,279	·01	·01	..
38	Unao	1,787	479	8,493	6,675	15,168	·01	·03	..
39	Rae Bareilly	1,749	557	8,718	7,291	16,009	·43	·01	..
40	Sitapur	2,246	520	14,204	11,684	25,888	·03	..	..
41	Hardoi	2,323	485	14,436	10,977	25,413	·01	..	..
42	Kheri	2,968	318	12,764	9,843	22,607	·07	..	..
FYZABAD DIVISION									
43	Fyzabad	1,723	699	13,588	12,185	25,773	1·02	·09	·64
44	Gonda	2,842	555	17,233	14,704	31,937	·19	·02	..
45	Bahraich	2,639	431	13,327	10,922	24,249	·11	..	..
46	Sultanpur	1,712	614	10,240	9,020	19,260	·25	..	·27
47	Partabgarh	1,442	628	6,974	5,633	12,607	·24	·01	..
48	Bara Banki	1,756	606	11,197	9,449	20,646	·11	..	..
Total for the Province		106,248	456	558,917	476,086	1,035,003	·13	·07	·50

NOTE—Those born dead are not included

FORM No. II

the United Provinces during the year 1937

6					7						1
deaths per 1,000 of population from —					Mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during previous five years						
Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	All causes			Male	Female	Total	Number
					Male	Female	Total				
13·71	1·47	3·20	·35	3·98	20·64	26·06	22·82	21·49	27·99	24·10	1
20·17	·53	1·61	·28	2·55	25·60	26·80	25·81	30·74	34·85	32·59	2
17·90	·25	·64	·25	·79	21·24	21·95	21·56	25·15	27·42	26·18	3
18·50	·29	·84	·24	·75	21·87	23·53	22·63	23·63	25·48	24·45	4
21·70	·33	·71	·31	1·03	25·20	25·00	25·11	30·23	32·20	31·15	5
17·02	·59	1·23	·30	2·14	21·57	21·36	21·47	24·53	25·99	25·19	6
15·21	·60	1·86	·34	2·13	20·64	19·70	20·21	22·69	23·49	23·06	7
15·16	·63	3·62	·64	4·37	24·42	25·38	24·85	23·02	24·37	23·63	8
18·16	·01	·05	·38	·29	20·53	17·65	19·23	19·68	18·64	19·21	9
18·17	·18	·28	·37	·61	20·53	18·43	19·68	23·19	23·49	23·33	10
19·41	·27	1·31	·35	2·08	23·74	23·19	23·49	30·60	31·61	31·06	11
19·95	·47	·80	·41	2·98	25·43	24·87	25·17	30·91	33·10	31·94	12
19·70	·24	·59	·32	·88	22·17	21·24	21·74	30·78	31·63	31·18	13
18·78	·85	2·24	·33	2·54	24·63	24·98	24·77	30·91	33·27	32·01	14
22·98	·26	·88	·37	2·51	27·57	26·41	27·05	30·73	31·34	31·01	15
24·26	·50	·79	·60	3·68	30·34	29·32	29·86	33·04	32·13	32·62	16
19·42	·29	·65	·64	3·28	24·52	24·09	24·33	26·55	27·29	26·88	17
19·62	·23	·95	·52	3·78	25·02	25·44	25·21	23·66	23·87	23·75	18
12·70	1·03	4·26	·39	3·85	21·74	22·92	22·27	20·81	21·41	21·08	19
10·38	·17	·59	·49	4·28	16·86	14·96	15·96	19·07	17·51	18·33	20
9·40	·27	1·70	·43	3·56	16·46	14·70	15·60	18·56	16·48	17·55	21
24·22	·41	1·64	·47	6·88	34·48	32·76	33·65	30·34	28·54	29·47	22
18·78	·15	·82	·46	4·99	26·47	24·10	25·34	25·76	24·27	24·97	23
17·69	·10	4·49	·44	·95	25·72	21·72	23·77	27·99	23·91	25·99	24
12·18	·04	·16	·50	3·45	17·68	15·11	16·43	20·33	17·26	18·84	25
14·11	1·27	2·85	·63	7·28	26·49	27·17	26·82	25·88	25·66	25·77	26
16·13	·54	·65	·54	4·08	23·79	21·03	22·42	23·55	20·70	22·12	27
11·76	·09	·24	·50	2·87	17·33	14·75	16·03	17·68	14·58	16·12	28
14·41	·13	·26	·59	2·76	19·02	18·31	18·67	20·25	18·74	19·51	29
9·70	·26	·17	·41	2·29	14·57	12·45	13·54	15·24	14·00	14·64	30
13·76	·10	·22	·48	1·85	19·73	18·51	19·16	18·94	17·61	18·25	31
13·80	·06	·09	·26	2·51	18·74	16·59	17·69	19·09	17·47	18·30	32
13·40	·21	·37	·62	2·56	20·56	19·89	20·23	20·53	18·71	19·63	33
22·28	·71	1·75	·36	1·92	24·42	30·71	27·03	26·91	33·13	29·48	34
19·51	1·36	·97	·37	·93	23·75	22·57	23·16	22·44	22·09	22·27	35
25·12	3·78	1·17	·33	1·06	33·20	29·90	31·49	29·66	27·67	28·63	36
13·35	1·01	3·70	·45	7·21	24·66	27·09	25·75	25·77	28·45	26·97	37
14·85	·07	·28	·48	2·00	18·75	16·57	17·72	20·77	18·71	19·80	38
13·79	·10	·17	·45	1·48	17·66	15·18	16·43	16·29	13·78	15·05	39
18·85	·15	·35	·48	2·33	22·83	21·43	22·18	25·12	24·85	25·00	40
19·88	·16	·31	·41	1·75	23·73	21·14	22·54	27·23	26·14	26·73	41
21·29	·04	·06	·45	2·03	25·29	22·38	23·93	27·23	25·35	26·35	42
15·10	·28	·53	·44	3·29	22·27	20·49	21·39	19·53	17·52	18·54	43
16·85	·04	·06	·48	2·62	21·37	19·11	20·26	22·25	20·31	21·30	44
16·72	·12	·20	·44	3·74	22·48	20·09	21·34	22·54	21·32	21·96	45
14·91	·05	·04	·45	2·34	19·72	16·95	18·32	19·41	16·18	17·79	46
11·98	·05	·06	·39	1·18	15·78	12·13	13·91	16·02	12·58	14·26	47
16·14	·16	·25	·51	2·23	20·18	18·56	19·41	22·00	20·26	21·17	48
16·37	·35	·92	·43	2·61	21·96	20·73	21·38	23·38	22·61	23·01	

in this or any other statement.

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Num- ber	Districts and Towns	January	February	March	April	May	
A—RURAL DISTRICTS							
MEERUT DIVISION							
1	Dehra Dun	231	306	313	213	304	
2	Saharanpur	1,849	1,481	1,482	1,658	1,805	
3	Muzaffarnagar	1,408	1,337	1,319	1,661	1,731	
4	Meerut	2,112	2,094	2,276	3,035	3,348	
5	Bulandshahr	1,571	1,154	1,682	2,046	2,933	
AGRA DIVISION							
6	Aligarh	1,851	1,757	1,121	1,730	1,675	
7	Muttra	653	667	525	747	830	
8	Agra	1,162	1,216	985	1,418	1,326	
9	Mainpuri	1,515	1,343	1,325	1,548	1,250	
10	Etah	1,282	1,227	1,012	1,472	1,114	
ROHILKHAND DIVISION							
11	Bareilly	1,939	1,758	1,350	1,695	1,769	
12	Bijnor	1,388	1,278	1,074	1,258	1,301	
13	Budaun	1,212	1,328	1,150	1,735	1,572	
14	Moradabad	2,014	1,911	1,643	1,696	1,671	
15	Shahjahanpur	2,563	1,827	1,539	1,860	1,605	
16	Pilibhit	1,079	737	677	1,023	843	
ALLAHABAD DIVISION							
17	Farrukhabad	1,946	1,528	1,574	1,832	1,528	
18	Etawah	1,380	1,494	1,094	1,366	1,060	
19	Cawnpore	989	1,112	1,028	1,314	1,175	
20	Fatehpur	670	517	629	714	783	
21	Allahabad	1,382	1,217	1,054	1,431	1,285	
JHANSI DIVISION							
22	Jhansi	1,309	1,283	1,007	1,080	1,149	
23	Jalaun	728	650	579	552	606	
24	Hamirpur	624	644	539	602	666	
25	Banda	812	711	538	718	604	
BENARES DIVISION							
26	Benares	831	862	1,242	1,415	1,288	
27	Mirzapur	1,012	973	1,021	1,096	1,075	
28	Jaunpur	1,160	988	1,140	1,706	1,430	
29	Ghazipur	887	737	833	1,076	992	
30	Ballia	959	788	750	882	818	
GORAKHPUR DIVISION							
31	Gorakhpur	6,504	5,305	6,490	6,637	5,348	
32	Basti	3,391	2,227	2,705	2,973	2,701	
33	Azamgarh	2,455	2,357	3,328	3,177	2,411	
KUMAUN DIVISION							
34	Naini Tal	588	481	528	537	543	
35	Almora	861	808	730	1,337	1,967	
36	Garhwal	1,047	1,009	950	1,314	1,821	
LUCKNOW DIVISION							
37	Lucknow	846	648	846	1,016	874	
38	Unao	1,428	1,217	1,153	1,207	1,316	
39	Rae Bareilly	1,438	1,062	1,145	1,243	1,038	
40	Sitapur	1,907	1,351	1,426	1,926	1,975	
41	Hardoi	2,486	2,025	1,518	1,954	1,591	
42	Kheri	1,737	1,279	1,113	1,483	2,231	
FYZABAD DIVISION							
43	Fyzabad	1,595	1,402	1,729	1,914	1,936	
44	Gonda	2,011	1,785	1,765	2,501	3,167	
45	Babraich	1,854	1,395	1,534	2,075	2,034	
46	Sultanpur	1,499	1,292	1,536	1,381	1,788	
47	Partabgarh	855	600	686	960	969	
48	Bara Banki	1,659	1,094	1,096	1,595	1,684	
	Total for Rural Districts ..	72,679	62,262	62,859	75,794	74,930	
	*Ratio per mille of population ..	19.91	18.88	17.21	21.45	20.53	

* Ratios have been calculated with reference to the number of days in each month.

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
301	278	312	243	270	269	330	3,370	1
1,619	1,310	1,320	1,478	1,653	1,939	2,075	19,669	2
1,428	1,271	1,024	1,051	1,040	1,055	1,502	15,827	3
3,071	2,106	2,827	1,941	2,131	2,524	2,512	29,477	4
2,436	2,081	2,054	1,905	1,645	1,737	1,710	22,954	5
1,744	1,608	1,613	1,700	1,500	1,674	1,574	19,547	6
951	767	686	817	769	852	874	9,138	7
1,647	1,374	1,373	1,529	1,355	1,190	1,389	15,964	8
1,033	840	886	936	888	739	1,074	13,377	9
1,246	1,429	939	1,092	1,030	1,110	1,057	14,010	10
1,651	1,486	1,600	1,829	1,631	1,477	2,136	20,321	11
1,436	1,051	987	1,098	1,476	1,599	2,293	16,239	12
1,494	1,759	1,718	1,741	1,632	1,096	2,263	18,700	13
1,982	1,919	1,984	1,904	2,216	2,272	2,688	23,900	14
1,477	1,543	1,559	1,638	1,663	1,500	2,758	21,532	15
866	758	815	782	968	1,346	1,480	11,394	16
1,246	1,296	1,506	1,453	1,375	1,193	2,084	18,561	17
1,250	1,100	1,449	1,567	1,370	1,394	1,487	16,011	18
1,091	1,144	1,054	1,193	1,123	1,091	1,307	13,621	19
781	887	909	897	909	988	1,339	10,023	20
1,292	1,619	1,578	1,499	1,671	1,611	1,496	17,135	21
1,636	1,273	1,517	1,616	1,762	1,698	1,605	16,935	22
854	703	830	993	871	870	755	8,991	23
1,142	962	1,199	945	1,419	1,145	915	10,862	24
885	843	789	813	1,021	949	908	9,586	25
1,189	1,149	1,413	1,441	1,535	1,342	1,452	15,159	26
1,111	1,543	1,320	1,508	1,402	1,408	1,469	14,938	27
1,422	1,621	1,436	1,470	1,748	1,943	2,206	18,270	28
1,072	1,204	1,287	1,448	1,422	1,369	1,217	13,544	29
812	1,010	903	1,158	1,120	660	1,142	11,002	30
4,273	4,513	4,571	4,606	5,242	5,728	5,096	64,313	31
2,866	3,077	2,756	2,893	3,181	3,331	3,935	36,036	32
2,158	2,069	2,329	2,294	2,695	2,551	2,585	30,409	33
496	342	308	347	487	731	821	6,199	34
1,795	1,212	993	758	1,072	845	811	13,189	35
2,012	1,998	1,794	1,991	993	844	910	16,683	36
813	777	810	910	883	679	1,020	10,122	37
1,059	1,015	1,076	981	1,135	1,188	1,664	14,439	38
1,378	1,099	1,184	1,177	1,202	1,226	1,875	15,067	39
1,758	1,998	1,881	2,151	2,342	2,592	2,727	24,034	40
1,858	1,424	1,793	2,029	2,340	1,897	2,246	23,161	41
1,914	1,925	1,803	1,711	1,771	2,207	2,657	21,831	42
2,007	1,865	1,645	1,805	2,262	2,523	2,366	23,049	43
2,766	2,905	2,386	2,574	2,744	2,514	3,204	30,322	44
1,895	1,665	1,637	1,933	2,142	2,522	2,088	22,794	45
1,755	1,492	1,456	1,423	1,707	2,036	1,682	19,047	46
1,163	1,244	994	1,092	1,163	1,106	1,318	12,150	47
1,896	1,947	1,512	1,623	1,477	1,577	1,921	19,081	48
74,047	70,501	69,315	72,003	75,453	76,137	86,023	871,983	
20.96	19.31	18.99	20.38	20.67	21.55	23.57	20.29	

Paragraph 17 of Chapter II]

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1 Number	2 Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B—Towns</i>					
1	Dehra Dun	Dehra ..	102	96	70	120	173
2		Dehra Dun Cantt. ..	5	4	9	10	16
3		Mussoorie ..	8	7	3	12	12
4		Rikhikesh ..	11	8	7	12	12
5		Rajpur ..	2	4	11	4	7
6		Chakrata Cantt. ..	1	2	..	3	6
7		Landaaur ..	..	..	1	4	2
8	Saharanpur	Saharanpur ..	216	175	227	259	282
9		Hardwar Union ..	74	68	78	125	122
10		Deoband ..	70	57	42	55	50
11		Roorkee ..	35	24	23	35	50
12		Gangoh ..	32	17	22	29	33
13		Mangalore ..	16	22	14	16	16
14		Rampur ..	30	16	25	11	19
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur. ..	14	11	11	18	18
16		Nakur ..	15	13	7	7	12
17		Ambehta ..	9	3	14	13	15
18		Roorkee Cantt. ..	3	3	3	1	1
19		Titron ..	9	11	10	14	14
20		Sarsawa ..	1	7	2	6	6
21		Jhabrera ..	8	3	3	12	7
22		Muzaffarnagar ..	57	49	59	57	76
23	Muzaffarnagar	Kairana ..	23	32	36	38	58
24		Kandhla ..	20	10	19	17	23
25		Shamli ..	19	10	13	17	17
26		Khatauli ..	11	10	22	39	25
27		Thana Bhawan ..	14	68	66	74	43
28		Charthawal ..	15	16	4	19	11
29		Jansath ..	29	25	32	44	36
30		Pur Qazi ..	36	60	61	36	13
31		Sisauli ..	9	13	6	7	23
32		Jhiojhana ..	7	3	7	5	14
33		Budhana ..	3	5	24	32	19
34		Jalalabad ..	7	4	9	3	4
35		Shahpur ..	4	10	4	8	6
36		Meerut ..	163	117	114	204	354
37		Meerut Cantt. ..	35	27	28	72	48
38	Meerut	Hapur ..	132	121	71	84	69
39		Ghaziabad ..	25	21	23	34	67
40		Sardhana ..	27	42	38	43	32
41		Khekra ..	7	3	3	9	21
42		Mawana ..	14	25	14	30	46
43		Baraut ..	10	15	11	23	33
44		Pilkhwa ..	10	4	14	15	11
45		Chaprauli ..	5	1	4	11	10
46		Faridnagar ..	8	1	3	9	20
47		Parichhatgarh ..	12	11	13	26	22
48		Garhmuktesar ..	11	6	6	16	21
49		Baghpat ..	1	2	3	4	7
50		Muradnagar ..	11	1	4	5	17
51		Phalauda ..	5	5	2	4	7
52		Lawar Khas ..	5	3	12	3	11
53		Kankar Khera ..	3	2	3	4	11
54	Farrukhnagar	Abdullahpur ..	5	..	9	9	8
55		Loni ..	..	..	..	..	..
56		Amin Nagar Sarai ..	6	1	5	3	2
57		Dasna ..	4	5	1	..	6
58		Baksar Khera ..	8	5	2	2	6
59		Farrukhnagar ..	2	..	3	..	4

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued)

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
142	156	95	92	113	83	93	1,340	1
17	10	5	9	15	18	17	135	2
20	12	10	18	12	7	10	131	3
14	16	18	11	16	16	13	154	4
8	3	5	8	8	8	9	77	5
3	2	2	2	4	1	1	27	6
2	3	5	3	..	..	1	21	7
356	246	318	264	218	304	269	3,129	8
161	138	159	114	132	119	119	1,409	9
62	41	68	62	72	67	44	690	10
53	29	50	42	35	34	23	433	11
41	25	27	36	36	27	34	359	12
23	10	15	21	22	21	17	213	13
20	15	20	17	13	14	21	221	14
12	15	14	21	21	38	21	214	15
13	12	10	8	12	13	13	135	16
15	8	11	13	15	11	10	137	17
6	3	2	3	4	5	1	35	18
18	8	8	6	6	9	20	133	19
6	4	9	4	11	11	13	80	20
5	8	5	4	9	5	16	85	21
84	50	70	49	69	56	67	743	22
54	36	48	33	42	47	43	490	23
23	15	18	25	17	22	30	244	24
29	12	13	12	8	14	14	178	25
22	19	9	14	11	16	17	215	26
9	6	6	6	9	7	12	320	27
13	6	8	11	6	15	11	135	28
30	27	17	12	30	36	33	351	29
17	15	12	8	7	16	17	298	30
15	10	3	7	4	9	6	112	31
10	8	4	14	8	10	8	98	32
7	5	5	10	9	4	6	129	33
8	4	6	5	6	6	15	77	34
6	5	5	3	9	6	6	72	35
269	215	170	198	287	144	203	2,438	36
40	38	59	49	59	62	49	566	37
89	88	84	71	65	79	69	1,022	38
64	39	34	33	28	22	31	421	39
21	16	17	14	9	6	9	274	40
15	10	5	6	4	6	20	109	41
65	35	41	23	25	22	36	376	42
26	23	29	15	18	10	23	236	43
18	19	24	23	11	12	23	184	44
11	3	4	7	11	5	6	78	45
18	9	11	5	3	1	3	91	46
18	8	12	16	16	17	17	188	47
9	17	31	8	6	6	12	149	48
4	5	3	1	2	4	10	46	49
7	4	5	9	8	5	7	83	50
5	3	3	5	1	6	6	52	51
19	14	13	6	5	13	11	115	52
14	4	5	13	7	8	8	82	53
12	4	3	5	17	5	11	88	54
..	..	4	..	6	4	7	21	55
1	1	2	..	1	4	4	30	56
2	2	1	1	6	2	1	31	57
11	1	4	7	8	3	9	66	58
5	6	2	5	1	1	1	30	59

Paragraph 17 of Chapter II.]

ANNUAL

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Number	Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B--Towns-- (contd.)</i>					
60	Bulandshahr ..	Khurja ..	78	68	101	163	129
61		Bulandshahr ..	34	32	30	43	100
62		Sikandrabad ..	51	41	41	68	70
63		Debai ..	16	14	19	51	48
64		Jahangirabad ..	17	11	21	20	55
65		Shikarpar ..	13	16	11	16	43
66		Siana ..	15	15	7	21	22
67		Anupshahr ..	15	20	12	24	27
68		Jewar ..	11	8	14	17	18
69		Gulaothi ..	8	8	7	11	20
70		Pahasu ..	11	28	47	71	12
71		Aurangabad ..	11	8	11	19	17
72		Dankaur ..	14	6	15	12	18
73		Chhatari ..	8	7	8	7	11
74		Bugrasi ..	3	1	6	12	7
75		Rabopura ..	8	2	7	60	59
76		Dadri ..	4	4	8	6	10
77		Bilaspur ..	4	3	2	5	10
78		Kakor ..	4	3	2	2	5
79		Aligarh or Koil ..	172	123	115	169	135
80	Aligarh ..	Hathras ..	99	83	83	161	178
81		Atrauli ..	32	21	25	40	29
82		Sikandra Rao ..	33	22	30	30	37
83		Jalali ..	5	10	3	14	6
84		Khair ..	10	8	8	3	3
85		Pilkhana ..	3	4	5	3	1
86		Mendu ..	11	17	7	13	6
87		Kauriganj ..	5	3	4	13	13
88		Harduaganj ..	7	10	7	17	9
89		Mursan ..	1	6	5	6	6
90		Purdilnagar ..	5	4	3	5	8
91		Sasni ..	2	3	7	8	4
92		Chharara ..	1	3	1	3	5
93		Bijaigarh ..	6	8	2	8	5
94		Baiswan ..	5	4	2	5	5
95		Hasayan ..	6	5	10	9	5
96		Muttra ..	172	83	133	194	167
97		Brindaban ..	70	39	65	70	68
98		Kosi ..	25	22	21	24	20
99		Chhata ..	8	7	4	2	13
100	Muttra ..	Mahaban ..	7	9	8	5	9
101		Gobardhan ..	17	8	16	4	18
102		Sahpau ..	8	1	7	12	9
103		Sadabad ..	12	11	5	16	9
104		Sonkh ..	1	5	8	6	9
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	..	1	4	..	2
106		Shergarh ..	5	7	16	5	7
107		Raya ..	7	5	5	4	6
108		Baldeo ..	7	6	5	5	18
109		Gokul ..	5	4	2	4	6
110	Agra ..	Radhakund ..	5	6	13	5	1
111		Farrah ..	2	3	1	10	8
112		Agra ..	511	368	478	681	773
113		Agra Cantt. ..	19	28	22	26	38
114		Firozabad ..	61	50	45	39	58
115		Fatehpur-Sikri ..	76	10	4	16	19
116		Achnera ..	2	5	18	17	25
117		Itmadpur ..	2	6	7	5	7

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
95	81	86	78	90	96	86	1,151	60
60	94	88	62	36	45	42	666	61
59	77	65	62	57	55	54	700	62
33	29	31	14	20	12	25	312	63
38	52	25	25	36	20	22	342	64
49	35	88	26	20	21	26	314	65
39	27	41	20	23	30	29	289	66
36	34	32	24	17	10	16	267	67
22	21	20	14	17	11	14	187	68
20	18	13	10	10	9	21	155	69
8	9	10	9	6	9	6	226	70
11	16	18	16	7	9	9	152	71
23	12	20	9	10	27	40	206	72
16	13	18	9	8	8	6	119	73
8	22	10	4	9	3	10	95	74
9	1	4	7	6	11	2	176	75
7	4	11	5	10	13	19	101	76
16	17	2	..	5	3	7	74	77
13	5	7	6	3	3	4	57	78
219	149	191	244	198	190	153	2,058	79
222	123	197	199	131	103	137	1,722	80
37	28	38	40	28	28	33	379	81
36	18	39	34	18	27	30	354	82
8	9	9	9	6	8	8	95	83
10	10	4	8	7	4	6	81	84
13	3	4	3	3	3	2	47	85
19	14	11	11	15	3	10	136	86
6	13	9	9	8	16	12	111	87
9	11	10	14	5	5	5	109	88
13	4	6	5	3	2	4	61	89
2	2	55	3	6	8	8	109	90
6	7	10	2	10	13	4	76	91
3	2	2	5	5	3	2	35	92
7	15	5	3	4	11	6	80	93
15	5	8	10	4	3	5	71	94
7	3	10	7	7	9	11	89	95
998	180	179	234	174	145	215	2,174	96
53	69	76	61	69	68	57	765	97
21	22	25	18	22	10	19	249	98
15	5	1	7	15	12	7	96	99
20	9	11	7	7	8	9	109	100
23	9	12	6	15	9	10	142	101
15	15	11	4	8	16	5	111	102
8	19	11	12	10	12	21	146	103
12	3	13	15	9	5	9	95	104
4	..	2	..	3	2	2	20	105
9	6	8	5	5	5	3	81	106
6	9	7	7	3	2	3	64	107
16	13	8	13	11	9	3	109	108
11	2	3	7	8	10	12	74	109
10	3	5	12	8	6	7	81	110
8	2	5	5	1	4	1	50	111
1,093	610	747	735	583	607	795	7,981	112
22	38	18	25	13	16	34	299	113
67	61	127	51	37	31	41	668	114
33	11	24	20	15	14	22	264	115
20	15	19	7	17	11	12	168	116
15	10	7	6	5	11	16	97	117

Paragraph 17 of Chapter II]

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Number	Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B—Towns— (contd.)</i>					
118	Agra—(concl.)	Fatehabad ..	6	5	10	11	18
119		Pinhat ..	5	3	4	18	14
120		Bah ..	9	12	8	11	7
121		Shamsabad ..	7	12	9	6	16
122		Jagner ..	12	15	9	4	5
123		Tundla ..	4	2	3	..	3
124	Mainpuri	Mainpuri ..	17	16	18	19	11
125		Shikohabad ..	21	13	6	11	20
126		Bhongaon ..	..	1	5	4	3
127		Karhal ..	3	7	5	4	3
128		Kuraoli ..	7	10	11	26	13
129		Sirsaganj ..	10	22	7	6	10
130	Etah	Bewar ..	6	8	9	5	3
131		Jasrana ..	5	..	11	..	..
132		Mainpuri Civil St... ..	..	..	..	..	1
133		Pharha ..	7	7	1	5	9
134		Kasganj ..	32	33	13	28	33
135		Coron ..	35	29	20	26	34
136	Bareilly	Etah ..	18	19	9	24	30
137		Jalesar ..	48	27	33	41	52
138		Marehra ..	15	9	5	10	14
139		Ganjdundwara ..	8	4	3	8	6
140		Aliganj ..	16	7	9	19	13
141		Sahawar ..	20	12	10	10	12
142	Bareilly	Patiali ..	4	5	5	3	9
143		Bilram ..	2	9	6	13	13
144		Rampur ..	10	11	8	17	20
145		Awah ..	2	3	5	5	2
146		Nidhauri ..	1	8	2	4	13
147		Sakit ..	8	8	5	3	8
148	Bareilly	Mohanpur ..	2	4	3	8	7
149		Amanpur ..	..	2	11	33	13
150		Bareilly ..	308	249	260	248	311
151		Aonla ..	40	41	23	37	22
152		Bareilly Cantt. ..	4	6	8	15	16
153		Faridpur ..	15	11	5	7	14
154	Bareilly	Baheri ..	6	3	4	11	4
155		Sirauli Pyas ..	11	10	5	7	17
156		Senthal ..	11	7	6	6	11
157		Shahi ..	3	7	5	11	13
158		Nawabganj ..	14	10	5	9	3
159		Richha ..	4	4	6	9	1
160	Bareilly	Sheopuri ..	9	7	6	2	8
161		Shishgarh ..	13	6	3	8	14
162		Fatehganj East ..	1	4	2	11	5
163		Najibabad ..	38	48	42	63	67
164		Nagina ..	33	32	51	41	68
165		Bijnor ..	40	33	45	48	46
166	Bijnor	Kiratpur ..	37	27	42	65	93
167		Sherkot ..	23	8	16	23	22
168		Chandpur ..	41	27	31	26	41
169		Seohara ..	9	7	13	15	9
170		Nehtaur ..	19	9	5	15	9
171		Dhampur ..	20	16	18	32	38
172	Bareilly	Mandawar ..	26	30	3	20	24
173		Sahaspur Khas ..	..	12	4	12	..
174		Jhalu ..	19	3	7	11	24
175		Haldaur ..	23	27	29	34	12
176		Afzalgarh ..	18	14	10	14	22
177		Ganjdaranagar ..	1	4	2	4	6

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
19	12	33	17	13	6	23	173	118
9	5	3	13	2	5	11	92	119
13	5	8	10	7	5	9	104	120
10	15	9	7	7	6	3	107	121
9	6	4	4	2	4	6	80	122
8	4	6	16	3	3	6	58	123
28	6	14	10	10	2	3	149	124
14	10	146	13	13	6	6	279	125
1	..	3	6	..	7	5	35	126
5	5	8	10	4	8	6	68	127
10	8	9	15	16	20	12	157	128
10	9	27	11	9	6	..	127	129
1	4	6	12	2	3	12	71	130
2	..	46	6	1	12	9	92	131
2	1	1	..	3	..	1	9	132
4	3	5	4	2	..	4	51	133
42	39	26	34	17	23	17	337	134
25	29	36	87	31	30	25	407	135
21	30	39	26	16	16	14	262	136
58	28	50	54	39	39	59	528	137
12	22	48	100	24	15	7	281	138
4	15	11	7	10	4	7	87	139
18	7	22	12	8	14	10	150	140
25	13	18	40	13	7	14	194	141
10	3	9	9	5	3	3	68	142
14	11	10	9	10	8	7	112	143
5	9	11	10	10	13	10	134	144
4	2	3	4	3	4	2	39	145
5	3	4	10	55	5	2	112	146
5	5	4	2	1	2	5	56	147
8	3	3	2	4	3	3	50	148
9	7	4	12	5	6	5	107	149
267	338	277	287	360	259	272	3,436	150
31	32	40	34	19	17	37	373	151
16	9	12	7	5	16	10	124	152
5	7	7	8	14	14	24	131	153
5	11	8	5	9	3	7	76	154
9	8	11	8	5	14	24	129	155
6	7	7	2	8	12	8	91	156
10	10	11	7	15	8	4	104	157
5	3	1	1	3	..	3	57	158
4	6	5	2	12	17	15	85	159
5	4	4	1	8	18	7	79	160
12	5	11	15	4	10	20	121	161
4	6	6	7	4	6	6	62	162
71	42	39	43	52	73	42	620	163
59	41	44	60	60	74	61	624	164
46	55	45	72	43	61	52	586	165
73	50	31	50	35	52	39	595	166
21	15	17	17	15	24	22	223	167
58	29	41	32	23	35	31	415	168
22	16	12	39	6	17	19	184	169
9	6	10	12	16	29	22	161	170
31	36	28	29	35	15	33	331	171
11	10	14	12	9	20	17	196	172
..	7	9	87	95	13	7	246	173
12	16	17	8	11	11	14	153	174
17	6	12	7	8	7	12	194	175
13	9	11	8	31	38	20	208	176
10	1	8	2	3	..	14	55	177

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Number	Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B—Towns— (contd.)</i>					
178	Budaun	Budaun ..	94	74	74	145	115
179		Sahaswan ..	27	32	46	58	70
180		Ujhani ..	24	10	22	16	30
181		Kakrala ..	16	11	15	16	20
182		Alapur ..	11	7	19	17	22
183		Islamnagar ..	8	5	5	17	19
184		Gunnaur ..	15	8	15	14	13
185		Bilsi ..	8	..	6	8	7
186		Bisauli ..	3	..	2	2	1
187		Dataganj ..	4	6	4	6	3
188		Mundia ..	6	2	5	3	1
189		Usehat ..	7	5	7	8	2
190	Moradabad	Moradabad ..	234	167	103	290	315
191		Amroha ..	100	78	86	114	162
192		Sambhal ..	66	81	64	101	127
193		Chandausi ..	57	53	62	70	83
194		Hasanpur ..	11	14	19	32	20
195		Bachhraon ..	8	19	8	25	19
196		Kanth ..	18	14	16	16	30
197		Sirsi ..	5	3	2	11	18
198		Thakurdwara ..	14	5	14	12	15
199		Bilari ..	3	1	5	2	7
200		Kundarki ..	9	..	3	2	6
201		Darhiyal ..	..	40	2	5	5
202		Dhanaura ..	2	3	3	4	5
203		Bahjoi ..	2	2	2	1	1
204	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur ..	177	156	176	145	141
205		Tilbar ..	81	43	27	56	31
206		Jalalabad ..	8	5	5	8	7
207		Katra ..	3	7	4	8	6
208		Pawayan ..	10	10	13	12	17
209		Shahjahanpur Cantt. ..	1	..	1	1	3
210	Pilibhit	Pilibhit ..	94	83	80	120	154
211		Bisalpur ..	23	17	19	34	52
212		Neoria-Husainpur ..	5	7	11	11	14
213		Puranpur ..	6	7	4	11	11
214		Jahanabad ..	5	4	9	16	9
215		Bilsanda ..	5	3	1	7	7
216	Farrukhabad	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh. ..	155	110	120	174	169
217		Kanauj ..	35	19	22	28	24
218		Kaimganj ..	11	7	11	11	29
219		Shamsabad ..	3	4	4	1	2
220		Chhibramau ..	1	1	5	2	1
221		Fatehgarh Cantt. ..	4	5	3	1	..
222		Talgram ..	5	3	2	2	5
223		Kamalganj ..	9	1	2	5	3
224		Ganj Tirwa ..	5	4	4	5	4
225		Ganj Thattia ..	6	1	4	15	8
226	Etawah	Etawah ..	128	96	151	157	221
227		Auraiya ..	18	7	23	15	14
228		Jaswantnagar ..	13	21	23	22	38
229		Phaphund ..	8	6	8	18	11
230		Ekdil ..	7	10	8	14	18
231		Lakhna ..	3	2	4	8	16
232		Bharthana ..	3	4	4	4	7

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
130	105	106	144	108	85	167	1,347	178
62	36	35	45	50	38	64	563	179
37	28	25	30	21	24	19	286	180
20	15	19	18	21	26	27	224	181
13	11	20	19	19	19	37	214	182
17	12	14	9	3	19	11	139	183
18	23	12	22	11	16	13	180	184
5	13	17	12	12	3	5	96	185
8	6	3	2	..	4	4	35	186
6	2	6	5	3	1	6	52	187
9	5	5	7	2	6	1	52	188
4	1	8	5	5	12	15	79	189
249	228	280	248	228	252	421	3,115	190
118	132	131	117	143	125	153	1,459	191
123	119	128	100	104	102	119	1,234	192
74	82	91	80	62	71	70	855	193
22	17	21	12	27	14	14	223	194
7	11	15	15	13	13	27	180	195
27	13	20	18	16	22	25	235	196
7	9	9	6	5	9	13	97	197
16	6	11	6	6	14	24	133	198
1	3	4	12	7	6	5	66	199
9	7	3	3	6	7	6	61	200
19	14	10	4	7	17	22	145	201
10	12	7	9	4	10	5	74	202
2	4	3	2	4	3	2	28	203
191	138	149	213	182	159	211	2,038	204
88	47	46	47	62	46	41	565	205
8	13	13	7	9	10	6	99	206
6	6	6	2	6	2	10	66	207
18	8	17	8	14	13	25	165	208
1	..	1	4	2	..	3	17	209
118	85	93	91	120	88	131	1,257	210
32	37	26	34	18	30	40	362	211
12	10	11	5	13	15	18	132	212
9	10	8	13	5	16	21	121	213
6	9	6	8	4	5	10	91	214
3	2	4	6	1	5	4	48	215
201	177	165	185	161	169	151	1,937	216
16	27	23	33	32	41	34	334	217
19	10	10	14	13	12	8	155	218
2	1	3	4	1	1	3	29	219
3	1	7	6	4	2	2	35	220
8	1	6	3	6	6	2	45	221
3	3	6	8	7	3	8	55	222
3	5	10	6	3	5	2	54	223
4	5	13	3	5	5	14	71	224
4	7	4	7	7	4	1	68	225
228	152	248	169	125	123	140	1,938	226
20	13	22	26	10	17	25	210	227
28	18	29	12	18	15	15	252	228
5	8	19	12	9	11	12	127	229
19	8	12	10	9	7	12	134	230
9	6	10	7	5	5	9	84	231
7	2	8	2	2	2	5	50	232

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1 Number	2 Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B—Towns— (contd.)</i>					
233		Cawnpore ..	844	734	900	1,186	1,705
234		Cawnpore Cantt. ..	17	7	13	20	19
235		Bilhaur ..	2	3	3	10	4
236	Cawnpore ..	Jhinjhak ..	..	2	7	6	6
237		Bithur ..	8	7	9	5	12
238		Juhi ..	15	14	11	11	19
239		Fatehpur ..	42	19	47	58	58
240		Bindki ..	13	9	15	25	16
241	Fatehpur ..	Khaga ..	6	3	4	11	2
242		Kishanpur ..	2	2	2	5	3
243		Allahabad ..	545	347	417	520	618
244		Allahabad Cantt. ..	6	6	11	15	9
245		Mau-Aima ..	7	5	8	7	9
246		Phulpur ..	5	4	2	6	6
247	Allahabad ..	Sarai Aqil ..	2	1	3	10	10
248		Bharatganj ..	5	4	2	4	4
249		Sirsa ..	2	2	2	1	3
250		Jhusi ..	2	1	1	3	2
251		Jhansi ..	259	143	229	297	479
252		Garhia Phatak ..	38	23	32	43	61
253		Lalitpur ..	46	35	44	55	99
254		Mau ..	42	36	34	38	61
255		Jhansi Cantt. ..	9	7	3	9	19
256		Bharwasagar ..	14	17	16	17	17
257	Jhansi ..	Ranipur ..	6	12	10	8	15
258		Chirgaon ..	7	3	9	5	9
259		Talbehat ..	15	5	5	6	11
260		Gursarai ..	16	5	5	14	14
261		Mahroni ..	6	6	6	8	8
262		Moth ..	12	8	3	8	9
263		Konch ..	31	31	17	50	70
264		Orai ..	33	22	19	24	31
265	Jalaun ..	Kalpi ..	26	14	26	19	35
266		Jalaun ..	27	26	18	27	36
267		Madhogarh ..	8	5	3	10	8
268		Mahoba ..	8	5	10	7	14
269		Rath ..	41	26	28	21	38
270	Hamirpur ..	Maudaha ..	6	3	7	6	18
271		Hamirpur ..	8	6	13	5	16
272		Sumerpur ..	11	5	7	7	10
273		Banda ..	13	7	7	17	27
274		Karwi ..	6	6	8	3	19
275		Rajpur ..	6	5	11	10	14
276	Banda ..	Attra ..	4	6	16	6	16
277		Naraini ..	11	6	4	2	7
278		Sitapur ..	6	5	5	5	5
279		Benares ..	784	679	1,011	1,104	1,017
280		Benares Cantt. ..	4	2	1	5	7
281	Benares ..	Moghal Sarai ..	1	11	20	7	1
282		Sheopur ..	2	12	14	4	1
283		Gangapur ..	3	5	9	5	2
284		Mirzapur-Bindhachal	154	124	180	191	187
285		Ahaura ..	9	13	18	13	23
286		Chunar Proper ..	14	4	5	10	20
287	Mirzapur ..	Kachhwa ..	13	8	26	24	17
288		Robertsganj ..	..	..	9	2	2
289		Ghurawal ..	1	..	2	1	1
290		Chunar Settlement	..	..	..	1	2

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
1,401	979	1,012	1,016	850	950	1,243	12,820	233
17	..	18	21	9	16	15	172	234
1	4	3	4	2	2	13	51	235
7	2	8	8	12	7	7	72	236
10	9	6	6	9	8	15	104	237
21	13	14	16	9	10	3	156	238
57	56	70	57	38	54	50	606	239
23	27	3	24	32	14	22	223	240
10	10	9	3	5	12	11	86	241
3	6	3	9	7	4	7	53	242
500	411	519	505	414	459	419	5,674	243
9	3	16	11	11	8	7	112	244
7	14	7	11	6	12	6	99	245
8	6	10	8	5	6	8	74	246
18	9	5	5	5	5	9	77	247
7	3	6	3	11	4	3	56	248
4	3	3	2	3	2	8	35	249
1	2	2	1	1	1	1	18	250
563	226	296	232	252	233	195	3,404	251
82	41	51	50	42	49	34	546	252
56	57	44	56	66	66	44	668	253
69	27	50	60	67	48	56	588	254
14	10	13	13	6	6	6	115	255
27	15	15	14	22	21	16	211	256
22	3	13	25	19	19	11	163	257
14	9	17	17	6	6	3	105	258
23	11	8	10	6	1	4	104	259
23	8	20	16	16	5	8	150	260
14	5	12	10	25	17	5	122	261
11	15	15	15	13	7	7	123	262
69	45	55	74	41	56	34	573	263
36	23	42	58	25	16	25	354	264
61	26	44	50	25	25	23	384	265
53	24	37	43	35	28	26	380	266
8	5	16	8	26	6	11	114	267
9	7	14	10	19	9	17	129	268
49	29	53	41	56	59	35	476	269
41	22	21	16	15	14	7	176	270
18	15	28	21	16	12	23	181	271
9	12	16	10	15	12	10	124	272
21	12	23	9	16	10	12	174	273
10	12	11	11	6	10	17	119	274
10	8	13	5	6	5	7	100	275
13	9	13	9	5	11	7	115	276
8	17	12	7	8	8	16	106	277
8	7	9	12	12	6	4	84	278
987	958	1,096	1,185	1,094	1,001	961	11,888	279
1	4	5	3	12	4	4	52	280
..	1	4	2	3	2	8	60	281
3	3	3	2	5	3	3	55	282
1	2	2	1	7	8	1	46	283
165	147	213	183	198	194	160	2,096	284
23	29	26	36	18	23	29	260	285
14	16	12	14	11	16	6	142	286
12	10	17	19	21	11	24	202	287
..	1	1	3	..	1	..	19	288
..	..	..	1	..	1	1	8	289
..	1	3	..	..	..	1	8	290

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Number	Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B—Towns— (contd.)</i>					
291	Jaunpur ..	Jaunpur ..	70	73	90	89	100
292		Machhlisahar ..	9	5	3	4	12
293		Shahganj ..	20	12	24	34	16
294		Badshahpur ..	6	2	2	3	6
295		Mariahu ..	3	..	5	3	..
296		Kerakat ..	4	5	2	2	..
297		Zafarabad ..	5	2	4	2	1
298	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	45	15	34	62	71
299		Reotipur ..	5	5	15	22	12
300		Gabmar ..	15	14	19	16	13
301		Sherpur ..	10	1	8	6	3
302		Usia ..	6	5	4	6	6
303		Mohammadabad ..	18	5	9	13	24
304		Zamania ..	11	7	11	15	11
305		Bara ..	6	3	7	11	6
306		Bahadurganj ..	5	3	9	6	3
307		Saidpur ..	19	12	8	7	12
308	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	15	9	12	14	21
309		Baragaon ..	10	8	13	12	23
310		Bansdih ..	14	10	14	16	15
311		Reoti ..	14	7	14	16	7
312		Rasra ..	3	12	6	8	9
313		Sahatwar ..	4	..	5	2	4
314		Maniar ..	16	8	10	18	16
315		Sikandarpur ..	7	13	40	29	22
316		Bairia ..	7	7	7	7	7
317	Gorakhpur ..	Gorakhpur ..	201	154	172	303	161
318		Gaura Barhaj ..	34	20	28	28	21
319		Gorakhpur Notified Area.	27	9	23	9	11
320		Padrauna ..	18	11	14	18	20
321		Rudarpur ..	8	7	6	11	10
322		Bansgaon ..	14	15	12	10	13
323		Deoria ..	5	6	5	6	8
324		Siswa Bazar ..	2	3	3	5	6
325		Lar ..	6	2	6	6	4
326		Captainganj ..	8	5	..	3	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony.	1	1	..	..	..
328		Barhalganj ..	4	8	3	9	11
329		Rampur ..	2	5	5	5	11
330		Gola urf Madri ..	5	29	30	7	3
331		Nautanwan ..	5	10	6	13	15
332		Pipraich ..	9	8	7	35	5
333		Bhusawal ..	3	1	7	5	3
334	Basti ..	Basti ..	37	28	31	42	57
335		Mehndawal ..	24	24	62	57	30
336	Azamgarh ..	Mau ..	27	18	15	36	28
337		Azamgarh ..	33	30	30	41	40
338		Mubarakpur ..	7	5	17	14	27
339		Mubammadabad ..	4	12	4	12	20
340		Kopaganj ..	5	..	4	4	3
341		Amila ..	2	1	6	8	6
342		Sarai Mir ..	5	10	29	22	..
343		Dohrighat ..	..	3	2	2	1
344		Phulpur ..	4	2	6	9	2
345		Atraulia ..	33	50	10	3	2
346		Nizamabad ..	7	7	5	8	2

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
98	81	97	80	80	67	73	998	291
11	11	9	16	11	12	13	116	292
3	7	17	11	16	11	21	192	293
5	7	6	5	6	4	4	56	294
5	5	3	7	7	10	7	55	295
3	3	7	4	4	8	..	42	296
3	6	3	4	11	29	15	85	297
40	29	36	44	38	47	29	490	298
10	11	24	24	25	14	18	185	299
13	25	15	24	22	23	13	212	300
14	9	10	13	18	28	19	139	301
14	17	18	13	11	5	5	110	302
27	25	18	20	21	17	16	213	303
12	16	19	13	14	10	16	155	304
12	13	9	8	8	61	5	149	305
..	7	5	12	10	7	10	77	306
7	17	7	10	13	6	15	132	307
23	24	34	42	23	23	32	272	308
17	12	17	24	12	10	11	169	309
9	19	10	23	7	9	10	156	310
8	6	4	14	8	19	4	121	311
14	7	11	8	3	8	11	100	312
9	7	5	9	7	12	8	72	313
11	15	15	22	14	14	12	171	314
18	9	21	14	8	12	29	222	315
4	6	4	7	8	4	9	77	316
177	123	130	186	152	165	181	2,105	317
22	22	34	25	35	39	18	326	318
17	15	9	11	12	16	15	174	319
25	15	15	20	17	31	18	222	320
12	16	12	11	13	17	13	136	321
11	10	8	8	15	15	18	149	322
9	4	5	6	7	12	7	80	323
7	5	8	9	13	9	22	92	324
8	11	6	7	4	9	11	80	325
5	5	1	5	4	6	9	51	326
..	..	2	2	2	2	2	12	327
10	11	7	..	6	..	9	78	328
10	15	11	10	4	17	11	106	329
7	9	6	8	9	8	6	127	330
13	12	10	4	7	16	12	123	331
11	10	1	8	5	14	18	131	332
4	6	7	7	2	..	9	54	333
34	38	36	34	29	31	28	425	334
9	21	14	13	26	13	16	309	335
19	24	15	23	9	21	28	263	336
32	35	41	39	37	33	40	431	337
16	7	16	11	15	6	13	154	338
11	8	8	3	9	9	7	107	339
6	10	4	3	7	5	2	53	340
4	4	4	4	4	5	4	52	341
4	8	6	8	7	7	4	110	342
1	1	1	2	1	3	..	17	343
1	3	2	2	3	1	2	37	344
2	4	3	2	3	1	2	115	345
..	3	2	2	4	3	3	46	346

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1	2						
Number	Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>					
347		Haldwani-Kath-godam-Ranibagh.	28	15	15	18	20
348		Kashipur ..	37	27	27	25	36
349	Naini Tal	Naini Tal ..	12	9	9	17	32
350		Jaspur ..	13	15	12	17	19
351		Ramnagar ..	8	10	10	4	10
352		Naini Tal Cantt. ..	..	..	..	2	..
353		Bhowali ..	1	1	..	1	7
354		Almora ..	14	14	13	24	25
355	Almora	Ranikhet Cantt. ..	6	..	4	7	6
356		Pithauragarh ..	4	4	1	5	3
357		Almora Cantonment ..	1	1	2	..	..
358		Lansdowne Cantt. ...	3	3	5	1	9
359	Garhwal	Srinagar ..	8	8	4	5	5
360		Pauri ..	6	..	3	2	4
361		Lucknow ..	647	572	582	935	1,040
362		Lucknow Cantt. ..	29	20	34	34	38
363		Malihabad ..	21	9	23	33	20
364		Kakori ..	11	7	9	4	10
365	Lucknow	Amethi ..	13	7	13	18	21
366		Charbagh-Alam-bagh.	1	..	2	2	5
367		Goshainganj ..	3	5	6	11	4
368		Unao ..	30	16	25	25	34
369		Maurawan ..	9	6	9	12	13
370	Unao	Purwa ..	4	2	..	1	2
371		Safipur ..	12	3	5	6	4
372		Bangarmau ..	11	9	7	11	9
373		Bhagwan'nagar ..	2	2	4	8	6
374		Rae Bareli ..	35	45	50	46	65
375		Jais ..	13	13	13	18	15
376		Salon ..	..	3	4	..	1
377	Rae Bareli	Dalmau ..	5	6	5	3	8
378		Bachhrawan ..	3	4	5	3	3
379		Lalganj ..	4	3	3	5	3
380		Mahrajanj ..	4	..	1	1	1
381		Sitapur ..	50	41	39	73	81
382		Khairabad ..	25	15	26	31	38
383		Laharpur ..	7	10	13	20	11
384		Biswan ..	15	6	18	17	15
385	Sitapur	Mahmudabad ..	15	7	12	15	21
386		Nimsar ..	3	3	2	4	2
387		Sitapur Cantt. ..	3	4	10	7	7
388		Misrikh ..	1	2	7	8	7
389		Shahabad ..	39	18	21	21	16
390		Hardoi ..	23	22	15	26	27
391		Sandila ..	35	24	43	45	48
392		Mallawan ..	25	8	24	24	19
393		Bilgram ..	9	10	9	14	13
394	Hardoi	Pihani ..	11	15	13	20	19
395		Sandi ..	7	12	10	14	10
396		Palikhas ..	18	6	8	24	15
397		Madhoganj ..	8	3	13	9	10
398		Beniganj ..	7	1	3	1	13
399		Lakhimpur ..	14	8	17	17	4
400		Kheri ..	4	7	10	10	16
401		Muhamdi ..	9	14	13	8	11
402	Kheri	Palia ..	2	1	2	..	2
403		Gola ..	13	8	15	8	16
404		Oel ..	6	6	7	8	14

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(continued).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
29	17	7	15	38	28	25	255	347
32	35	30	38	46	53	54	440	348
30	30	28	16	28	16	16	243	349
28	9	6	12	30	23	22	201	350
8	7	3	13	14	14	19	120	351
3	2	..	1	1	2	2	13	352
4	3	..	1	4	..	2	24	353
20	22	17	16	17	12	16	210	354
11	5	5	6	3	4	4	61	355
3	3	..	4	3	3	1	34	356
3	2	..	2	1	2	3	17	357
2	5	8	2	1	2	2	43	358
8	4	3	4	1	3	6	59	359
4	4	1	1	..	2	3	30	360
1,066	812	796	699	649	580	707	9,085	361
40	41	35	29	27	31	30	388	362
26	23	28	22	28	17	13	263	363
15	9	10	16	13	9	11	124	364
25	17	21	14	11	10	15	185	365
11	7	8	3	3	1	6	49	366
6	10	3	2	4	6	3	63	367
25	21	28	21	16	10	18	269	368
12	20	11	10	13	21	7	153	369
2	2	1	8	3	5	13	43	370
3	9	8	9	8	15	22	104	371
11	10	12	8	4	6	10	108	372
5	7	..	4	3	4	7	52	373
47	44	60	41	49	44	53	579	374
13	11	9	24	6	15	20	157	375
3	..	4	2	12	2	7	38	376
4	3	4	4	5	9	8	64	377
4	2	5	2	3	2	4	40	378
2	2	1	3	1	5	4	36	379
2	1	1	..	7	6	4	28	380
70	66	77	69	58	72	63	759	381
27	26	35	44	35	33	41	376	382
19	20	13	13	23	17	32	198	383
14	11	26	24	15	8	15	184	384
12	11	10	19	20	18	8	168	385
4	4	4	6	3	4	5	44	386
6	4	2	5	5	6	5	64	387
1	6	7	5	6	4	7	61	388
22	22	45	38	45	35	58	380	389
19	26	29	23	24	22	27	283	390
41	44	57	40	48	49	53	532	391
27	23	20	25	19	26	19	259	392
11	12	10	11	12	11	27	149	393
12	10	24	20	16	24	38	222	394
2	6	14	14	15	17	6	127	395
5	4	16	12	22	13	..	143	396
10	2	10	12	8	7	6	98	397
9	3	4	2	4	8	4	59	398
28	17	23	18	30	15	41	232	399
5	10	14	4	14	4	6	104	400
5	6	9	5	31	15	16	142	401
..	10	5	..	..	6	3	31	402
15	8	11	11	10	27	5	147	403
15	8	5	11	14	15	11	120	404

Deaths registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces

1 Number	2 Districts	Towns	January	February	March	April	May
		<i>B.—Towns— (concl'd.)</i>					
405	Fyzabad ..	Fyzabad Ajodhya ..	102	84	103	95	136
406		Tanda ..	41	45	73	65	76
407		Akbarpur ..	13	6	11	18	21
408		Fyzabad Cantt. ..	6	5	3	5	6
409		Jalalpur ..	4	10	15	20	6
410		Bhadarsa ..	6	1	5	8	5
411		Goshainganj ..	7	3	11	7	10
412	Gonda ..	Balrampur ..	34	35	39	61	62
413		Gonda ..	8	41	16	24	33
414		Utraula ..	7	9	6	4	7
415		Colonelganj ..	9	..	12	24	22
416		Nawabganj ..	7	8	14	17	16
417		Bargain Bazar ..	10	6	10	5	10
418		Katra ..	2	1	5	11	11
419		Khargupur ..	1	1	2	2	6
420	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	57	47	42	79	85
421		Nanpara ..	24	27	20	36	47
422		Bhinga ..	10	12	8	15	30
423	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur ..	14	10	14	19	23
424	Partabgarh ..	Bela ..	20	13	28	26	28
425		Manikpur ..	2	7	4	5	7
426		Partabgarh ..	6	3	3	5	4
427		Katra ..	4	3	..	4	7
428	Bara Banki ..	Nawabganj ..	36	25	26	40	32
429		Rudauli ..	27	17	24	42	25
430		Zaidpur ..	13	12	8	15	7
431		Fatehpur ..	4	2	7	12	2
432		Daryabad ..	5	4	3	5	5
433		Ramnagar ..	7	3	9	7	8
434		Bara Banki ..	7	10	14	10	12
435		Satrikh ..	6	4	8	22	9
436		Dewa ..	8	6	..	8	16
437		Tikaitnagar ..	5	5	6	7	15
		Total of towns ..	11,840	9,653	11,361	14,770	16,570
		*Ratio per mile for towns.	25·67	23·17	24·64	33·10	35·93
		Total for the Province.	84,519	71,915	74,200	90,564	91,500
		*Ratio per mile for the Province.	20·56	19·36	18·05	22·76	22·25

*Ratios have been calculated with reference to the number of days in each month.

FORM No. III

during each month of the year 1937—(concluded).

3							4	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total deaths registered during the year	Number
153	96	97	181	175	116	117	1,455	405
78	55	61	75	148	49	45	811	406
7	18	15	9	6	4	8	136	407
12	9	6	3	2	8	5	70	408
1	1	7	9	2	3	8	86	409
9	6	4	3	8	6	14	75	410
12	4	11	9	4	7	6	91	411
63	47	65	52	50	61	63	632	412
20	33	22	30	14	41	27	309	413
10	10	5	18	18	23	4	121	414
23	21	15	18	17	10	11	182	415
14	12	13	18	21	14	13	167	416
9	6	10	2	8	15	12	103	417
4	4	2	6	5	5	7	63	418
1	..	6	6	3	5	5	38	419
89	76	90	76	84	100	71	896	420
35	20	28	36	25	18	24	340	421
16	17	22	16	31	30	12	219	422
25	18	20	24	12	16	18	213	423
11	26	43	12	18	21	26	272	424
11	16	6	9	5	6	9	87	425
5	6	6	5	3	5	7	58	426
4	2	3	5	2	4	2	40	427
34	27	41	25	20	22	27	355	428
32	32	34	40	25	28	31	357	429
11	15	14	6	12	14	32	159	430
5	17	13	19	10	12	10	113	431
2	6	6	5	9	7	6	63	432
10	6	8	12	13	11	8	102	433
6	9	6	6	11	11	10	112	434
12	11	12	5	10	12	21	132	435
7	6	6	5	6	2	6	76	436
12	10		10	4	4	10	96	437
16,453	12,945	14,687	14,323	13,323	12,947	14,148	163,020	
36·87	28·07	31·85	32·09	28·89	29·01	30·68	30·02	
90,500	83,446	84,002	86,326	88,776	89,084	100,171	1,035,003	
22·74	20·30	20·43	21·70	21·59	22·39	24·36	21·38	

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	Not exceeding one month						Total
Number	Districts	Male			Female			
		Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
A.—Rural Districts								
MEERUT DIVISION								
1	Dehra Dun ...	93	46	139	78	31	109	248
2	Saharanpur ..	529	478	1,007	461	384	845	1,852
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	308	373	681	249	268	517	1,198
4	Meerut ...	640	569	1,209	536	426	962	2,171
5	Bulandshahr ..	494	467	961	376	337	713	1,674
AGRA DIVISION								
6	Aligarh ...	439	337	776	321	262	583	1,359
7	Muttra ...	181	149	330	132	100	232	562
8	Agra ...	395	302	697	343	232	575	1,272
9	Mainpuri ...	235	148	383	180	104	284	667
10	Etah ...	384	211	595	307	138	445	1,040
ROHILKHAND DIVISION								
11	Bareilly ...	736	290	1,026	639	239	878	1,904
12	Bijnor ...	572	305	877	504	209	713	1,590
13	Budaun ...	683	390	1,073	554	312	866	1,939
14	Moradabad ...	763	454	1,217	602	379	981	2,198
15	Shahjahanpur ...	783	288	1,074	621	208	829	1,903
16	Pilibhit ...	603	186	789	500	170	670	1,459
ALLAHABAD DIVISION								
17	Farrukhabad ...	878	304	1,182	656	203	859	2,041
18	Etawah ...	674	387	1,061	571	260	831	1,892
19	Cawnpore ...	361	210	571	277	157	434	1,005
20	Fatehpur ...	566	278	844	482	192	674	1,518
21	Allahabad ...	983	438	1,426	738	305	1,043	2,469
JHANSI DIVISION								
22	Jhansi ...	772	323	1,095	658	263	921	2,016
23	Jalaun ...	283	166	449	278	141	419	868
24	Hamirpur ...	403	173	576	319	135	454	1,030
25	Banda ...	382	207	589	275	147	422	1,011
BENARES DIVISION								
26	Benares ...	687	322	1,009	562	237	799	1,808
27	Mirzapur ...	679	280	959	575	226	801	1,760
28	Jaunpur ...	670	349	1,019	586	273	859	1,878
29	Ghazipur ...	797	249	1,046	684	206	890	1,936
30	Ballia ...	732	197	929	520	128	648	1,577
GORAKHPUR DIVISION								
31	Gorakhpur ...	1,817	1,175	2,992	1,424	923	2,347	5,339
32	Basti ...	1,388	654	2,042	1,109	509	1,618	3,660
33	Azamgarh ...	1,188	512	1,700	916	380	1,296	2,996
KUMAUN DIVISION								
34	Naini Tal ...	152	104	256	135	102	237	493
35	Almora ...	175	200	375	142	167	309	684
36	Garhwal ...	316	342	658	261	251	512	1,170
LUCKNOW DIVISION								
37	Lucknow ...	560	229	789	422	198	620	1,409
38	Unao ...	635	282	917	501	181	682	1,539
39	Rae Bareilly ...	493	241	734	370	170	540	1,274
40	Sitapur ...	877	333	1,210	668	236	904	2,114
41	Hardoi ...	621	268	889	483	219	702	1,591
42	Kheri ...	712	335	1,047	545	267	812	1,859
FYZABAD DIVISION								
43	Fyzabad ...	949	528	1,477	708	405	1,113	2,590
44	Gonda ...	1,409	659	2,068	1,144	464	1,608	3,676
45	Bahraich ...	1,001	417	1,418	879	351	1,230	2,648
46	Sultanpur ...	731	307	1,038	571	229	800	1,838
47	Partabgarh ...	360	173	533	273	162	435	968
48	Bara Banki ...	893	306	1,199	684	247	931	2,133
Total of Rural Districts		30,990	15,941	46,931	24,819	12,183	36,952	83,883
Ratio per mille		...	...	...	...	...	...	...

of the United Provinces during the year 1937

3									4	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
182	137	319	101	75	176	422	321	743	301	225
1,163	925	2,088	783	565	1,348	2,953	2,335	5,288	1,879	1,660
1,108	774	1,882	610	426	1,036	2,399	1,717	4,116	1,453	1,175
1,810	1,465	3,275	1,403	1,087	2,490	4,422	3,514	7,936	3,342	2,763
1,261	1,002	2,263	1,029	814	1,843	3,251	2,529	5,780	3,162	2,462
845	689	1,534	580	449	1,029	2,201	1,721	3,922	2,544	1,829
373	286	659	208	151	359	911	669	1,580	1,132	722
885	592	1,477	513	363	876	2,095	1,530	3,625	1,811	1,393
503	311	814	217	125	342	1,103	720	1,823	1,145	707
559	416	975	330	257	587	1,484	1,118	2,602	1,860	1,213
1,017	861	1,878	712	691	1,403	2,755	2,430	5,185	2,773	2,344
791	646	1,437	467	435	902	2,135	1,794	3,929	1,961	1,765
875	715	1,590	740	582	1,322	2,688	2,163	4,851	2,700	2,059
1,216	1,100	2,316	954	777	1,731	3,387	2,858	6,245	3,449	3,009
798	671	1,469	633	586	1,219	2,505	2,086	4,591	2,531	2,293
532	442	974	313	266	579	1,634	1,378	3,012	1,255	1,251
725	593	1,318	487	409	896	2,394	1,861	4,255	2,050	1,755
935	750	1,685	528	396	924	2,524	1,977	4,501	1,561	1,154
716	508	1,224	396	255	651	1,683	1,197	2,880	1,152	918
559	412	971	348	260	608	1,751	1,346	3,097	924	695
800	580	1,380	380	302	682	2,636	1,925	4,561	1,533	1,293
757	663	1,420	451	406	857	2,303	1,990	4,293	1,958	1,883
537	404	941	285	197	482	1,271	1,020	2,291	824	736
569	455	1,024	335	296	631	1,480	1,205	2,685	1,365	1,045
511	404	915	284	198	482	1,384	1,024	2,408	907	700
758	601	1,359	415	344	759	2,182	1,744	3,926	1,395	1,338
866	637	1,503	329	280	609	2,154	1,718	3,872	1,451	1,342
781	613	1,394	373	256	629	2,173	1,728	3,901	1,583	1,318
539	418	957	328	284	612	1,913	1,592	3,505	1,448	1,264
315	201	516	158	100	258	1,402	949	2,351	850	640
2,160	1,666	3,826	1,028	750	1,778	6,180	4,763	10,943	5,367	4,913
1,180	936	2,116	623	501	1,124	3,845	3,055	6,900	3,560	3,252
992	792	1,784	500	391	891	3,192	2,479	5,671	2,697	2,610
245	248	493	197	189	386	698	674	1,372	535	544
676	595	1,271	563	596	1,159	1,614	1,500	3,114	1,641	1,534
791	637	1,428	637	612	1,249	2,086	1,761	3,847	1,513	1,409
355	345	700	333	316	649	1,477	1,281	2,758	1,209	941
522	394	916	422	317	739	1,861	1,393	3,254	1,316	1,029
535	418	953	323	273	596	1,592	1,231	2,823	1,528	1,178
1,014	843	1,857	780	603	1,383	3,004	2,350	5,354	3,111	2,538
843	749	1,592	655	561	1,216	2,387	2,012	4,399	2,961	2,291
982	789	1,771	684	594	1,278	2,713	2,195	4,908	3,079	2,626
804	680	1,484	498	413	911	2,779	2,206	4,985	2,285	2,091
1,368	1,153	2,521	850	660	1,510	4,286	3,421	7,707	3,455	3,113
930	799	1,729	639	518	1,157	2,987	2,547	5,534	2,657	2,138
729	585	1,314	429	407	836	2,196	1,792	3,988	2,054	1,703
576	416	992	292	242	534	1,401	1,093	2,494	1,181	928
726	627	1,353	560	458	1,018	2,485	2,016	4,501	2,473	2,128
88,714	30,943	69,657	24,703	20,033	44,736	110,348	87,928	198,276	94,931	80,027
...	...	...	...	...	...	*138.42	*125.39	*132.32	†	†

* Ratio calculated on births.

† Population not available

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	5 5 and under 10 years		6 10 and under 15 years		7 15 and under 20 years		8 20 and under 30 years	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	A.—Rural Districts— (concl'd.)								
	MEERUT DIVISION								
1	Dehra Dun ...	51	49	59	55	39	63	136	167
2	Saharanpur ...	383	303	372	280	347	264	759	808
3	Muzaffarnagar ...	390	334	318	303	281	282	530	689
4	Meerut ...	693	569	466	482	420	390	833	1,024
5	Bulandshahr ...	467	416	356	282	286	273	704	816
	AGRA DIVISION								
6	Aligarh ...	439	328	328	258	351	294	773	812
7	Muttra ...	285	188	180	145	208	147	409	372
8	Agra ...	367	259	227	169	232	231	578	680
9	Mainpuri ...	323	185	274	192	346	224	950	752
10	Etah ...	302	204	227	143	223	166	635	606
	ROHILKHAND DIVISION								
11	Bareilly ...	257	250	240	157	216	168	688	655
12	Bijnor ...	348	269	257	197	260	189	654	575
13	Budaun ...	275	207	178	133	181	183	523	550
14	Moradabad ...	485	400	308	226	181	154	684	738
15	Shahjahanpur ...	446	293	308	206	269	229	830	653
16	Pilibhit ...	282	207	176	97	175	98	461	414
	ALLAHABAD DIVISION								
17	Farrukhabad ...	338	285	229	173	279	242	720	776
18	Etawah ...	254	214	255	170	245	253	666	689
19	Cawnpore ...	251	203	191	120	182	133	562	538
20	Fatehpur ...	220	183	143	129	131	108	279	287
21	Allahabad ...	403	329	305	224	264	230	694	576
	JHANSI DIVISION								
22	Jhansi ...	415	320	243	185	288	213	656	527
23	Jalaun ...	183	122	99	71	122	107	340	330
24	Hamirpur ...	223	160	168	103	167	97	439	384
25	Banda ...	182	171	125	123	111	75	408	348
	BENARES DIVISION								
26	Benares ...	384	332	288	280	257	253	520	529
27	Mirzapur ...	393	355	260	222	198	160	690	600
28	Jaunpur ...	408	348	333	319	334	271	818	747
29	Ghazipur ...	275	236	145	154	128	139	459	500
30	Ballia ...	267	190	223	185	184	174	459	410
	GORAKHPUR DIVISION								
31	Gorakhpur ...	2,081	2,064	1,614	1,557	1,257	1,107	3,147	3,179
32	Basti ...	1,184	917	658	584	531	405	1,375	1,260
33	Azamgarh ...	747	912	637	712	476	556	1,130	1,454
	KUMAUN DIVISION								
34	Naini Tal ...	183	145	98	101	125	100	401	292
35	Almora ...	280	290	142	135	116	175	396	438
36	Garhwal ...	508	523	409	499	400	436	538	667
	LUCKNOW DIVISION								
37	Lucknow ...	166	132	145	106	124	123	272	282
38	Unao ...	311	245	292	213	262	237	537	483
39	Rae Bareilly ...	297	218	218	193	207	177	549	595
40	Sitapur ...	542	404	365	304	282	283	640	721
41	Hardoi ...	531	424	445	262	346	254	824	732
42	Kheri ...	423	307	313	205	245	190	709	662
	FYZABAD DIVISION								
43	Fyzabad ...	555	565	377	370	346	334	739	783
44	Gonda ...	508	427	318	252	261	206	784	859
45	Bahraich ...	485	370	354	289	303	206	647	665
46	Sultanpur ...	407	332	234	226	214	215	544	628
47	Partabgarh ...	248	202	149	138	163	125	406	329
48	Bara Banki ...	304	225	173	158	143	181	469	558
	Total of Rural Districts	19,799	16,611	14,227	12,087	12,706	11,121	31,964	32,189
	Ratio per mille	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†

† Population not available.

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

9		10		11		12		13		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Number
121	161	137	95	173	139	376	280	1,815	1,555	1
813	751	761	624	825	687	1,602	1,263	10,694	8,975	2
565	590	629	488	691	588	1,382	1,023	8,638	7,189	3
838	997	968	916	1,160	1,080	2,512	2,088	15,654	13,823	4
715	791	834	709	939	746	1,720	1,496	12,434	10,520	5
774	710	885	700	877	711	1,626	1,386	10,798	8,749	6
401	314	490	327	487	341	809	601	5,312	3,826	7
595	596	777	547	902	625	1,340	1,010	8,924	7,040	8
968	738	1,083	718	846	600	911	642	7,899	5,478	9
706	533	789	499	808	565	1,099	830	8,133	5,877	10
812	639	974	547	1,009	617	1,452	1,238	11,276	9,045	11
664	551	692	423	733	526	1,211	1,035	8,915	7,324	12
599	555	742	508	880	591	1,658	1,327	10,424	8,276	13
697	663	820	569	1,001	629	1,979	1,663	12,991	10,909	14
984	689	1,204	685	1,308	904	1,725	1,384	12,110	9,422	15
567	379	615	282	542	345	587	649	6,294	5,100	16
822	678	1,008	713	1,181	773	1,338	946	10,359	8,202	17
712	688	848	541	917	660	980	703	8,962	7,049	18
635	582	861	660	1,015	680	1,185	863	7,717	5,904	19
306	342	440	342	538	415	833	601	5,575	4,448	20
713	577	814	594	889	736	1,297	1,133	9,518	7,617	21
608	495	825	601	876	754	934	856	9,111	7,824	22
442	378	520	364	553	408	601	500	4,955	4,036	23
436	353	492	419	565	468	686	607	6,021	4,841	24
498	384	538	388	556	485	628	551	5,337	4,249	25
493	500	574	436	638	527	1,293	1,196	8,024	7,135	26
611	531	676	518	715	616	887	841	8,035	6,903	27
802	672	828	679	1,008	842	1,570	1,489	9,857	8,413	28
385	413	502	351	559	451	1,317	1,213	7,131	6,413	29
436	402	477	351	565	443	1,277	1,068	6,140	4,862	30
2,983	2,871	2,973	2,371	3,546	2,927	4,985	4,428	34,133	30,180	31
1,459	1,257	1,686	1,168	1,889	1,403	3,483	3,114	19,620	16,416	32
1,094	1,214	1,286	1,057	1,591	1,288	2,878	2,399	15,728	14,681	33
383	303	390	231	276	197	240	283	3,329	2,870	34
350	390	395	360	486	411	1,354	1,182	6,774	6,415	35
543	629	609	577	793	569	1,103	1,111	8,502	8,181	36
333	342	470	298	460	320	947	694	5,603	4,519	37
640	583	815	529	780	536	1,291	1,086	8,105	6,334	38
672	624	767	566	936	733	1,473	1,313	8,239	6,828	39
854	796	991	720	1,148	794	2,336	1,851	13,273	10,761	40
1,045	845	1,393	797	1,374	883	1,932	1,423	13,238	9,923	41
814	662	1,036	613	1,165	617	1,852	1,405	12,349	9,482	42
789	788	937	645	1,040	860	2,297	2,263	12,144	10,905	43
1,058	941	1,305	806	1,314	977	3,133	2,898	16,422	13,900	44
877	821	951	657	1,076	729	2,223	1,812	12,560	10,234	45
692	598	776	586	923	795	2,098	2,034	10,138	8,909	46
478	405	572	421	811	588	1,337	1,175	6,746	5,404	47
598	611	732	525	845	558	2,189	1,710	10,411	8,670	48
34,380	31,332	39,837	28,521	44,209	33,137	73,966	62,663	476,367	395,616	
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21·23	19·30	

†Population not available.

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	3	Not exceeding one month						
Number	Districts	Towns	Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B—Towns</i>							
1	Dehra Dun...	Dehra ..	65	32	97	51	28	79	176
2		Dehra Dun Cantt. ..	4	3	7	2	5	7	14
3		Mussoorie ...	2	1	3	6	4	10	13
4		Rikhikesh ...	...	1	1	1	...	1	2
5		Rajpur ...	2	1	3	4	4	8	11
6		Chakrata Cantt. ...	1	1	2	1	...	1	3
7		Landaur Cantt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8		Saharanpur ...	117	132	249	85	97	182	431
9		Hardwar Union ...	52	31	83	51	41	92	175
10		Deoband ...	19	15	34	20	18	38	72
11	Saharanpur...	Roorkee ...	17	8	25	16	10	26	51
12		Gangoh ...	7	19	26	7	9	16	42
13		Manglore ...	2	5	7	7	5	12	19
14		Rampur ...	9	5	14	4	12	16	30
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur	10	9	19	9	12	21	40
16		Nakur ...	4	2	6	7	4	11	17
17		Ambehta ...	1	2	3	3	3	6	9
18		Roorkee Cantt. ...	2	...	2	1	1	2	4
19		Titron ...	1	6	7	...	8	8	15
20		Sarsawa ...	3	4	7	2	4	6	13
21	Muzaffarnagar	Jhabrera ...	2	3	5	3	2	5	10
22		Muzaffarnagar ...	17	28	45	15	22	37	82
23		Kairana ...	11	24	35	10	13	23	58
24		Kandhla ...	5	8	13	7	7	14	27
25		Shamli ...	2	6	8	4	...	4	12
26		Khatauli ...	4	4	8	3	5	8	16
27		Thana Bhawan ...	5	5	10	4	1	5	15
28		Charthawal ...	2	4	6	1	8	9	15
29		Jansath ..	13	14	27	8	8	16	43
30		Pur Qazi ..	11	3	14	4	3	7	21
31	Meerut	Sisauli ...	2	4	6	6	4	10	16
32		Jhinjhana ...	6	2	8	2	2	4	12
33		Budhana ...	4	1	5	6	2	8	13
34		Jalalabad ...	1	2	3	1	1	2	5
35		Shahpur ...	4	4	8	3	4	7	15
36		Meerut ...	45	63	108	38	41	79	187
37		Meerut Cantt. ...	10	15	25	5	6	11	36
38		Hapur ...	33	24	57	30	12	42	99
39		Ghaziabad ...	7	10	17	5	9	14	31
40		Sardhana ...	3	3	6	1	4	5	11
41	Meerut	Khekra ...	1	2	3	...	2	2	5
42		Mawana ...	8	17	25	6	9	15	40
43		Baraut ...	9	7	16	4	8	12	28
44		Pilkhua ...	3	4	7	1	4	5	12
45		Chhaprauli ...	1	2	3	3	3	6	9
46		Faridnagar ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	2
47		Parichhatgarh ...	1	2	3	3	2	5	8
48		Garmukhtesar ...	1	2	3	3	1	4	7
49		Baghpat ..	1	2	3	...	...	...	3
50		Muradnagar ...	3	1	4	1	...	1	5
51	Meerut	Phalanda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52		Lawar Khas ...	3	2	5	5	3	8	13
53		Kankar Khara ...	2	2	4	4	1	5	9
54		Abdullahpur ..	...	1	1	1	3	4	5
55		Loni ...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3
56		Aminnagar Sarai ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57		Dasna ...	1	...	1	4	...	4	5
58		Baksar Khara ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2
59		Farrukhnagar ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
81	63	144	59	67	126	237	209	446	113	108
18	10	28	14	6	20	39	23	62	18	10
7	5	12	8	1	9	18	16	34	10	5
1	3	4	...	2	2	2	6	8	4	2
4	4	8	2	...	2	9	12	21	4	4
...	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	4	2	5
1	1	2	...	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
208	191	399	156	152	308	613	525	1,138	281	291
60	55	115	64	39	103	207	186	393	110	126
37	34	71	31	30	61	102	102	204	57	77
26	31	57	23	22	45	74	79	153	46	41
23	23	46	8	13	21	57	52	109	52	51
14	14	28	7	11	18	28	37	65	22	27
13	13	26	5	12	17	32	41	73	28	18
8	10	18	12	10	22	39	41	80	15	24
8	2	10	5	6	11	19	19	38	8	10
8	4	12	7	3	10	18	13	31	16	20
4	3	7	2	4	6	8	9	17	3	2
5	5	10	4	8	12	16	21	37	11	23
6	1	7	3	2	5	16	9	25	8	7
1	1	2	...	4	4	6	10	16	8	3
54	47	101	46	26	72	145	110	255	58	65
31	17	48	38	25	63	104	65	169	58	59
20	12	32	8	9	17	41	35	76	27	24
13	9	22	10	13	23	31	26	57	15	11
7	8	15	10	8	18	25	24	49	20	14
17	20	37	4	4	8	31	29	60	16	15
9	9	18	13	6	19	28	24	52	12	14
22	23	45	13	10	23	62	49	111	31	21
13	14	27	8	9	17	35	30	65	24	24
4	7	11	9	8	17	19	25	44	7	13
3	5	8	4	5	9	15	14	29	9	10
3	1	4	...	3	3	8	12	20	5	4
3	4	7	4	2	6	10	8	18	4	8
4	1	5	4	3	7	16	11	27	3	7
133	103	236	134	135	269	375	317	692	273	276
39	21	60	23	18	41	87	50	137	55	43
59	61	120	46	47	93	162	150	312	111	117
30	28	58	20	30	50	67	72	139	49	49
5	11	16	7	5	12	18	21	39	23	29
7	3	10	16	5	21	26	10	36	12	5
18	21	39	47	36	83	90	72	162	55	58
16	16	32	19	20	39	51	48	99	24	20
14	5	19	9	5	14	30	15	45	43	29
2	...	2	4	1	5	9	7	16	5	5
6	7	13	4	4	8	12	11	23	15	10
14	16	30	13	10	23	30	31	61	29	29
2	3	5	3	4	7	8	11	19	13	16
5	2	7	4	3	7	12	5	17	...	4
6	3	9	6	6	12	16	10	26	...	6
...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	1
4	7	11	7	2	9	16	17	33	16	11
3	3	6	3	...	3	10	8	18	11	6
6	3	9	10	5	15	17	12	29	11	13
2	...	2	1	1	2	5	2	7	1	4
...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	2
1	3	4	1	1	2	3	8	11	3	2
5	2	7	2	1	3	7	5	12	9	4
3	1	4	...	1	1	3	4	7	4	4

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	6 5 and under 10 years		7 10 and under 15 years		8 15 and under 20 years		9 20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
1		Dehra ...	16	13	13	23	27	27	51	77
2		Dehra Dun	1	3	1	...	1	3	2	5
3		Cantt.								
4	Dehra Dun	Mussoorie ...	...	3	1	...	1	2	20	5
5		Rikhikesh ..	3	2	...	2	12	1	14	6
6		Rajpur ...	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	6
7		Chakrata Cantt.	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	2
8		Landaaur Cantt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2
9		Saharanpur ..	34	39	23	56	36	109	84	181
10		Hardwar Union	14	11	8	11	23	22	57	69
11		Deoband ...	8	15	6	13	11	13	19	48
12		Roorkee ...	7	8	6	8	6	13	7	18
13		Gangoh ...	4	6	...	6	4	7	5	22
14		Manglore ...	5	4	3	2	1	10	3	11
15	Saharanpur	Rampur ...	1	2	1	4	2	3	9	10
16		Chilkhana Sul- tanpur.	5	1	4	...	1	9	4	14
17		Nakur ...	2	1	1	2	2	5	2	7
18		Ambehta ...	5	2	2	...	...	3	5	7
19		Roorkee Cantt.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
20		Titron ..	3	1	1	1	5	2	6	6
21		Sarsawa ...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
22		Jhabrera ...	1	2	1	2	1	2	5	3
23		Muzaffarnagar	13	15	10	9	11	11	16	35
24		Kairana ...	3	10	1	7	2	14	6	19
25		Kandhla ...	6	2	...	3	6	3	3	8
26		Shamli ...	8	4	...	1	1	6	6	7
27		Khatauli ..	4	7	3	7	2	6	7	24
28		Thana Bhawan	8	15	16	9	7	13	17	16
29	Muzaffar- nagar.	Charthawal ...	...	3	...	...	...	2	3	2
30		Jansath ...	7	13	6	16	4	12	5	21
31		Pur Qazi ...	11	12	11	9	16	9	6	13
32		Sisauli ...	5	2	2	1	...	1	2	4
33		Jhinjhana ..	1	1	2	1	3	2	6	4
34		Budhana ...	4	5	4	4	3	6	7	6
35		Jalalabad ...	1	...	5	...	2	...	2	2
36		Shahpur ...	3	2	1	...	...	2	2	4
37		Meerut ...	40	51	30	51	29	61	71	151
38		Meerut Cantt.	6	9	3	11	9	19	18	48
39		Hapur ...	13	32	13	20	15	27	31	50
40		Ghaziabad ...	9	3	3	7	4	12	11	26
41		Sardhana ...	16	10	10	9	9	12	11	13
42		Khekra ...	4	3	1	...	...	1	3	5
43		Mawana ...	1	6	3	2	5	6	7	12
44		Baraut ...	2	4	2	1	3	2	9	5
45		Pilkhua ...	3	2	1	3	2	4	4	6
46		Ohhaprauli ...	...	1	1	2	1	2	4	5
47		Faridnagar ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	2	6
48	Meerut ..	Parichbatgarh	1	2	2	2	1	3	6	4
49		Garmukhtesar	...	1	2	6	...	6	8	9
50		Baghpat ..	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2
51		Muradnagar ...	1	1	3	2	...	3	6	1
52		Phalanda ...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	4
53		Lawar Khas ...	1	3	...	4	1	1	2	4
54		Kankar Khera	2	1	1	2	3	1	4	4
55		Abdullahpur ...	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	4
56		Loni ...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
57		Aminnagar Sarai	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...
58		Dasna ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	2
59		Baksar Khera	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
60		Farrukhnagar	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10		11		12		13		14		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
49	50	39	32	43	21	106	86	694	646	1
3	7	1	..	4	..	8	6	78	57	2
12	3	4	1	7	..	11	12	84	47	3
26	2	10	5	19	6	25	7	115	39	4
2	3	4	3	2	2	10	6	36	41	5
1	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	11	16	6
1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	7	14	7
80	85	96	77	84	58	214	163	1 545	1,584	8
71	34	76	30	62	37	161	94	789	620	9
14	26	15	13	21	14	61	55	314	376	10
12	22	13	10	11	3	29	20	211	222	11
6	6	5	6	7	10	24	29	164	195	12
7	10	3	6	13	3	13	5	98	115	13
4	7	1	4	9	7	24	14	111	110	14
10	11	3	7	5	5	6	10	92	122	15
8	8	5	1	9	3	15	8	71	64	16
8	5	2	6	4	1	13	7	73	64	17
..	3	1	..	1	..	3	3	17	18	18
1	5	4	6	3	..	15	3	65	68	19
4	3	8	..	2	3	7	2	51	29	20
2	4	..	3	8	3	17	4	49	36	21
12	24	22	28	20	14	64	61	371	372	22
15	7	13	8	15	13	45	26	262	228	23
7	8	5	4	4	3	36	19	135	109	24
6	10	5	3	9	2	16	11	97	81	25
7	6	8	3	3	5	21	19	100	115	26
19	17	7	15	12	4	26	28	159	161	27
2	1	3	2	8	7	13	11	69	66	28
4	9	12	8	7	7	36	21	174	177	29
15	20	3	8	1	14	19	18	141	157	30
..	5	2	3	6	1	7	7	50	62	31
6	4	1	..	3	6	4	6	50	48	32
9	3	4	3	5	6	20	11	69	60	33
2	2	1	4	7	3	8	8	42	35	34
1	3	1	3	4	1	5	3	36	36	35
57	81	70	49	63	40	178	175	1,186	1,252	36
17	25	23	15	19	12	57	40	294	272	37
23	24	24	27	27	35	69	52	488	534	38
6	13	7	3	18	14	21	27	195	226	39
4	7	1	6	11	13	30	21	133	141	40
2	2	8	1	5	..	14	7	75	34	41
6	5	3	7	4	2	21	11	195	181	42
6	4	13	3	5	6	20	8	135	101	43
2	3	2	3	3	2	18	9	108	76	44
3	1	4	2	6	2	15	3	48	30	45
3	4	5	1	3	4	9	3	49	42	46
6	3	8	4	4	7	10	6	97	91	47
8	7	14	8	7	7	4	14	64	85	48
4	1	2	1	1	1	6	4	26	20	49
1	3	1	2	2	7	9	5	43	40	50
2	3	2	..	8	1	16	5	34	18	51
3	5	..	1	5	3	11	11	55	60	52
2	2	7	3	5	2	5	3	50	32	53
2	..	1	3	5	1	10	4	48	40	54
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	14	55
..	1	3	2	3	..	5	6	17	13	56
..	11	..	..	4	2	..	3	12	19	57
..	1	2	5	1	5	9	4	29	37	58
1	1	..	2	2	..	3	3	14	16	59

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	Districts	Towns	Not exceeding one month						
			Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>							
60		Khurja ..	12	34	46	11	17	28	74
61		Bulandshahr ..	8	10	18	6	17	23	41
62		Sikandrabad ..	14	15	29	12	13	25	54
63		Debai ..	3	5	8	5	4	9	17
64		Jahangirabad ..	3	6	9	4	4	8	17
65		Shikarpur ..	3	9	12	10	9	19	31
66		Siana ..	11	9	20	6	8	14	34
67		Anupshahr ..	8	6	14	3	6	9	23
68		Jewar ..	9	10	19	5	2	7	26
69	Bulandshahr..	Gulaothi ..	..	2	2	..	1	1	3
70		Pahasu ..	1	3	4	1	3	4	8
71		Aurangabad ..	7	4	11	10	6	16	27
72		Dankaur ..	6	6	12	9	6	15	27
73		Chhatari ..	4	6	10	3	..	3	13
74		Bugrasi ..	..	1	1	..	1	1	2
75		Rabupara ..	..	2	2	1	1	2	4
76		Dadri ..	1	4	5	..	6	6	11
77		Bilaspur ..	5	1	6	2	2	4	10
78		Kakor ..	4	2	6	3	2	5	11
79		Aligarh (Koil) ..	92	59	151	81	51	132	283
80		Hathras ..	89	41	130	63	30	93	223
81		Atrauli ..	16	14	30	17	3	20	50
82		Sikandra Rao ..	22	21	43	12	8	20	63
83		Jalali ..	3	3	6	2	3	5	11
84		Khair ..	1	3	4	1	..	1	5
85		Pilkhana..	3	1	4	..	..	..	4
86		Mendu ..	9	5	14	1	3	4	18
87	Aligarh ..	Kauriaganj ..	1	4	5	5	1	6	11
88		Harduaganj ..	5	3	8	3	1	4	12
89		Mursan ..	..	1	1	..	2	2	3
90		Purdilnagar ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
91		Sasni ..	3	1	4	..	..	..	4
92		Charra ..	1	..	1	3	..	3	4
93		Bijaigarh ..	13	2	15	1	4	5	20
94		Baiswan ..	1	..	1	3	1	4	5
95		Hasayan ..	8	4	12	4	1	5	17
96		Muttra ..	107	56	163	104	52	156	319
97		Brindaban ..	30	19	49	22	14	36	85
98		Kosi ..	9	7	16	6	7	13	29
99		Chhata ..	3	3	6	2	4	6	12
100		Mahaban ..	6	2	8	3	6	9	17
101		Gobardhan ..	4	7	11	3	4	7	18
102		Sahpan ..	..	1	1	4	2	6	7
103	Muttra ..	Sadabad ..	8	5	13	6	5	11	24
104		Sonkh ..	3	4	7	6	4	10	17
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	2	..	2	..	1	1	3
106		Shergarh ..	1	1	2	..	2	2	4
107		Raya ..	3	4	7	1	1	2	9
108		Baldeo ..	3	5	8	4	5	9	17
109		Gokul ..	1	2	3	1	4	5	8
110		Radhakund ..	1	1	2	1	2	3	5
111		Farah ..	3	..	3	4	3	7	10
112		Agra ..	235	147	382	202	144	346	728
113		Agra Cantt. ..	1	3	4	2	4	6	10
114	Agra ..	Ferozabad ..	14	17	31	12	5	17	48
115		Fatehpur Sikri ..	14	7	21	10	14	24	45
116		Achnera ..	7	1	8	4	1	5	13
117		Itmadpur ..	3	..	3	1	2	3	6

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Under one year			Total			1 and under 5 years	
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
77	68	145	54	64	118	177	160	337	115	113
37	27	64	53	48	101	108	98	206	92	76
52	42	94	42	47	89	123	114	237	87	102
17	16	33	15	20	35	40	45	85	36	41
20	25	45	22	25	47	51	58	109	54	38
20	17	37	25	22	47	57	58	115	43	39
23	12	35	11	8	19	54	34	88	67	28
20	9	29	16	16	32	50	34	84	26	26
10	8	18	10	9	19	39	24	63	20	21
5	2	7	5	6	11	12	9	21	29	24
11	7	18	4	5	9	19	16	35	15	10
10	5	15	8	8	16	29	29	58	18	9
15	12	27	12	11	23	39	38	77	26	30
5	3	8	4	4	8	19	10	29	17	15
3	3	6	8	3	11	12	7	19	17	6
1	2	3	3	2	5	6	6	12	16	16
10	3	13	4	7	11	19	16	35	16	9
5	4	9	6	9	15	17	17	34	8	6
3	..	3	5	3	8	14	8	22	9	6
120	91	211	122	109	231	393	332	725	231	249
90	75	165	115	118	233	335	286	621	244	225
24	26	50	20	23	43	74	69	143	41	44
8	13	21	20	26	46	71	59	130	27	16
..	4	4	..	2	2	6	11	17	13	9
4	5	9	1	3	4	9	9	18	7	7
2	1	3	2	2	4	8	3	11	1	1
7	8	15	11	8	19	32	20	52	28	15
11	4	15	8	3	11	24	13	37	19	10
4	5	9	10	3	13	22	12	34	8	11
6	..	6	3	3	6	10	3	13	13	4
2	3	5	2	..	2	5	5	10	9	9
4	1	5	..	1	1	8	2	10	15	7
2	..	2	1	2	3	4	5	9	3	5
4	3	7	2	1	3	21	9	30	8	8
3	6	9	12	13	25	16	23	39	1	1
3	1	4	2	4	6	17	10	27	6	2
127	93	220	95	83	178	385	332	717	271	224
22	24	46	27	20	47	98	80	178	56	65
9	15	24	16	10	26	41	38	79	23	23
6	4	10	5	3	8	17	13	30	9	9
7	5	12	4	3	7	19	17	36	13	13
8	8	16	8	7	15	27	22	49	14	13
11	4	15	4	5	9	16	15	31	22	22
7	3	10	2	2	4	22	16	38	24	18
4	2	6	1	5	6	12	17	29	18	12
1	..	1	1	4	5	4	5	9	1	2
2	2	4	3	1	4	7	5	12	12	13
5	7	12	1	1	2	13	10	23	8	9
5	5	10	3	5	8	16	19	35	15	10
5	3	8	..	1	1	8	9	17	6	4
2	2	4	3	2	5	7	7	14	9	4
3	2	5	1	4	5	7	13	20	7	9
475	404	879	465	404	869	1,322	1,154	2,476	982	984
11	11	22	31	13	44	46	30	76	40	54
29	35	64	29	31	60	89	83	172	103	72
23	16	39	20	16	36	64	56	120	27	28
8	3	11	4	3	7	20	11	31	34	33
8	7	15	4	3	7	15	13	28	11	10

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	Districts	Towns	6		7		8		9	
			5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
60		Khurja ..	21	32	20	31	20	35	31	88
61		Bulandshahr ..	14	3	12	21	6	14	21	42
62		Sikandrabad ..	9	17	6	10	6	13	8	30
63		Debai ..	4	3	5	5	3	7	4	12
64		Jahangirabad ..	6	4	2	2	3	5	11	21
65		Shikarpur ..	7	4	2	3	4	7	8	16
66		Siana ..	..	2	..	2	5	3	4	8
67		Anupshahr ..	4	2	3	1	3	4	6	15
68		Jewar ..	1	4	2	2	2	1	4	6
69	Bulandshahr	Gulaothi ..	5	4	1	..	1	2	6	11
70		Pahasu ..	4	7	6	11	3	17	10	13
71		Aurangabad ..	2	2	..	2	1	1	2	6
72		Dankaur ..	7	6	1	1	2	4	4	5
73		Chhatari ..	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
74		Bugrasi ..	2	1	..	3	1	..	3	..
75		Rabupara ..	6	5	8	9	5	4	14	15
76		Dadri ..	3	5	1	..	..	1	1	4
77		Bilaspur ..	1	3	..	..	1	2	2	1
78		Kakor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
79		Aligarh (Koil)	19	25	13	24	23	39	45	91
80		Hathras ..	30	25	8	12	10	34	39	72
81		Atrauli ..	5	3	2	4	2	7	4	19
82		Sikandra Rao ..	5	5	4	6	5	2	12	14
83		Jalali ..	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	5
84		Khair ..	..	..	1	1	..	2	3	4
85		Pilkhana ..	..	..	1	1	1	2	3	5
86		Mendu ..	1	..	..	..	2	1	2	1
87	Aligarh	Kauriaganj ..	1	2	..	..	1	1	2	2
88		Harduaganj ..	4	1	1	2	3	1	3	3
89		Mursan ..	..	1	..	1	2	4	..	2
90		Purdilnagar ..	6	5	3	..	1	3	7	7
91		Sasni ..	2	..	1	..	2	4	2	1
92		Charra ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
93		Bijaigarh ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	1
94		Baiswan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
95		Hasayan ..	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	7
96		Muttra ..	23	21	23	25	25	66	44	90
97		Brindraban ..	11	11	6	6	9	12	24	27
98		Kosi ..	8	7	3	1	4	3	9	16
99		Chhata ..	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	5
100		Mahaban ..	1	2	1	1	..	2	1	4
101		Gobardhan ..	3	1	4	2	2	3	7	4
102		Sahpau ..	2	2	4	3	..	1	2	2
103	Muttra	Sadabad ..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	10
104		Sonkh ..	3	..	1	2	3	3	1	3
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
106		Shergarh ..	6	3	1	1	1	2	3	..
107		Raya ..	3	1	..	..	1	2	..	2
108		Baldeo ..	2	2	..	2	1	6	2	1
109		Gokul ..	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	3
110		Radhakund ..	1	..	1	1	3	2	3	2
111		Farah ..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	1
112		Agra ..	169	171	84	132	81	186	227	400
113		Agra Cantt. ..	6	7	1	..	5	9	13	14
114	Agra	Ferozabad ..	7	9	10	13	7	27	18	52
115		Fatehpur Sikri ..	8	2	..	3	2	4	6	6
116		Achnera ..	8	3	1	2	..	2	3	9
117		Itmadpur ..	3	1	1	..	2	2	2	6

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10		11		12		13		14		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
26	51	19	40	29	15	64	64	522	629	60
22	23	14	8	11	10	43	28	343	323	61
10	17	10	18	17	15	54	34	330	370	62
9	13	10	7	5	6	33	24	149	163	63
4	6	8	5	13	5	25	21	177	165	64
6	8	1	2	6	4	22	17	156	158	65
7	6	2	6	4	8	26	23	169	120	66
7	15	5	6	12	8	17	23	133	134	67
5	9	4	4	5	4	22	8	104	83	68
2	5	3	3	2	3	17	6	78	77	69
20	17	10	7	19	9	8	5	114	112	70
8	4	3	4	8	9	9	6	80	72	71
5	4	4	6	5	8	5	6	93	108	72
6	6	2	2	10	7	5	6	65	54	73
8	4	4	4	4	6	14	4	60	35	74
9	14	8	14	10	2	5	4	87	89	75
2	5	3	3	6	1	3	3	54	47	76
3	1	2	..	..	2	2	6	36	38	77
1	8	1	..	2	..	2	8	30	27	78
42	50	37	44	42	25	185	146	1,033	1,023	79
29	31	39	25	39	30	106	108	879	843	80
6	13	8	3	13	4	39	19	194	185	81
9	11	13	15	14	9	31	26	191	163	82
3	2	3	4	3	1	12	12	46	49	83
4	3	6	1	5	1	13	5	48	33	84
2	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	22	25	85
3	1	6	4	3	1	10	6	87	49	86
1	4	3	3	3	2	12	8	66	45	87
4	3	5	5	2	3	14	2	66	43	88
4	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	37	24	89
7	7	6	10	5	5	8	5	56	53	90
..	4	4	3	..	3	8	6	45	31	91
8	3	2	..	..	..	4	2	20	15	92
3	2	1	3	1	..	11	4	48	32	93
2	1	3	1	3	..	5	10	30	41	94
4	3	4	5	4	2	10	3	52	37	95
46	67	67	43	83	64	134	135	1,104	1,070	96
12	26	29	25	32	28	97	111	374	391	97
11	10	14	6	7	2	10	13	130	119	98
..	..	1	2	1	1	11	10	49	47	99
..	..	4	2	1	5	10	13	50	59	100
5	5	4	2	4	4	8	8	78	64	101
..	3	..	4	2	1	5	5	53	53	102
4	2	1	5	7	9	12	8	76	70	103
2	1	3	1	2	2	5	4	50	45	104
..	1	..	..	2	2	2	..	10	10	105
4	1	..	4	..	1	10	7	44	37	106
3	1	1	..	1	..	5	4	35	29	107
4	2	2	1	4	1	9	9	56	53	108
4	1	3	1	2	2	13	11	41	33	109
1	1	2	2	1	1	9	24	37	44	110
..	..	8	..	..	1	1	3	20	30	111
217	260	205	157	199	102	498	451	3,984	3,997	112
5	6	7	7	5	2	24	18	152	147	113
13	18	13	20	20	5	42	47	322	346	114
6	6	4	3	8	5	18	8	143	121	115
3	6	..	2	..	1	16	14	85	83	116
2	1	3	2	5	4	6	8	50	47	117

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	3	Not exceeding one month						
Number	Districts	Towns	Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd).</i>							
118	Agra—(concl'd.)	Fatehabad ...	3	2	5	4	2	6	11
119		Pinhat ...	4	1	5	...	1	1	6
120		Bah ...	8	4	12	5	1	6	18
121		Shamsabad ...	5	5	10	3	2	5	15
122		Jagner ...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3
123		Tundla ...	3	...	3	1	1	2	5
124		Mainpuri ...	7	1	8	3	...	3	11
125		Shikohabad ...	5	3	8	4	1	5	13
126		Bhongaon ...	1	2	3	2	...	2	5
127		Karhal ...	5	3	8	5	4	9	17
128	Mainpuri ...	Kurauli ...	9	4	13	7	4	11	24
129		Sirsaganj ...	5	1	6	6	1	7	13
130		Bewar ...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
131		Jasrana ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
132		Mainpuri Civil Station	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133		Pharha ...	3	3	6	3	...	3	9
134		Kasganj ...	5	13	18	1	4	5	23
135		Soron ...	18	11	29	12	8	20	49
136		Etah ...	14	7	21	15	6	21	42
137		Jalesar ...	25	22	47	18	15	33	80
138	Etah ...	Marehra ...	8	13	21	10	7	17	38
139		Ganjdundwara ...	4	5	9	3	3	6	15
140		Aliganj ...	11	7	18	3	1	4	22
141		Sahawar ...	8	6	14	5	4	9	23
142		Patiali ...	2	3	5	4	...	4	9
143		Bilram ...	4	4	8	2	8	10	18
144		Rampur ...	4	6	10	1	4	5	15
145		Awah ...	1	2	3	2	...	2	5
146		Nidhau ...	6	4	10	9	4	13	23
147		Sakit ...	1	4	5	3	...	3	8
148	Fareilly ...	Mohanpur ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	2
149		Amanpur ...	8	4	12	3	1	4	16
150		Bareilly ...	71	60	131	62	40	102	233
151		Aonla ...	20	13	33	11	12	23	56
152		Bareilly Cantt.	6	2	8	3	2	5	13
153		Faridpur ...	2	7	9	...	5	5	14
154		Baheri ...	3	3	6	2	2	4	10
155		Sirauli Pyas ...	3	3	6	1	1	2	8
156		Senthal ...	7	1	8	1	...	1	9
157		Shahi ...	4	3	7	2	2	4	11
158	Bijnor ...	Nawabganj ...	1	...	1	3	2	5	6
159		Richha ...	3	4	7	2	2	4	11
160		Sheopuri ...	5	3	8	5	...	5	13
161		Shishgarh ...	2	4	6	2	5	7	13
162		Fatehganj East ...	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
163		Najibabad ...	8	24	32	15	19	34	66
164		Nagina ...	13	23	36	12	17	29	65
165		Bijnor ...	20	18	38	12	17	29	67
166		Kiratpur ...	9	27	36	21	25	46	82
167		Sherkot ...	5	3	8	4	7	11	19
168	Bijnor ...	Chandpur ...	13	17	30	19	11	30	60
169		Seohara ...	3	11	14	2	4	6	20
170		Nehtaur ...	5	6	11	2	1	3	14
171		Dhampur ...	15	10	25	11	13	24	49
172		Mandawar ...	1	4	5	3	4	7	12
173		Satapur Khas ...	16	7	23	8	10	18	41
174		Jhalu ...	4	4	8	2	...	2	10
175		Haldaur ...	...	5	5	...	...	...	5
176		Afzalgarh ...	3	2	5	2	2	4	9
177		Ganjdaranagar ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	3

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
8	11	19	7	8	15	20	25	45	23	22
6	1	7	3	3	6	14	5	19	7	2
6	3	9	4	3	7	22	12	34	8	11
6	7	13	9	2	11	25	14	39	10	12
3	3	6	5	1	6	10	5	15	12	15
1	2	3	4	5	9	8	9	17	4	5
13	10	23	7	7	14	28	20	48	13	6
7	4	11	3	5	8	18	14	32	21	20
1	...	1	3	...	3	7	2	9	2	2
...	...	...	3	3	6	11	12	23	...	2
6	3	9	2	1	3	21	15	36	9	10
2	3	5	...	2	2	8	12	20	14	8
1	...	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	16	9
...	...	...	4	2	6	5	2	7	2	5
...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
1	...	1	...	1	1	7	4	11	1	1
16	15	31	18	24	42	52	44	96	37	32
23	18	41	19	29	48	71	67	138	48	43
14	12	26	16	14	30	51	47	98	26	20
38	25	63	29	27	56	114	85	199	57	55
11	10	21	8	14	22	40	41	81	41	37
7	4	11	3	5	8	19	15	34	11	6
7	8	15	9	5	14	34	17	51	16	13
8	10	18	6	10	16	28	29	57	19	21
2	2	4	2	...	2	9	6	15	15	16
1	2	3	6	8	14	15	20	35	18	16
5	8	13	6	6	12	21	19	40	17	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	12	4
3	1	4	4	4	8	17	18	35	18	5
4	2	6	3	1	4	12	6	18	6	2
1	...	1	2	...	2	4	1	5	14	6
2	4	6	4	...	4	18	8	26	14	17
220	213	433	159	141	300	510	456	966	366	349
20	16	36	21	9	30	74	48	122	43	34
8	3	11	8	8	16	24	16	40	16	11
3	3	6	5	2	7	17	10	27	14	18
2	5	7	3	3	6	11	12	23	7	4
7	4	11	2	...	2	15	6	21	23	13
1	3	4	6	2	8	15	6	21	12	6
8	3	11	4	6	10	19	13	32	17	19
2	1	3	4	3	7	7	9	16	3	2
4	2	6	3	1	4	14	7	21	3	4
6	5	11	6	1	7	20	11	31	10	9
6	5	11	3	6	9	15	18	33	9	10
2	2	4	3	2	5	7	6	13	7	10
38	28	66	47	32	79	117	94	211	51	65
39	28	67	25	22	47	100	79	179	81	68
29	25	54	24	25	49	91	79	170	63	78
32	29	61	22	22	44	90	98	188	80	95
7	7	14	6	9	15	21	27	48	25	26
21	23	44	13	22	35	64	75	139	41	51
8	5	13	6	5	11	28	16	44	16	27
11	6	17	2	...	2	24	9	33	33	11
15	25	40	18	16	34	58	65	123	42	31
7	9	16	6	8	14	18	24	42	33	36
20	13	33	8	4	12	51	35	86	28	22
11	10	21	4	7	11	23	19	42	16	26
5	7	12	1	3	4	11	10	21	20	26
2	3	5	1	1	2	8	7	15	39	36
1	2	3	...	...	...	3	3	6	9	9

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	Districts	Towns	5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B - Towns - (contd.)</i>								
118	Agra - (concl.)	Fatehabad ...	4	4	2	...	3	7	4	5
119		Pinhat ...	1	...	1	1	4	4	4	6
120		Bah ...	2	1	...	1	1	2	5	3
121		Shamsabad ...	2	1	1	3	...	2	2	2
122		Jagner ...	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	5
123		Tundla ...	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5
124		Mainpuri ...	1	1	...	3	2	5	5	14
125		Shikohabad ...	11	8	8	5	5	9	14	27
126		Bhongaon ...	2	1	...	...	2	...	1	3
127		Karhal ...	...	2	1	...	1	...	6	8
128	Mainpuri ...	Kuraoli ...	2	3	2	...	1	...	12	15
129		Sirsaganj ...	7	4	1	2	3	2	9	9
130		Bewar ...	1	3	2	...	...	3	4	7
131		Jasrana ...	2	2	2	...	1	2	11	6
132		Mainpuri Civil Station.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
133	Etah ...	Pharba ...	...	2	...	...	1	1	6	2
134		Kasganj ...	2	3	2	11	1	13	9	29
135		Soron ...	4	7	6	6	1	4	14	15
136		Etah ...	7	8	4	5	3	7	5	13
137		Julesar ...	9	4	2	3	3	10	14	20
138		Marehra ...	6	3	5	3	4	5	11	11
139		Ganjdandwara ...	1	...	1	2	2	2	1	4
140		Aliganj ...	4	4	2	3	1	2	5	4
141		Sahawar ...	3	4	3	1	3	5	9	9
142		Patiali ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1
143		Bilgram ...	...	1	2	1	...	...	1	5
144		Rampur ...	3	5	1	2	...	3	4	5
145		Awah ...	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	1
146		Nidhauili ...	1	1	1	...	1	...	8	4
147		Sakit ...	...	...	1	2	1	1	4	1
148	Bareilly ...	Mohanpur ...	...	...	...	1	1	4	2	3
149		Amanpur ...	2	2	1	1	1	...	4	4
150		Bareilly ...	33	53	37	68	46	121	98	170
151		Aonla ...	4	4	2	9	1	10	8	20
152		Bareilly Cantt.	4	3	1	3	1	1	3	9
153		Faridpur ...	1	3	...	1	3	3	7	7
154		Baheri ...	3	...	1	...	...	1	4	...
155		Sirauli Pyas ...	2	2	3	1	1	...	3	7
156		Senthal ...	2	...	2	...	...	1	2	2
157		Shahi ...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	2
158		Nawabganj ...	...	1	...	2	1	3	7	4
159		Richha ...	3	1	...	...	...	2	7	7
160		Sheopuri ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
161		Shishgarh ...	2	2	4	2	3	2	4	5
162		Fatehganj East ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	2
163	Bijnor ...	Najibabad ...	6	9	7	10	9	13	19	27
164		Nagina ...	4	11	4	9	4	7	20	33
165		Bijnor ...	9	9	7	11	5	7	14	29
166		Kiratpur ...	7	6	...	6	4	12	13	30
167		Sherkot ...	4	5	3	3	...	5	8	15
168		Chandpur ...	2	9	...	7	3	9	9	16
169		Seohara ...	5	4	...	3	...	4	4	6
170		Nehtaur ...	...	1	2	...	...	3	5	9
171		Dhampur ...	6	7	2	5	2	11	5	10
172		Mandawar ...	8	3	1	1	...	7	3	10
173		Sahaspur Khas ...	7	3	7	1	3	3	4	11
174		Jhalu ...	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3
175		Haldaur ...	8	10	9	5	...	2	6	12
176		Afzalgarh ...	3	3	6	4	3	1	11	17
177		Ganjdaranagar ...	4	...	...	...	1	...	4	1

FORM No. IV

the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10		11		12		13		14		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
6	7	5	5	14	3	7	7	88	85	118
4	4	7	2	7	1	11	7	60	32	119
5	3	4	2	5	2	7	8	59	45	120
1	2	3	7	3	2	12	3	59	48	121
1	1	2	...	1	1	12	7	42	38	122
2	4	...	1	2	...	4	2	24	34	123
4	7	4	2	4	5	16	9	77	72	124
17	14	12	14	10	6	26	26	142	137	125
2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	21	14	126
4	7	4	2	4	2	2	...	35	35	127
6	2	7	1	5	1	15	20	90	67	128
6	6	11	4	3	2	7	9	69	58	129
2	1	3	4	5	2	4	...	40	31	130
15	2	7	...	6	5	9	8	60	32	131
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	132
7	4	6	3	1	...	3	2	32	19	133
10	16	9	7	2	10	29	19	153	184	134
8	12	9	7	9	9	37	31	207	200	135
5	6	4	7	8	8	17	11	130	132	136
8	14	14	9	20	12	42	33	283	245	137
5	7	7	4	6	...	26	19	151	130	138
1	2	4	...	4	...	6	6	50	37	139
7	5	1	4	7	6	8	7	85	65	140
3	5	6	7	9	3	15	12	98	96	141
2	3	...	...	1	4	3	5	31	37	142
4	1	3	2	3	1	9	10	55	57	143
9	3	1	1	9	3	5	8	70	64	144
3	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	31	8	145
5	4	5	4	6	2	8	4	70	42	146
3	3	2	3	...	1	6	2	35	21	147
3	...	1	2	3	...	4	1	32	18	148
...	4	1	4	5	3	11	7	57	50	149
98	117	126	85	140	90	251	222	1705	1731	150
10	13	9	8	18	10	24	24	193	180	151
2	5	4	1	3	1	12	4	70	54	152
3	6	4	2	7	4	14	7	70	61	153
5	6	2	2	2	1	10	5	45	31	154
2	10	6	2	2	11	16	4	73	56	155
3	4	6	5	5	3	10	7	57	34	156
1	3	2	...	2	...	14	7	56	48	157
1	1	4	1	2	1	5	3	30	27	158
5	3	7	1	3	3	8	7	50	35	159
...	2	2	1	2	...	7	9	43	36	160
5	3	9	6	5	2	8	7	64	57	161
2	...	1	1	9	3	6	2	37	25	162
14	18	18	5	20	15	50	53	311	309	163
15	20	15	16	20	14	51	53	314	310	164
8	16	11	16	18	15	53	47	279	307	165
12	17	9	13	8	6	47	42	270	325	166
10	6	3	6	11	8	27	10	112	111	167
9	7	7	8	9	9	43	37	187	228	168
8	5	9	7	6	5	18	11	96	88	169
8	7	2	5	8	9	19	6	101	60	170
4	14	10	8	2	4	24	21	155	176	171
4	2	6	4	15	6	9	6	97	99	172
5	10	8	4	7	8	15	14	135	111	173
5	3	6	...	8	5	16	11	79	74	174
7	10	3	4	12	11	19	9	95	99	175
11	7	10	4	6	11	10	11	107	101	176
...	3	1	2	5	5	5	...	32	23	177

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	Not exceeding one month						
			Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B. - Towns— (contd.)</i>							
178		Budaun ...	56	57	113	33	38	71	184
179		Sahaswan ...	29	22	51	22	18	40	91
180		Ujhani ...	15	10	25	15	11	26	51
181		Kakrala ...	10	11	21	15	6	21	42
182		Alapur ...	1	18	19	4	2	6	25
183		Islamnagar ...	7	3	10	5	...	5	15
184	Budaun ...	Gunnaur ...	14	6	20	13	8	21	41
185		Bilsi ...	1	5	6	1	2	3	9
186		Bisauli ...	1	1	2	2	1	3	5
187		Dataganj ...	8	2	10	2	...	2	12
188		Mundia ...	4	3	7	2	...	2	9
189		Usehat ...	3	1	4	3	2	5	9
190		Moradabad ...	58	122	180	38	94	132	312
191		Amroha ...	55	76	131	51	62	113	244
192		Sambhal ...	51	59	110	34	33	67	177
193		Chandausi ...	26	27	53	31	39	70	123
194		Hasanpur ...	17	14	31	13	8	21	52
195		Bachhrawan ...	15	6	21	7	1	8	29
196		Kanth ...	5	6	11	3	2	5	16
197	Moradabad ...	Sirsi ...	1	2	3	...	2	2	5
198		Thakurdwara ...	8	4	12	4	4	8	20
199		Bilari ...	2	3	5	3	1	4	9
200		Kundarki ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
201		Darhiyal ...	3	2	5	3	1	4	9
202		Dhanaura ...	1	...	1	1	1	2	3
203		Bahjoi ...	...	...	...	1	1	2	2
204		Shahjahanpur ...	28	72	100	30	78	108	208
205		Tilhar ...	25	18	43	14	11	25	68
206		Jalalabad ...	4	3	7	1	1	2	9
207	Shahjahanpur	Katra ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
208		Pawayan ...	1	2	3	...	4	4	7
209		Shahjahanpur Cantt. ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	2
210		Pilibhit ...	69	42	111	58	30	88	199
211		Bisalpur ...	7	26	33	7	12	19	52
212	Pilibhit ...	Neoria-Husainpur ...	3	7	10	3	2	5	15
213		Puranpur ...	4	3	7	3	1	4	11
214		Jahanabad ...	3	3	6	4	1	5	11
215		Bilsanda ...	2	...	2	...	1	1	3
216		Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh ...	68	72	140	60	61	121	261
217		Kanauj ...	4	11	15	4	9	13	28
218		Kaimganj ...	...	5	5	...	3	3	8
219		Shamshabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
220	Farrukhabad	Chhibramau ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
221		Fatehgarh Cantt. ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
222		Talgram ...	3	2	5	5	1	6	11
223		Kamalganj ...	2	3	5	1	3	4	9
224		Ganj Tirwa ...	3	3	6	3	6	9	15
225		Ganj Thattia ...	2	1	3	2	1	3	6
226		Etawah ...	65	69	134	48	77	125	259
227		Auraiya ...	9	2	11	11	2	13	24
228		Jaswantnagar ...	7	10	17	7	6	13	30
229	Etawah ...	Phaphund ...	1	8	9	5	2	7	16
230		Ekdil ...	9	9	18	10	7	17	35
231		Lakhna ...	3	2	5	4	4	8	13
232		Barthana ...	...	1	1	1	2	3	4

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
78	58	136	57	58	115	248	187	435	158	132
27	24	51	42	25	67	120	89	209	75	61
13	17	30	10	14	24	48	57	105	50	28
11	11	22	17	20	37	49	52	101	8	19
16	8	24	9	15	24	44	29	73	39	30
10	10	20	6	8	14	26	23	49	18	13
13	9	22	5	4	9	38	34	72	25	17
2	3	5	6	11	17	14	17	31	10	14
3	2	5	1	...	1	6	5	11	1	2
4	1	5	5	2	7	19	5	24	7	3
3	1	4	2	...	2	12	3	15	4	11
1	2	3	5	1	6	10	8	18	14	11
185	147	332	141	122	263	506	401	907	402	370
80	74	154	64	59	123	275	246	521	158	177
71	60	131	69	62	131	250	189	439	134	186
58	50	108	46	37	83	157	157	314	123	85
8	10	18	5	6	11	44	37	81	24	19
3	8	11	2	5	7	26	21	47	16	14
11	9	20	12	11	23	34	25	59	35	42
6	5	11	6	2	8	15	9	24	14	11
3	6	9	7	4	11	22	18	40	23	7
2	3	5	1	2	3	8	9	17	8	9
2	4	6	3	5	8	6	9	15	7	3
5	4	9	4	1	5	14	9	23	17	12
2	2	4	9	4	13	12	8	20	10	11
...	2	2	1	...	1	1	4	5	2	7
96	90	186	104	94	198	300	292	592	157	157
16	19	35	10	15	25	69	59	128	64	49
1	1	2	2	3	5	10	6	16	5	10
...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	5	1
3	6	9	14	15	29	20	25	45	25	18
...	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	6	3	2
47	51	98	55	59	114	213	198	411	137	135
21	14	35	15	26	41	69	59	128	35	62
4	1	5	...	1	1	14	7	21	18	15
2	1	3	3	4	7	12	9	21	25	21
1	1	2	2	1	3	9	7	16	20	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	12	13
91	66	157	99	84	183	330	271	601	228	235
24	25	49	19	22	41	58	60	118	41	23
10	8	18	5	7	12	20	18	38	25	21
...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
1	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	3	2	2
3	2	5	...	1	1	3	4	7	8	3
3	1	4	3	1	4	11	8	19	6	1
2	...	2	2	...	2	9	4	13	11	7
4	...	4	5	...	5	15	9	24	5	3
3	3	6	8	...	9	14	7	21	8	6
123	90	213	97	126	223	354	341	695	203	222
18	10	28	3	1	4	32	24	56	29	33
18	8	26	18	18	36	53	39	92	31	24
10	7	17	6	6	12	25	20	45	14	15
5	9	14	6	7	13	29	33	62	11	15
4	2	6	1	2	3	10	12	22	11	8
2	1	3	5	1	6	8	5	13	6	6

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	6 5 and under 10 years		7 10 and under 15 years		8 15 and under 20 years		9 20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B.— Towns— (contd.)</i>								
178	Budaun ...	Budaun ...	15	21	14	21	11	30	29	81
179		Sahaswan ...	7	6	2	7	3	17	13	21
180		Ujhani ...	...	2	3	1	2	8	10	7
181		Kakrala ...	3	4	...	4	...	2	8	11
182		Alaper ...	3	3	1	...	...	2	...	4
183		Islamnagar ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	6
184		Gunnaur ...	2	3	2	3	1	1	5	7
185		Bilsi ...	1	2	1	3	...	...	4	7
186		Bisauli ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1
187		Dateganj ...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	4
188		Mundia ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
189		Usehat ...	3	5	1	1	1	1	...	3
190		Moradabad ...	37	55	34	47	30	38	72	189
191		Amroha ...	23	16	7	25	9	30	16	68
192		Sambhal ...	19	9	6	18	10	24	20	71
193		Chandausi ...	10	10	8	4	3	13	15	37
194		Hasanpur ...	2	2	...	1	3	5	4	15
195		Bachhraon ...	1	3	4	4	1	...	3	6
196		Kanth ...	4	2	1	1	4	...	3	14
197	Moradabad	Sirsi ...	2	3	...	...	2	5	2	4
198		Thakurdwara ...	1	3	4	2	1	...	5	4
199		Bilari ...	...	1	2	1	1	...	3	3
200		Kundarki ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	4
201		Darhiyal ...	7	3	4	2	1	...	6	8
202		Dhansura ...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	2
203		Bahjoi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
204	Shahjahan- pur.	Shahjahanpur ...	23	16	28	27	34	57	63	85
205		Tilhar ...	7	6	2	10	7	8	16	32
206		Jalalabad ...	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	4
207		Katra ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	11	8
208		Pawayan ...	4	1	5	3	...	4	1	7
209		Shahjahanpur Cantt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
210	Pilibhit ...	Pilibhit ...	15	14	9	21	11	30	35	58
211		Bisalpur ...	5	6	1	5	2	8	11	14
212		Nooria Husain- pur. ...	6	4	2	2	2	1	10	11
213		Puranpur ...	3	1	2	1	3	...	10	4
214		Jahanabad ...	4	2	1	1	5	4	...	2
215		Bilsanda ...	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	1
216	Farrukhabad	Farrukhabad- cum-Fatehgarh ...	28	28	16	32	11	48	49	98
217		Kanauj ...	9	9	...	3	2	8	4	10
218		Kaimganj ...	1	5	1	4	3	3	4	12
219		Shamshabad ...	...	1	...	2	...	2	1	2
220		Chhibramau ...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
221		Fatehgarh Cantt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
222		Talgram ...	1	4	...	...	1	1	2	1
223		Kamalganj ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
224		Ganj Tirwa ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	3
225		Ganj Thattia ...	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	3
226	Etawah ...	Etawah ...	27	20	20	20	19	47	36	89
227		Auraiya ...	...	3	1	3	2	5	4	12
228		Jaswantnagar ...	7	4	2	4	1	3	7	12
229		Phaphund ...	2	4	2	2	1	...	3	4
230		Ekdil ...	2	1	...	...	...	5	1	4
231		Lakhna ...	2	1	1	1	...	2	1	5
232		Barthana ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	4

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10		11		12		13		14		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
25	34	24	27	41	20	198	101	693	654	178
7	15	14	7	4	13	50	31	295	268	179
6	6	4	4	14	8	14	14	151	135	180
6	4	7	4	6	5	19	13	106	118	181
5	6	7	3	10	6	11	11	120	94	182
2	6	3	4	14	8	6	6	70	69	183
2	3	5	2	2	2	9	17	91	89	184
3	2	3	1	...	1	8	5	44	52	185
1	3	1	3	2	1	2	4	15	20	186
1	...	2	...	2	1	1	4	34	18	187
...	1	9	...	5	1	1	...	35	17	188
...	2	1	1	5	4	5	3	40	39	189
85	105	61	69	88	43	233	200	1 548	1,567	190
24	52	32	20	33	48	103	97	680	779	191
22	32	19	22	44	24	93	82	627	607	192
18	16	16	9	15	20	72	67	437	418	193
1	6	2	4	5	3	28	18	113	110	194
9	3	8	13	11	13	14	10	93	87	195
2	4	6	5	13	5	18	17	120	115	196
3	3	4	2	1	2	11	4	54	43	197
4	7	1	4	6	9	8	4	75	58	198
...	1	1	2	2	1	7	7	32	34	199
3	3	2	2	5	4	6	4	30	31	200
11	5	4	6	8	3	15	10	87	53	201
...	1	4	...	5	3	10	3	44	30	202
1	...	...	1	4	3	1	...	9	19	203
72	89	83	71	79	55	177	170	1,019	1,019	204
23	26	21	24	29	18	43	52	281	284	205
2	5	3	2	9	9	14	4	53	46	206
4	...	5	...	4	...	16	4	49	17	207
5	6	5	6	7	9	8	6	80	85	208
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	11	209
30	41	27	28	61	50	70	74	608	649	210
9	5	9	7	17	5	21	12	179	183	211
9	2	4	3	5	4	8	5	78	54	212
1	1	9	4	2	4	6	3	73	48	213
1	4	3	2	1	3	2	7	46	45	214
1	1	2	1	1	...	5	2	27	21	215
39	67	52	36	72	47	142	108	967	970	216
3	12	12	3	10	6	32	29	171	163	217
4	2	4	1	2	3	15	7	79	76	218
1	...	4	...	2	...	8	4	18	11	219
2	4	1	3	1	3	3	4	15	20	220
3	1	3	1	1	1	5	7	23	22	221
4	3	3	3	...	2	2	2	30	25	222
2	1	2	...	3	2	5	3	37	17	223
2	3	2	2	3	2	11	7	41	30	224
3	4	1	5	1	3	6	2	56	32	225
51	46	41	31	57	31	136	137	944	994	226
7	9	9	9	11	3	5	9	100	110	227
1	9	14	6	4	5	13	13	133	119	228
5	3	1	6	4	4	8	4	65	62	229
2	4	5	5	2	6	7	2	59	75	230
2	1	4	4	6	3	4	6	41	43	231
3	1	2	...	1	1	6	3	30	20	232

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Town

1	2	3	Not exceeding one month						
Number	Districts	Towns	Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>							
233	Cawnpore	Cawnpore	543	327	870	365	217	582	1,452
234		Cawnpore Cantt.	3	4	7	3	3	6	13
235		Bilhaur	1	1	2	1	3	4	6
236		Jhinjhak	1	4	5	5	..	5	10
237		Bithur	4	..	4	5	2	7	11
238	Fatehpur	Juhi	8	8	11	13	3	16	27
239		Fatehpur	36	22	58	24	19	43	101
240		Bindki	12	8	20	6	6	12	32
241		Khaga	11	10	21	7	1	8	29
242		Kishanpur	2	4	6	3	3	6	12
243	Allahabad	Allahabad	263	188	451	196	151	347	798
244		Allahabad Cantt.	6	1	7	5	..	5	12
245		Mau-Aima	2	3	5	1	4	5	10
246		Phulpur	4	6	10	1	5	6	16
247		Sara' Aqil	9	6	15	4	2	6	21
248	Jhansi	Bharatganj	2	3	5	1	..	1	6
249		Sirsa	..	2	2	..	..	..	2
250		Jhusi	1	3	4	..	2	2	6
251		Jhansi	187	83	270	150	75	225	495
252		Garhia Phatak	27	22	49	26	23	49	98
253	Jhansi	Lalitpur	33	13	46	25	10	35	81
254		Mau	20	27	47	31	9	40	87
255		Jhansi Cantt.	1	4	5	1	1	2	7
256		Barwasagar	12	8	20	8	9	17	37
257		Ranipur	2	5	7	4	5	9	16
258	Jalaun	Chirgaon	3	4	7	2	1	3	10
259		Talbehat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
260		Gursarai	5	5	10	7	2	9	19
261		Mahroni	7	4	11	5	1	6	17
262		Moth	6	3	9	1	..	1	10
263	Banda	Konch	15	16	31	17	15	32	63
264		Orai	17	9	26	17	6	23	49
265		Kalpi	11	17	28	16	11	27	55
266		Jalaun	6	20	26	15	13	28	54
267		Madhogarh	8	4	12	1	4	5	17
268	Hamirpur	Mahoba	1	5	6	2	..	2	8
269		Rath	48	13	61	15	11	26	87
270		Maudaha	7	..	7	3	..	3	10
271		Hamirpur	9	7	16	6	2	8	24
272		Sumerpur	2	..	2	2	..	2	4
273	Banda	Banda	9	5	14	5	4	9	23
274		Karwi	3	..	3	1	2	3	6
275		Rajpur	8	1	9	3	2	5	14
276		Atara	10	2	12	3	6	9	21
277		Naraini	7	7	14	2	4	6	20
278	Benares	Sitapur	4	5	9	5	3	8	17
279		Benares	368	362	730	292	335	627	1,357
280		Benares Cantt.	6	2	8	1	..	1	9
281		Moghal Sarai	2	1	3	2	1	3	6
282		Sheopur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
283	Mirzapur	Gangapur	..	1	1	2	..	2	3
284		Mirzapur-Bindachal	91	104	195	62	76	138	333
285		Ahaura	12	8	20	11	9	20	40
286		Chunar Proper	5	4	9	3	4	7	16
287		Kaehhwa	8	2	10	5	2	7	17
288	Mirzapur	Robertsganj	1	1	2	..	..	..	2
289		Ghurawal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
290		Chunar Settlement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. IV

of United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
733	616	1,349	683	670	1,353	2,286	1,868	4,154	1,783	1,807
8	4	12	9	5	14	24	15	39	22	17
...	...	...	3	1	4	5	5	10	3	4
3	2	5	3	2	5	11	9	20	3	10
6	1	7	7	...	7	17	8	25	13	14
3	7	10	15	8	23	29	31	60	22	17
32	23	55	34	22	56	124	88	212	65	72
15	9	24	10	14	24	45	35	80	20	33
2	2	4	2	2	4	25	12	37	8	5
1	3	4	2	2	4	9	11	20	7	2
306	283	589	269	240	509	1,026	870	1,896	667	672
9	8	17	6	5	11	22	18	40	12	12
5	3	8	2	3	5	12	11	23	11	9
3	...	3	4	3	7	17	9	26	13	9
5	3	8	1	3	4	21	12	33	10	12
3	4	7	5	2	7	13	7	20	5	1
6	...	6	..	2	2	8	2	10	2	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	6	3	..
195	187	382	234	156	390	699	568	1,267	466	507
25	25	50	36	29	65	110	103	213	77	71
34	29	63	35	21	56	115	85	200	98	94
45	26	71	27	26	53	119	92	211	74	68
3	9	12	8	3	11	16	14	30	16	11
5	16	21	14	7	21	39	40	79	17	31
12	5	17	21	12	34	41	26	67	13	12
7	4	11	6	10	16	20	17	37	16	13
4	5	9	...	4	4	4	9	13	20	12
9	5	14	7	6	13	26	20	46	20	15
5	8	13	3	5	8	19	19	38	17	19
11	5	16	3	2	5	23	8	31	16	11
35	25	60	34	28	62	100	85	185	83	67
22	20	42	27	23	50	75	66	141	28	29
23	21	44	19	18	37	70	66	136	43	52
10	14	24	23	23	46	59	65	124	57	49
3	2	5	12	3	15	27	10	37	17	11
6	3	9	7	3	10	19	8	27	20	22
28	27	55	20	19	39	109	72	181	48	58
9	8	17	4	4	8	20	15	35	39	35
7	6	13	8	9	17	31	23	54	20	19
5	9	14	8	4	12	15	15	30	14	11
8	3	11	...	2	2	22	14	36	18	21
8	2	10	2	...	2	13	5	18	18	13
4	2	6	2	2	4	15	9	24	6	14
8	5	13	10	12	22	30	26	56	7	9
5	3	8	4	3	7	23	12	35	7	13
1	3	4	1	3	4	11	14	25	8	5
594	521	1,115	404	373	777	1,728	1,521	3,249	897	1,027
3	1	4	2	...	2	13	2	15	7	4
...	1	1	1	...	1	4	4	8	7	5
1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	8	5
2	1	3	2	...	2	5	3	8	1	2
138	113	251	76	74	150	409	325	734	184	211
11	8	19	17	17	34	48	45	93	28	27
7	11	18	7	8	15	23	26	49	14	15
8	4	12	7	9	16	25	20	45	12	20
...	...	...	2	1	3	4	1	5	2	3
...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	2	...	1
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Town

Number	Districts	Towns	6		7		8		9	
			5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd)</i>								
233		Cawnpore ...	238	238	81	129	120	253	338	601
234		Cawnpore Cantt.	...	3	2	2	5	5	6	7
235	Cawnpore ...	Bilhaur ...	2	1	...	1	3	2	1	1
236		Jhijnjhak ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	4
237		Bithur ...	1	1	...	1	4	2	2	6
238		Jahi ...	3	2	1	2	1	...	10	3
239		Fatehpur ...	10	5	9	5	10	10	13	22
240		Rindki ...	5	3	...	3	6	3	6	11
241	Fatehpur ...	Khaga ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3
242		Ki-hanpur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
243		Allahabad ...	76	92	45	84	70	198	149	233
244		Allahabad Cantt.	1	...	3	3	1	2	3	6
245		Mau-Aima ...	1	3	...	1	1	3	4	4
246	Allahabad	Phulrur ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	7
247		Sarai Aqil ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
248		Bharatganj ...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
249		Sirsa ...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	2
250		Jhusi ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1
251		Jhansi ...	76	56	31	18	29	59	65	137
252		Garbia Phatak ...	5	10	2	7	6	9	12	17
253		Lalitpur ...	13	8	8	2	7	13	15	24
254		Mou ...	6	5	5	9	6	6	21	18
255		Jhansi Cantt.	4	3	1	1	...	2	7	8
256	Jhansi ...	Barwasagar ...	2	4	2	1	4	5	2	11
257		Ranipur ...	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	8
258		Chirgaon ...	...	1	...	1	1	1	4	4
259		Talbahat ...	1	...	1	1	2	2	7	8
260		Gursarai ...	1	3	3	1	2	1	7	9
261		Mohroni ...	3	6	1	1	2	4	...	2
262		Motb ...	...	...	...	...	3	2	3	7
263		Konch ...	8	9	6	5	7	4	9	23
264		Orai ...	8	5	5	4	7	6	15	19
265	Jalaun ...	Kalpi ...	4	6	2	9	2	4	5	11
266		Jalaun ...	7	10	5	4	3	5	13	8
267		Madhogarh ...	2	1	1	...	2	...	5	3
268		Mahoba ...	1	...	...	1	1	3	2	7
269		Rath ...	3	1	6	3	4	4	9	14
270	Hamirpur	Maudaha ...	6	2	2	...	1	1	3	5
271		Hamirpur ...	7	4	1	2	1	1	2	5
272		Sumerpur ...	2	1	1	...	1	...	7	3
273		Banda ...	4	1	1	2	4	3	10	9
274		Karwi ...	2	4	1	2	3	4	2	5
275	Banda ...	Rajpur ...	3	...	...	2	1	...	2	4
276		Atara ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	2
277		Naraini ...	2	5	2	2	3	...	2	3
278		Sitapur ...	...	2	...	...	1	1	3	5
279		Benares ...	171	214	127	226	140	270	304	597
280		Ben res Cantt.	...	1	...	2	...	4	3	3
281	Benares ...	Moghal Sarai ...	...	6	1	4	3	...	4	5
282		Sheopur ...	3	...	2	2	...	1	4	6
283		Gangapur ...	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	4
284		Mirzapur-Bin- dahal.	42	43	16	31	19	38	49	69
285		Ahaura ...	3	5	3	3	1	4	8	10
286		Chunar Proper ...	4	1	6	3	...	2	3	6
287	Mirzapur ...	Kachhwa ...	5	10	2	8	2	6	11	13
288		Robertsganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
289		Ghurawal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
290		Chunar Settle- ment.	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10 80 and under 40 years		11 40 and under 50 years		12 50 and under 60 years		13 60 years and upwards		14 Total (all ages)		1 Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
285	320	320	195	340	190	758	670	6,549	6,271	233
4	11	3	7	3	5	17	14	86	86	234
3	4	4	1	2	1	4	4	27	24	235
2	1	3	2	7	1	7	2	39	33	236
4	3	2	1	3	5	9	8	55	49	237
7	6	10	3	2	...	3	4	88	68	238
9	11	24	14	25	19	86	35	325	281	239
8	4	4	2	12	7	9	7	115	103	240
3	3	7	2	3	5	6	2	53	33	241
2	1	1	2	3	2	4	7	26	27	242
127	107	154	86	168	97	376	377	2,858	2,816	233
4	1	3	3	4	3	8	3	61	51	244
1	6	3	4	4	6	10	5	47	52	245
...	4	2	1	...	1	5	2	39	35	246
1	...	3	...	5	3	2	3	43	34	247
2	1	2	1	3	1	11	5	38	18	248
1	...	1	1	3	3	1	4	17	18	249
1	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	11	7	240
41	82	59	44	74	42	153	188	1,693	1,711	251
8	8	9	11	12	7	34	28	275	271	252
20	11	26	11	27	8	40	43	369	299	253
16	8	13	14	23	23	27	35	310	278	254
5	2	3	3	1	3	10	5	63	52	255
6	4	5	4	14	5	5	10	96	115	256
4	5	3	2	6	3	19	10	93	70	257
...	2	4	1	3	...	7	10	55	50	258
11	3	1	4	4	...	10	9	61	43	259
5	5	3	3	7	3	9	7	83	67	260
3	2	2	...	1	3	9	9	57	65	261
4	6	4	6	6	6	4	14	63	60	262
16	14	17	8	15	13	44	40	303	268	263
19	8	16	8	8	6	13	9	194	160	264
5	14	10	8	10	3	29	21	180	204	265
11	7	17	7	15	9	15	14	202	178	266
6	4	10	5	5	5	...	...	75	39	267
1	4	3	3	1	1	18	14	66	63	268
11	11	14	6	14	5	43	41	261	215	269
14	7	2	2	2	3	8	9	97	79	270
3	6	5	5	9	1	21	15	100	81	271
4	7	6	4	9	7	7	10	66	58	272
4	4	6	8	9	6	15	13	93	81	273
4	...	11	...	3	5	14	10	71	48	274
4	4	6	4	6	5	9	6	52	48	275
4	3	3	1	4	7	4	9	58	57	276
2	2	6	6	2	...	6	8	55	51	277
5	1	1	5	5	3	9	5	43	41	278
309	337	333	273	390	250	1,370	1,404	5,769	6,119	289
2	...	1	2	1	1	6	...	33	19	280
4	...	2	1	2	...	3	5	30	30	281
1	2	3	1	3	3	4	5	30	25	282
...	...	5	...	...	2	5	8	24	22	283
34	49	46	38	62	36	181	208	1,042	1,054	284
9	4	3	2	7	6	22	22	132	128	285
3	5	2	3	5	1	10	10	70	72	286
10	9	7	5	5	13	10	9	89	113	287
...	1	...	1	...	...	3	...	10	9	288
1	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	3	5	289
2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	3	290

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Town

1	2	3	Not exceeding one month						
Number	Districts	Towns	Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		B.—Towns—(contd.).							
291	Jaunpur	Jaunpur ...	39	21	60	22	19	41	101
292		Machhlisahr ...	5	5	10	1	...	1	11
293		Shahganj ...	2	1	3	5	2	7	10
294		Badshahpur ...	6	2	8	4	1	5	13
295		Mariahu ...	3	1	4	3	...	3	7
296		Kerakat ...	5	1	6	2	...	2	8
297		Zafabad ...	5	...	5	4	...	4	9
298		Ghazipur ...	12	10	22	13	14	27	49
299		Reotipur ..	10	7	17	9	3	12	29
300		Ghahmar ...	17	8	25	11	6	17	42
301	Ghazipur	Sherpur ...	8	1	9	6	1	7	16
302		Usia ...	3	2	5	6	3	9	14
303		Muhammadabad ...	11	6	17	7	5	12	29
304		Zamania ...	6	6	12	6	3	9	21
305		Bara ...	11	3	14	3	1	4	18
306		Bahadurganj ...	6	...	6	6	1	7	13
307		Saidpur ...	4	4	8	6	4	10	18
308		Ballia ...	9	6	15	2	4	6	21
309		Baragaon ...	7	5	12	6	3	9	21
310		Bansdih ...	15	4	19	12	4	16	35
311	Ballia	Reoti ...	9	4	13	6	1	7	20
312		Rasra ...	5	3	8	2	3	5	13
313		Sahatwar ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	3
314		Maniar ...	18	2	20	9	6	15	35
315		Sikandarpur ...	3	2	5	...	2	2	7
316		Bairia ...	6	2	8	2	1	3	11
317		Gorakhpur ...	78	75	153	57	38	90	243
318		Gaura Barhaj ...	13	6	19	13	2	15	34
319		Gorakhpur Notified Area.	5	1	6	3	1	4	10
320		Gorakhpur	Padrauna ...	8	6	14	10	7	17	31
321	Rudarpur ...		...	...	...	1	...	1	1
322	Bansgaon ...		1	...	1	1	...	1	2
323	Deoria ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
324	Siswa Bazar ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325	Lar ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
326	Captainganj ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
327	Gorakhpur Railway Colony.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
328	Barhalganj ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
329	Rampur ...		3	...	3	1	...	1	4
330	Basti	Gola-ur-Madri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
331		Nautanwa ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
332		Pipraich ...	1	...	1	1	2	3	4
333		Bhusawal ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
334		Basti ...	16	9	25	9	4	13	38
335		Mehndawal ...	7	2	9	4	6	10	19
336		Mau ...	11	10	21	6	12	18	39
337		Azamgarh ...	19	8	27	14	15	29	56
338		Mubarakpur ...	6	3	9	5	1	6	15
339		Muhammadabad ...	2	2	4	3	3	6	10
340	Azamgarh	Kopaganj ..	3	2	5	...	...	...	5
341		Amila ...	2	2	4	1	...	1	5
342		Saraimir ...	5	4	9	1	1	2	11
343		Dehrighat ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
344		Phulpur ..	2	2	4	...	...	...	4
345		Atraulia ...	1	3	4	1	...	1	5
346		Nizamabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
41	46	87	30	45	75	131	132	263	114	125
7	..	7	5	1	6	22	2	24	6	6
4	9	13	6	2	8	13	18	31	23	23
1	1	2	4	..	4	13	6	19	7	3
2	1	3	..	2	2	6	6	12	3	5
1	1	2	..	1	1	7	4	11	7	4
1	..	1	1	2	3	7	6	13	9	5
19	20	39	38	35	73	79	82	161	37	41
10	1	11	5	2	7	32	15	47	15	15
8	5	13	7	6	13	40	28	68	26	19
2	..	2	..	3	3	11	10	21	12	12
3	3	6	3	1	4	11	13	24	14	15
10	7	17	9	6	15	36	25	61	16	35
7	5	12	7	4	11	26	18	44	10	16
1	2	3	2	2	4	17	8	25	15	9
5	2	7	2	..	2	13	9	22	3	10
12	8	20	8	7	15	28	25	53	4	18
13	18	31	12	11	23	40	35	75	21	17
7	5	12	9	4	13	28	18	46	18	23
8	4	12	4	3	7	31	23	54	15	17
2	8	10	7	3	10	22	18	40	9	8
2	2	4	4	4	8	14	11	25	7	7
3	5	8	2	..	2	6	7	13	5	5
5	5	10	5	7	12	30	27	57	18	18
7	4	11	2	10	12	14	17	31	24	17
..	1	1	2	1	3	10	5	15	6	4
62	58	120	74	61	135	289	209	498	165	173
21	12	33	12	4	16	52	31	83	27	13
1	..	1	1	..	1	8	4	12	15	18
2	1	3	6	5	11	22	23	45	18	15
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	10
1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	17	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
3	1	4	1	..	1	4	1	5	7	6
..	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	7	17	2
2	..	2	1	..	1	3	..	3	15	9
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	12	11
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	5	6	13	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	9	7
6	10	16	4	9	13	35	32	67	40	30
9	4	13	5	5	10	23	19	42	14	26
10	12	22	12	10	22	43	40	83	31	22
16	16	32	8	10	18	51	55	106	45	47
4	4	8	8	6	14	21	16	37	26	17
6	6	12	1	9	10	11	21	32	12	9
..	2	2	1	..	1	6	2	8	2	4
2	..	2	2	..	2	8	1	9	4	3
4	3	7	3	1	4	16	6	22	6	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	3
1	..	1	1	1	2	6	1	7	1	2
1	2	3	3	3	6	8	6	14	5	10
1	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	3	1	6

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	3	6		7		8		9		
Number	Districts	Towns	5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years		
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		<i>B — Towns — (contd.)</i>									
291	Jaunpur ..	Jaunpur ..	11	14	15	17	12	38	29	50	
292		Muchhlisahr ..	6	3	..	2	4	4	3	5	
293		Shahganj ..	6	8	9	6	5	7	7	13	
294		Badshahpur ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
295		Marihu ..	..	..	2	2	1	1	2	2
296		Korakat ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
297		Zafr bad ..	3	4	3	2	2	1	4	6	
298		Ghazipur ..	14	13	7	6	4	8	7	31	
299		Reotipur ..	4	6	2	..	1	5	5	8	
300		Ghahmar ..	2	4	5	4	1	2	5	7	
301	Ghazipur	Sherpur ..	5	4	5	4	2	2	4	3	
302		Usia ..	1	2	3	4	1	3	..	3	
303		Muhammabad ..	..	1	1	8	..	3	3	13
304		Zamania ..	1	4	2	2	5	4	7	4	
305		Bara ..	11	7	1	2	4	..	4	5	
306		Bahadurganj ..	1	2	..	3	1	..	1	6	
307		Saidpur ..	2	1	1	..	1	4	3	9	
308		Ballia ..	4	6	..	4	6	6	13	15	
309		Bar gaon ..	3	2	1	1	2	4	7	9	
310		Bansdih ..	4	2	..	3	..	..	5	7
311	Ballia ..	Reoti ..	3	1	2	3	..	2	3	4	
312		Rasra ..	3	2	3	..	..	6	4	4
313		Sahatwar ..	1	..	2	2	2	..	4	3	
314		Maniar ..	3	2	2	6	3	4	4	1	
315		Sikandarpur ..	15	15	4	15	2	7	9	13	
316		Boiria ..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	
317		Gorakhpur ..	35	66	42	57	27	15	64	152	
318		Gaura Barhaj ..	12	15	7	7	13	16	11	13	
319		Gorakhpur ..	6	10	6	7	9	8	8	10	
			Notified Area.								
320	Gorakhpur	Padrauna ..	12	8	11	15	4	6	7	4	
321		Rudarpur ..	5	4	10	5	8	5	6	7	
322		Bansgaon ..	7	10	2	2	5	8	6	7	
323		Deoria ..	3	2	6	1	3	3	6	6	
324		Siswa Bazar ..	7	3	4	4	5	3	8	5	
325		Lar ..	4	5	3	2	3	5	3	6	
326		Captainganj ..	..	6	3	1	2	3	1	6
327		Gorakhpur ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
			Railway Colony.								
328		Basti ..	Barhalganj ..	2	2	3	3	5	2	4	5
329	Rampur ..		3	2	1	2	4	1	9	7	
330	Gola-ur-Madri ..		11	6	11	6	6	2	3	6	
331	Nautanwa ..		6	9	2	3	2	3	4	3	
332	Pipraich ..		7	5	8	8	4	10	7	7	
333	Bhusawal ..		2	1	3	1	..	..	1	2
334	Basti ..		15	6	14	12	6	2	18	20	
335	Mehndawal ..		9	19	15	15	5	7	12	17	
336	Man ..		14	2	2	2	3	5	8	11	
337	Azamgarh ..		8	12	4	7	4	14	12	20	
338	Azamgarh	Mubarakpur ..	4	1	1	..	2	1	4	1	
339		Muhammabad ..	2	2	1	2	1	5	4	4	
340		Kopaganj ..	1	4	..	2	..	2	..	1	
341		Amila ..	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	1
342		Saraimir ..	2	4	8	8	3	2	..	1	
343		Dohrighat ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
344		Phulpur ..	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	
345		Atraulia ..	12	12	5	5	2	3	2	4	
346		Nizamabad ..	2	1	1	..	1	3	1	1	

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10		11		12		13		14		1
30 and under 40 years		40 and under 50 years		50 and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		Total (all ages)		Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
24	19	22	50	26	11	81	97	485	533	291
4	8	8	9	9	4	12	10	69	47	292
6	10	4	5	6	5	14	4	93	99	293
2	..	4	3	1	2	3	8	32	24	294
3	1	2	..	3	2	12	2	34	21	295
1	1	..	..	1	2	6	5	23	19	296
4	2	1	..	4	1	12	9	49	36	297
10	18	9	5	15	12	51	41	233	257	298
1	3	2	2	4	8	34	23	100	85	299
6	6	2	3	8	7	16	21	111	101	300
5	4	7	5	6	5	14	19	71	63	301
2	1	2	2	5	2	7	19	46	64	302
6	10	3	1	6	5	20	21	91	122	303
4	5	9	3	6	2	17	10	87	68	304
7	6	6	5	7	4	11	10	83	66	305
1	1	..	2	3	..	9	12	32	45	306
4	5	4	1	5	4	7	7	59	74	307
5	8	11	7	14	8	30	22	144	128	308
8	4	2	2	13	9	8	7	90	79	309
4	4	5	4	5	4	10	13	79	77	310
1	1	..	2	7	1	16	18	63	58	311
4	2	4	1	3	3	11	11	53	47	312
1	1	1	2	3	1	13	13	38	34	313
8	6	3	1	2	2	15	16	88	83	314
1	11	8	9	7	3	16	15	100	122	315
3	4	1	2	1	1	17	16	40	37	316
68	80	78	50	81	41	196	177	1,045	1,060	317
9	14	10	7	15	11	20	23	176	150	318
10	8	6	11	8	8	9	5	85	89	319
9	10	4	9	9	10	12	14	108	114	320
10	5	5	5	11	8	7	7	78	58	321
9	11	10	5	7	7	10	8	75	74	322
5	1	3	2	4	5	6	3	51	29	323
3	4	3	3	3	7	6	8	52	40	324
2	1	3	6	5	4	4	5	37	43	325
2	5	1	1	5	1	2	3	22	29	326
..	..	..	..	1	1	3	3	8	4	327
..	1	6	8	6	4	5	4	42	36	328
4	8	2	5	7	7	11	7	62	44	329
5	4	1	..	4	4	14	17	73	54	330
8	7	10	10	6	3	12	10	63	60	331
8	12	5	3	7	3	4	3	64	67	332
2	1	1	2	5	4	7	5	31	23	333
29	20	23	7	25	16	39	36	244	181	334
9	19	15	12	11	6	26	30	139	170	335
3	16	4	5	5	7	26	14	139	124	336
10	17	12	5	10	8	54	36	210	221	337
4	10	6	6	3	4	7	7	78	76	338
..	6	1	5	..	5	9	7	41	66	339
1	2	1	2	2	..	6	4	19	34	340
3	4	4	..	1	1	8	5	31	21	341
4	3	6	3	6	6	6	6	57	53	342
..	1	..	..	3	..	4	..	11	6	343
3	3	3	1	1	1	..	3	18	19	344
5	8	7	4	2	1	8	4	56	59	345
1	5	2	..	5	1	4	2	20	26	346

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	District	Towns	Not exceeding one month					
			Male			Female		
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total
		<i>B. - Towns—(contd.)</i>						
347	Naini Tal	Haldwani-Kathgodam-Ranibagh.	6	2	8	8	8	16
348		Kashipur	27	11	38	16	14	30
349		Naini Tal	18	4	22	15	6	21
350		Jaspur	3	7	10	5	4	9
351		Ramnagar	4	1	5	3	1	4
352		Naini Tal Cantt.	1	...	1	1	1	2
353		Bhowali	...	...	...	...	...	...
354	Almora	Almora	7	1	8	6	4	10
355		Ranikhet Cantt.	1	1	2	2	2	4
356		Pithoragarh	1	1	2	2	1	3
357		Almora Cantt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
358	Garhwal	Lansdowne Cantt.	1	2	3	2	...	2
359		Srinagar	4	...	4	1	...	1
360		Pauri	1	1	2	...	2	2
361	Lucknow	Lucknow	362	310	672	308	227	535
362		Lucknow Cantt.	9	12	21	19	3	22
363		Mathabad	20	16	36	4	10	14
364		Kakori	1	4	5	4	4	8
365		Amethi	12	8	21	2	6	8
366		Charbagh-Alambagh	8	3	6	4	...	4
367		Goshainganj	2	1	3	1	5	6
368	Unao	Unao	12	10	22	6	7	13
369		Maurawan	5	9	14	9	3	12
370		Purwa	1	1	2	1	...	1
371		Safipur	3	7	10	4	7	11
372		Bangarman	3	8	11	3	3	6
373		Bhagwantnagar	9	2	11	3	1	4
374		Rae Bareilly	20	20	40	19	17	36
375		Jais	11	3	14	6	2	8
376		Salon	1	...	1	...	...	1
377		Dalman	6	1	7	1	1	2
378	Rae Bareilly	Bachhrawan	1	...	1	1	...	1
379		Lalganj	1	1	2	...	...	2
380		Maharajganj	...	...	...	...	...	...
381		Sitapur	27	33	60	19	30	49
382		Khairabad	21	19	40	10	14	24
383		Laharpur	1	8	9	2	4	6
384		Biswan	9	5	14	10	5	15
385		Mahmudabad	7	5	12	8	3	11
386		Nimsar	4	1	5	5	3	8
387		Sitapur Cantt.	2	...	2	...	1	1
388	Hardoi	Mierikh	6	2	8	4	...	4
389		Shahabad	2	12	14	5	11	16
390		Hardoi	15	6	21	14	5	19
391		Sandila	14	32	46	19	32	51
392		Mallawan	11	14	25	10	5	15
393		Bilgram	6	10	16	7	2	9
394		Pihani	5	9	14	4	5	9
395		Sandi	4	6	10	4	8	12
396		Palikhas	3	3	6	3	2	5
397		Madhoganj	6	5	11	2	2	4
398	Kheri	Beniganj	2	4	6	3	2	5
399		Lakhimpur	1	6	7	1	9	10
400		Kheri	3	5	8	...	3	3
401		Mohamdi	4	3	7	3	3	6
402		Palia	...	...	...	...	...	...
403		Gola	6	5	11	1	2	3
404		Oel	2	5	7	5	2	7

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			1 and under 5 year	
Over one month and not exceeding six months									Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
18	20	38	9	16	25	35	52	87	14	23
18	16	34	18	17	35	74	63	137	38	48
13	9	22	3	4	7	38	34	72	19	28
8	11	19	5	8	13	23	28	51	25	21
10	4	14	3	1	4	18	9	27	8	6
1	4	5	1	1	2	3	7	10	...	...
...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	2
5	5	10	9	6	15	22	21	43	12	10
2	3	5	3	3	6	7	10	17	3	3
2	2	4	2	6	8	6	11	17	...	2
...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	2	5	4
6	3	9	1	3	4	10	8	18	3	2
6	5	11	3	3	6	13	9	22	2	2
2	2	4	...	1	1	4	5	9	4	4
454	373	827	465	448	913	1,591	1,356	2,947	1,000	1,079
20	21	41	12	9	21	53	52	105	35	44
9	10	19	12	13	25	57	37	94	31	27
6	4	10	4	9	13	15	21	36	13	9
7	9	16	7	4	11	35	21	56	21	26
4	...	4	1	4	5	11	8	19	9	7
4	2	6	2	...	2	9	8	17	9	12
15	12	27	12	11	23	49	36	85	24	27
7	4	11	8	2	10	29	18	47	18	10
1	1	2	2	...	2	5	2	7	3	3
...	1	1	3	1	4	13	13	26	7	5
...	4	4	4	2	6	15	12	27	8	10
1	1	2	...	1	1	12	6	18	8	2
29	25	54	22	20	42	91	81	172	58	62
1	1	2	1	3	4	16	12	28	20	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	1
8	1	4	1	2	3	11	5	16	5	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	6	4
4	...	4	...	...	...	6	...	6	4	2
...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	1
32	42	74	42	31	73	184	122	256	78	79
25	13	38	19	18	37	81	55	139	30	40
12	5	17	4	5	9	25	16	41	32	25
4	7	11	3	8	17	27	30	57	26	25
7	5	12	4	7	11	23	23	46	20	10
...	1	1	3	...	3	8	9	17	2	1
...	5	5	4	5	9	6	11	17	5	6
2	1	3	2	...	2	12	5	17	3	6
22	18	40	21	13	34	57	47	104	47	48
13	6	19	10	8	18	44	33	77	30	25
37	16	53	31	23	54	114	90	204	57	68
16	11	27	10	10	20	51	36	87	24	23
5	3	8	6	5	11	27	17	44	16	10
15	8	23	14	7	21	43	24	67	26	28
6	8	14	1	9	10	17	29	46	14	14
11	10	21	10	5	15	27	20	47	15	17
7	8	15	10	4	14	18	16	44	9	4
2	4	6	2	6	8	10	15	25	9	1
16	13	29	13	9	22	36	32	68	27	22
3	...	3	8	...	8	19	3	22	11	13
11	6	17	8	8	16	26	26	46	19	10
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	3
8	4	12	1	1	2	20	8	28	19	20
3	3	6	4	4	8	14	14	28	20	14

Deaths registered according to age in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	Districts	Towns	5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B.—Towns—</i> (contd.)								
347		Haldwani-Kath- godam-Rani- bagh.	4	3	4	2	2	7	11	16
348		Kashipur ...	8	12	7	9	3	7	21	21
349	Naini Tal...	Naini Tal ...	2	6	3	2	2	6	17	20
350		Jaspur ...	5	5	4	...	1	2	4	11
351		Ramnagar ...	2	3	...	1	4	5	5	15
352		Naini Tal Cantt.	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...
353		Blowali ...	...	...	...	1	3	2	3	2
354		Almora ...	3	5	3	1	3	3	11	13
355	Almora ...	Ranikhet Cantt	...	1	3	1	1	5	2	2
356		Pitho agarh ...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
357		Almora Cantt.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
358		Lansdowne Cantt.	2	3	...	1	2	...	2	6
359	Barhwa ...	Srinagar ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	5	2
360		Pauri ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	4
361		Lucknow ...	114	131	84	108	69	189	220	486
362		Lucknow Cantt	6	9	2	6	2	13	9	28
363		Malhabad ...	2	7	3	4	...	3	2	7
364	Lucknow ...	Kakori ...	5	...	2	...	1	2	1	6
365		Amethi ...	1	2	2	4	...	...	3	7
366		Charbagh-Alam- bagh.	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
367		Goshainganj ...	...	3	1	...	...	1	4	1
368		Unao ...	3	4	2	1	6	9	13	19
369		Maurawan ...	4	3	4	1	1	...	3	17
370	Unao ...	Purwa ...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	3
371		Safipur ...	...	2	...	...	2	3	4	7
372		Bagarmau ...	1	1	3	1	2	1	5	5
373		Bhagwantnagar	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	2
374		Rae Bareli ...	8	8	6	8	7	9	18	24
375		Jais ...	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	8
376	Rae Bareli	Salon ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
377		Dalmau ...	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	1
378		Bachhrawan ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
379		Lalganj ...	1	1	...	...	1	...	2	1
380		Maharajganj...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	1
381		Sitapur ...	13	5	6	6	5	11	18	46
382		Khairabad ...	5	5	3	1	4	12	2	15
383		Laharpur ...	5	5	1	2	...	...	5	10
384		Biswan ...	2	1	3	...	...	6	3	14
385	Sitapur ...	Mahmudabad	3	1	1	2	2	5	2	3
386		Nimsar ...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	6
387		Sitapur Canton- ment.	...	4	...	1	2	1	2	3
388		Misrikh ...	1	...	3	...	...	2	4	5
389		Shahabad ...	6	3	2	6	2	6	11	26
390		Hardoi ...	8	3	5	7	2	10	10	20
391		Sandila ...	6	9	2	3	3	8	10	19
392		Mallawan ...	4	1	2	...	5	2	7	15
393		Bilgram ...	2	1	...	...	1	1	10	7
394	Hardoi ...	Pibani ...	2	3	4	3	2	4	7	5
395		Sandi ...	2	1	...	2	1	4	3	5
396		Palikhas ...	3	1	4	1	1	5	6	5
397		Madhoganj ...	...	4	...	...	...	1	1	3
398		Benipanj ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	1
399		Lakhimpur ...	3	3	4	...	4	7	6	12
400		Kheri ...	...	...	...	2	2	3	4	7
401	Kheri ...	Mohamdi ...	2	1	...	...	1	3	10	8
402		Palia ...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1
403		Gola ...	2	2	1	2	2	...	3	8
404		Oel ...	1	1	...	...	2	2	4	6

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

10 40 and under 40 years		11 40 and under 50 years		12 50 and under 60 years		13 60 years and upwards		14 Total (all ages)		1 Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
10	13	9	4	6	3	16	21	111	144	347
15	11	7	10	15	14	33	24	221	219	348
10	3	8	4	4	3	16	18	119	124	349
8	5	8	2	8	...	27	19	108	93	350
10	4	5	3	5	3	4	10	61	59	351
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	352
...	...	1	1	8	...	2	1	13	11	353
9	10	15	8	12	8	21	20	111	99	354
2	4	3	2	5	...	5	2	31	30	355
1	1	...	1	1	...	3	3	13	21	356
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	10	357
2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	23	20	358
1	1	1	1	3	2	4	10	29	30	359
1	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	12	18	360
237	266	275	173	271	140	694	604	4,555	4,530	361
5	21	13	9	7	12	28	34	160	228	362
4	7	7	8	13	6	24	14	143	120	363
6	5	6	6	5	1	5	15	59	65	364
4	4	4	4	4	5	20	18	94	91	365
...	2	1	...	1	...	3	2	27	22	366
...	2	1	...	4	1	4	3	32	31	367
13	5	5	5	12	4	23	9	150	119	368
5	4	2	3	1	1	15	14	82	71	369
1	1	1	1	3	3	8	4	23	20	370
2	5	5	5	15	5	2	9	50	54	371
1	2	1	5	7	7	10	11	53	55	372
...	...	1	...	6	4	2	5	30	22	373
13	20	17	15	11	12	59	59	282	297	374
3	10	8	4	7	6	22	20	81	76	375
...	4	2	1	3	5	8	7	19	19	376
2	...	1	3	3	4	12	7	37	27	377
1	1	1	3	1	2	6	2	22	18	378
1	1	...	3	2	4	4	3	21	15	379
2	2	2	2	2	1	4	2	17	11	380
21	25	27	19	24	22	48	50	374	385	381
6	14	6	3	6	8	34	43	180	196	382
5	3	10	4	9	5	21	15	113	85	383
2	3	2	1	3	2	19	15	87	97	384
4	10	7	3	5	7	25	12	92	76	385
...	...	2	1	5	...	3	4	21	23	386
...	...	1	...	5	...	6	11	27	37	387
...	3	...	...	5	2	9	1	37	24	388
6	15	10	8	22	10	25	23	188	192	389
7	7	13	9	8	2	25	15	152	131	390
5	16	19	8	15	6	34	40	265	267	391
11	8	14	5	12	16	17	11	147	112	392
4	5	16	5	10	6	8	3	94	55	393
5	8	9	6	8	1	20	14	126	96	394
5	4	2	2	5	...	13	4	62	65	395
1	4	5	2	8	4	6	8	76	67	396
2	7	4	3	3	1	5	7	52	46	397
...	2	3	2	4	...	6	1	36	23	398
10	6	6	2	12	2	12	20	120	112	399
4	3	3	2	6	3	8	11	57	47	400
6	4	...	1	8	2	9	12	81	61	401
2	...	4	3	2	...	4	4	19	12	402
2	8	13	4	7	5	6	15	75	72	403
4	6	4	2	4	6	10	6	63	57	404

Deaths registered *according to age* in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	3	Not exceeding one month						
Number	Districts	Towns	Male			Female			Total
			Under one week	Over one week	Total	Under one week	Over one week	Total	
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>							
405	Fyzabad ...	Fyzabad Ajodhya ...	40	29	69	34	14	48	117
406		Tanda ...	27	19	46	27	13	40	86
407		Akbarpur ...	4	4	8	3	3	6	14
408		Fyzabad Cantt. ...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
409		Jalalpur ...	3	3	6	3	2	5	11
410		Bhadarsa ...	1	1	2	1	3	4	6
411		Goshainganj ...	3	5	8	5	2	7	15
412	Gonda ...	Balrampur ...	20	16	46	14	26	40	86
413		Gonda ...	13	10	23	8	5	13	36
414		Utraula ...	5	...	5	3	2	5	10
415		Colonelganj ...	14	9	23	7	3	10	33
416		Nawabganj ...	5	1	6	8	4	12	18
417		Bargain Bazar ...	8	1	9	5	2	7	16
418		Katra ...	3	1	4	2	3	5	9
419	Khargapur ...	6	...	6	2	...	2	8	
420	Babaraich ...	Bahraich ...	42	23	65	28	29	57	122
421		Nanpara ...	11	10	21	8	11	19	40
422		Bhinga ...	18	3	21	8	7	15	36
423	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur ...	7	8	15	9	2	11	26
424	Partabgarh ...	Bela ...	12	5	17	13	2	15	32
425		Manikpur ...	11	...	11	8	2	10	21
426		Partabgarh ...	2	1	3	3	1	4	7
427		Katra ...	1	...	1	1	1	2	3
428	Bara Banki ..	Nawabganj ...	16	13	29	16	1	17	46
429		Rudauli ...	16	25	41	22	12	34	75
430		Zaidpur ...	5	5	10	1	3	4	14
431		Fatehpur ...	4	6	10	3	1	4	14
432		Daryabad ...	4	3	7	...	2	2	9
433		Ramnagar ...	3	4	7	6	...	6	13
434		Bara Banki ...	6	3	9	3	7	10	19
435		Satrikh ...	7	3	10	3	3	6	16
436		Dewa ...	11	2	13	...	4	4	17
437		Tikaitnagar ...	3	...	3	4	5	9	12
		Total of Towns ...	5,834	4,861	10,695	4,612	3,856	8,438	19,133
		Ratio per mille for the towns.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total for the Province.	36,824	20,802	57,626	29,431	15,959	45,390	103,015
		Ratio per mille of population.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

RM No. IV

the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

4									5	
Under one year									1 and under 5 years	
Over one month and not exceeding six months			Over six months and not exceeding twelve months			Total			Male	Female
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
49	45	94	64	40	104	182	183	315	99	99
29	13	42	44	34	78	119	87	206	75	85
5	4	9	2	1	3	15	11	26	7	12
4	2	6	1	..	1	6	3	9	10	5
2	3	5	...	...	...	8	8	16	8	6
4	3	7	3	...	3	9	7	16	7	6
8	1	9	4	..	4	20	8	28	8	8
24	18	42	30	25	55	100	83	183	48	58
9	9	18	10	7	17	42	29	71	25	34
7	4	11	2	2	4	14	11	25	13	15
8	4	12	10	9	19	41	23	64	15	21
7	7	14	5	6	11	18	25	43	13	14
4	2	6	7	2	9	20	11	31	7	8
2	...	2	4	5	9	10	10	20	4	9
3	1	4	...	...	...	9	3	12	1	3
46	31	77	44	33	77	155	121	276	85	77
13	15	28	13	4	17	47	38	85	45	38
7	6	13	14	5	19	42	26	68	37	19
7	8	15	12	11	23	34	30	64	21	18
16	12	28	15	11	26	48	38	86	33	30
4	2	6	3	4	7	18	16	34	7	11
...	3	3	2	4	6	5	11	16	5	5
...	..	...	2	4	6	3	6	9	5	5
14	19	33	20	16	36	63	52	115	38	33
18	19	37	15	16	31	74	69	143	30	34
3	4	7	4	1	5	17	9	26	15	28
7	2	9	6	4	10	23	10	33	20	8
1	2	3	...	2	2	8	6	14	3	3
6	5	11	3	3	6	16	14	30	16	8
7	4	11	3	4	7	19	18	37	14	14
5	6	11	5	7	12	20	19	39	19	15
4	3	7	2	4	6	19	11	30	8	11
4	5	9	7	1	8	14	15	29	13	15
...
...
8,413	7,158	15,571	7,625	6,898	14,523	16,733	22,494	49,227	17,967	17,729
...	...	...	...	...	...	*213.83	*194.76	*204.67	†	†
7,127	38,101	85,228	32,328	26,931	59,259	137,081	110,422	247,503	112,898	97,756
...	...	...	...	...	...	*148.65	*135.20	*142.33	38.85	33.36

*Ratio calculated on births.

† Population not available.

Deaths registered **according to age** in the Rural Districts and Towns

Number	Districts	Towns	5 and under 10 years		10 and under 15 years		15 and under 20 years		20 and under 30 years	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<i>B—Towns— (concl'd.)</i>								
405	Fyzabad ...	Fyzabad-Ajodhya	29	29	16	19	21	22	59	77
406		Tanda ...	27	20	6	21	7	28	18	63
407		Akbarpur ...	1	4	1	4	6	4	8	...
408		Fyzabad Cantt.	2	6	2	...	1	2	2	...
409		Jalalpur ...	3	6	...	2	1	1	9	...
410		Bhadarsa ...	3	...	...	2	...	1	4	...
411		Goshainganj ...	...	...	2	...	...	1	2	...
412	Gonda ...	Balrampur ...	6	13	9	8	2	11	13	36
413		Gonda ...	2	4	4	5	3	5	12	23
414		Utraula ...	...	2	2	4	...	1	4	...
415		Colonelganj ...	1	4	3	6	3	5	4	...
416		Nawabganj ...	4	2	...	2	1	2	6	14
417		Bargain Bazar	2	1	...	2	...	...	3	...
418		Katra ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	1	...
419		Khargupur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
420	Bahraich ...	Bahraich ...	6	15	6	13	13	14	16	56
421		Nanpara ...	8	5	7	6	...	7	10	19
422		Bhinga ...	1	3	4	4	1	1	9	...
423	Sultanpur ...	Sultaapur ...	1	9	2	6	3	6	9	16
424	Partabgarh	Bela ...	3	5	4	...	4	3	10	23
425		Manikpur ...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...
426		Partabgarh ...	4	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
427		Katra ...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
428	Bara Banki	Nawabganj ...	8	3	6	2	5	7	6	18
429		Rudauli ...	4	8	2	4	2	6	5	20
430		Zaidpur ...	...	3	2	1	4	1	1	11
431		Fatehpur ...	1	2	...	3	1	3	2	...
432		Daryabad ...	1	1	1	1	...	4	...	...
433		Ramnagar ...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	...
434		Bara Banki ...	1	5	4	1	1	2	1	...
435		Satrikh ...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...
436		Dewa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
437		Tikaitnagar ...	2	3	1	2	...	1	...	...
		Total of towns	2,654	2,842	1,724	2,406	1,824	3,625	4,434	8,051
		Ratio per mille for the towns	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
		Total for the Province.	22,453	19,453	15,951	14,493	14,530	14,746	36,398	40,240
		Ratio per mille of population.	6.92	6.95	5.30	5.91	6.31	7.32	8.01	9.60

FORM No. IV

of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(concluded)

10 30 and under 40 years		11 40 and under 50 years		12 50 and under 60 years		13 60 years and upwards		14 Total (all ages)		1 Number
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
51	37	85	40	90	25	191	152	822	633	405
17	29	32	19	21	17	57	65	379	432	406
6	4	1	4	5	1	21	12	71	63	407
1	6	5	1	...	3	3	5	32	38	408
6	1	3	4	3	3	2	6	43	43	409
4	3	1	1	1	3	13	10	42	33	410
2	7	6	3	2	2	13	7	55	36	411
16	28	29	13	19	13	60	67	302	330	412
18	9	16	7	17	5	29	21	168	141	413
4	8	9	6	5	2	10	8	61	60	414
3	8	6	2	6	5	6	12	88	94	415
6	5	8	3	6	8	15	14	77	90	416
8	8	5	3	5	3	9	3	59	44	417
2	2	2	1	3	3	4	4	29	34	418
1	2	4	...	3	..	7	2	27	11	419
22	27	41	26	34	24	82	69	460	436	420
6	7	14	8	10	1	29	35	176	164	421
8	1	3	4	15	9	11	12	131	88	422
3	4	6	3	5	5	18	14	102	111	423
3	5	...	5	7	8	22	23	134	138	424
2	..	5	...	8	5	1	2	45	42	425
1	1	2	...	...	...	12	4	30	28	426
5	2	1	1	1	...	1	5	19	21	427
10	14	13	3	10	3	32	29	191	164	428
7	9	4	4	5	12	31	27	164	193	429
4	5	4	5	6	3	28	12	81	78	430
1	..	1	6	3	7	11	8	63	50	431
...	2	6	6	11	8	...	..	30	33	432
2	8	6	2	3	..	9	11	53	49	433
...	5	3	2	2	...	7	8	52	60	434
1	3	4	3	5	1	15	14	66	66	435
1	1	2	2	10	1	5	4	43	31	436
1	1	2	3	3	7	5	7	41	55	437
4,279	4,913	4,709	3,506	5,335	3,455	12,891	11,449	82,550	80,470	
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	27.43	33.24	
38,059	36,245	44,546	32,027	49,544	36,592	86,857	74,112	558,917	476,086	
10.50	11.03	17.34	14.37	33.52	27.24	90.68	76.47	21.96	20.73	

† Population not available.

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and

1	2	3							
		Mortality under							
		Hindus				Muhammadans			
Number	Districts or towns	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
<i>A—Rural Districts</i>									
MEERUT DIVISION									
1	Dehra Dun ..	369	283	652	160·39	51	86	87	157·61
2	Saharanpur ..	2,066	1,669	3,735	156·43	886	666	1,552	156·55
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	1,798	1,338	3,136	130·46	601	878	979	131·37
4	Meerut ..	3,615	2,847	6,462	138·85	803	659	1,462	136·71
5	Bulandshahr ..	2,740	2,175	4,915	126·89	511	353	864	146·22
AGRA DIVISION									
6	Aligarh ..	2,026	1,567	3,593	102·34	167	154	321	114·27
7	Muttra ..	870	638	1,508	82·42	41	29	70	71·94
8	Agra ..	2,007	1,468	3,475	119·80	83	59	142	116·39
9	Mainpuri ..	1,071	701	1,772	94·74	31	19	50	90·74
10	Etah ..	1,409	1,059	2,468	106·50	75	56	131	97·04
ROHILKHAND DIVISION									
11	Bareilly ..	2,224	1,967	4,191	148·45	523	457	980	132·22
12	Bijnor ..	1,619	1,341	2,960	152·66	514	453	967	133·60
13	Budaun ..	2,388	1,905	4,293	133·93	284	248	532	129·25
14	Moradabad ..	2,459	2,064	4,523	139·64	913	782	1,695	122·89
15	Shahjahanpur ..	2,270	1,905	4,175	172·58	235	181	416	176·72
16	Pilibhit ..	1,383	1,192	2,575	174·65	251	186	437	168·66
ALLAHABAD DIVISION									
17	Farrukhabad ..	2,213	1,733	3,946	155·99	180	128	308	154·70
18	Etawah ..	2,456	1,901	4,357	161·20	68	76	144	164·95
19	Cawnpore ..	1,565	1,109	2,674	107·80	115	87	202	123·77
20	Fatehpur ..	1,577	1,218	2,795	126·00	174	128	302	115·89
21	Allahabad ..	2,363	1,722	4,085	114·59	241	200	441	118·07
JHANSI DIVISION									
22	Jhansi ..	2,267	1,961	4,228	175·57	34	29	63	200·64
23	Jalaun ..	1,225	974	2,199	161·31	45	46	91	151·67
24	Hamirpur ..	1,436	1,164	2,600	163·13	44	41	85	154·54
25	Banda ..	1,317	955	2,272	112·82	65	69	134	169·40
BENARES DIVISION									
26	Benares ..	2,088	1,675	3,763	135·74	94	69	163	121·46
27	Mirzapur ..	2,081	1,672	3,753	136·56	73	46	119	124·48
28	Jaunpur ..	2,039	1,621	3,660	104·90	134	107	241	106·64
29	Ghazipur ..	1,766	1,465	3,231	121·80	146	127	273	131·50
30	Ballia ..	1,297	882	2,179	101·56	105	67	172	135·75
GORAKHPUR DIVISION									
31	Gorakhpur ..	5,696	4,378	10,074	101·55	484	385	869	81·02
32	Basti ..	3,323	2,638	5,961	123·47	522	417	939	94·09
33	Azamgarh ..	2,841	2,225	5,066	106·32	351	254	605	115·57
KUMAUN DIVISION									
34	Naini Tal ..	504	459	963	195·97	193	211	404	394·15
35	Almora ..	1,614	1,497	3,111	128·97	..	3	3	107·14
36	Garhwal ..	2,085	1,758	3,843	166·68	1	3	4	72·73
LUCKNOW DIVISION									
37	Lucknow ..	1,359	1,176	2,535	168·23	118	104	222	155·03
38	Unao ..	1,746	1,290	3,036	145·61	115	103	218	147·60
39	Rae Bareilly ..	1,485	1,148	2,633	107·05	107	83	190	100·42
40	Sitapur ..	2,678	2,090	4,768	154·34	326	260	586	130·95
41	Hardoi ..	2,274	1,904	4,178	154·71	113	108	221	126·57
42	Kheri ..	2,374	1,950	4,324	146·67	335	241	576	138·76
FYZABAD DIVISION									
43	Fyzabad ..	2,564	2,029	4,593	146·00	215	177	392	127·11
44	Gonda ..	3,628	2,930	6,558	161·05	658	490	1,148	126·84
45	Bahraich ..	2,471	2,083	4,554	167·36	516	464	980	132·29
46	Sultanpur ..	1,974	1,591	3,565	142·52	222	201	423	137·43
47	Partabgarh ..	1,295	999	2,294	114·55	106	94	200	107·58
48	Bara Banki ..	2,122	1,727	3,849	144·45	363	289	652	144·06
TOTAL OF RURAL DISTRICTS		98,037	78,043	176,080	132·82	12,232	9,823	22,055	128·86

FORM No. IV (a)

Towns of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937

one year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Number
..	2	2	111.11	2	..	2	222.22	422	321	743	159.68	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	500.00	2,953	2,335	5,288	156.48	2
..	1	1	76.92	..	..	..	..	2,399	1,717	4,116	130.66	3
2	5	7	102.94	2	3	5	357.14	4,422	3,514	7,936	138.46	4
..	1	1	43.48	..	..	..	..	3,251	2,529	5,780	129.40	5
3	..	3	187.50	5	..	5	238.09	2,201	1,721	3,922	103.33	6
..	..	..	..	..	2	2	11.36	911	669	1,580	81.25	7
..	1	1	166.67	5	2	7	132.07	2,095	1,530	3,625	119.70	8
1	..	1	30.30	..	..	..	..	1,103	720	1,823	94.49	9
..	2	2	45.45	..	1	1	500.00	1,484	1,118	2,602	105.90	10
5	3	8	59.26	3	3	6	58.25	2,755	2,430	5,185	144.50	11
2	..	2	1,000.00	..	..	..	..	2,135	1,794	3,929	147.47	12
..	2	2	60.61	16	8	24	89.89	2,688	2,163	4,851	133.01	13
15	10	25	123.15	..	2	2	153.85	3,387	2,858	6,245	134.59	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,505	2,086	4,591	172.87	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,634	1,378	3,012	173.58	16
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	83.33	2,394	1,861	4,255	155.83	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,524	1,977	4,501	161.31	18
..	..	..	..	3	1	4	800.00	1,683	1,197	2,880	108.92	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,751	1,346	3,097	124.92	20
..	3	3	230.77	2	..	2	..	2,606	1,925	4,531	115.01	21
2	..	2	285.71	..	..	..	..	2,303	1,990	4,293	175.91	22
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,271	1,020	2,291	160.97	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,480	1,205	2,685	162.82	24
2	..	2	333.33	..	..	..	..	1,384	1,024	2,408	115.02	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,182	1,744	3,926	135.06	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,154	1,718	3,872	136.11	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,173	1,728	3,901	105.01	28
1	..	1	200.00	..	..	..	..	1,913	1,592	3,505	122.52	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,402	949	2,351	103.44	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,180	4,763	10,943	99.53	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,845	3,055	6,900	118.44	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,192	2,479	5,671	107.22	33
1	4	5	166.67	..	..	..	..	698	674	1,372	229.78	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,614	1,500	3,114	123.75	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,086	1,761	3,847	166.27	36
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1,000.00	1,477	1,281	2,758	167.13	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,861	1,893	3,254	145.74	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,592	1,231	2,823	106.58	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,004	2,350	5,354	151.37	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,387	2,012	4,399	152.98	41
..	2	2	105.26	4	2	6	171.43	2,713	2,195	4,908	145.70	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,779	2,206	4,985	144.30	43
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	250.00	4,286	3,421	7,707	154.84	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,987	2,547	5,534	159.77	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,196	1,792	3,988	141.97	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,401	1,093	2,494	113.50	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,485	2,016	4,501	144.39	48
35	36	71	88.97	44	26	70	87.61	110,348	87,928	198,276	132.32	

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2	3	Mortality under							
Number	Districts	Towns	Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns</i>								
1		Dehra Dun ..	157	131	288	250·87	74	65	139	237·61
2		Dehra Dun Cantonment.	37	23	60	189·27	1	..	1	83·33
3		Mussoorie ..	13	9	22	158·27	5	5	10	129·87
4	Dehra Dun	Rikhikesh ..	2	4	6	103·45	..	2	2	..
5		Rajpur ..	7	9	16	242·42	2	1	3	187·50
6		Chakrata Cantonment.	1	1	2	66·67	1	..	1	250·00
7		Landaur Cantt. ..	..	2	2	200·00	1	..	1	333·33
8		Saharanpur ..	283	235	518	346·49	330	290	620	252·34
9		Hardwar Union ..	151	139	290	303·98	56	47	103	238·98
10		Deoband ..	43	43	85	266·46	57	51	108	192·17
11		Roorkee ..	51	63	114	296·87	23	16	39	164·56
12		Gangoh ..	25	24	49	150·31	32	28	60	140·84
13		Manglore ..	11	12	23	211·01	17	25	42	116·02
14		Rampur ..	19	25	44	278·48	13	15	28	215·38
15	Saharanpur	Chilkhana-Sultanpur	20	19	39	371·43	19	22	41	398·06
16		Nakur ..	9	12	21	159·09	10	7	17	145·30
17		Ambehta ..	5	5	10	178·57	12	8	20	122·70
18		Roorkee Cantonment.	5	8	13	240·74	3	1	4	125·00
19		Titron ..	7	18	25	183·82	9	3	12	184·61
20		Sarsawa ..	11	6	17	236·11	5	3	8	170·21
21		Jhabrera ..	3	6	9	147·54	3	3	6	222·22
22		Muzaffarnagar ..	105	74	179	207·17	40	36	76	127·73
23		Kairana ..	40	31	71	163·22	63	34	97	165·53
24		Kandhla ..	23	21	44	201·83	18	13	31	130·80
25		Shamli ..	25	20	45	156·25	6	6	12	96·77
26		Khatauli ..	16	11	27	149·17	9	13	22	135·80
27		Thana Bhawan ..	16	21	37	313·56	15	8	23	188·52
28	Muzaffarnagar.	Charthawal ..	19	13	32	162·44	9	11	20	137·93
29		Jansath ..	28	27	55	182·12	34	22	56	198·58
30		Pur Qazi ..	14	11	25	255·10	21	19	40	206·18
31		Sisauli ..	16	21	37	140·68	3	4	7	218·75
32		Jhinjhana ..	6	5	11	964·91	9	8	17	144·07
33		Budhana ..	3	5	8	54·79	5	7	12	83·33
34		Jalalabad ..	3	4	7	92·10	7	4	11	86·61
35		Shahpur ..	9	6	15	220·59	7	5	12	115·38
36		Meerut ..	208	158	366	165·68	167	159	326	157·56
37		Meerut Cantt. ..	63	32	95	147·06	24	17	41	134·43
38		Hapur ..	79	85	164	266·67	51	29	80	187·35
39		Ghaziabad ..	49	58	107	182·28	14	13	27	123·85
40		Sardhana ..	12	10	22	115·18	6	10	16	88·40
41		Khekra ..	23	8	31	122·05	3	2	5	79·36
42		Mawana ..	45	29	74	305·78	45	43	88	316·55
43		Baraut ..	38	36	74	237·18	13	10	23	171·64
44		Pilkhwa ..	26	11	37	148·59	4	4	8	115·94
45		Chaprauli ..	7	5	12	69·77	2	2	4	97·56
46		Faridnagar ..	7	6	13	245·28	5	5	10	136·99
47	Meerut ..	Parichhatgarh ..	19	21	40	283·69	6	7	13	213·11
48		Garhmuktesar ..	6	8	14	134·61	2	3	5	87·72
49		Baghat ..	8	1	9	195·65	3	2	5	75·76
50		Muradnagar ..	6	4	10	120·48	10	6	16	210·53
51		Phalanda ..	1	..	1	10·00	..	..	..	..
52		Lawar Khas ..	9	13	22	189·65	7	4	11	113·40
53		Kankar Khera ..	8	4	12	155·84	2	4	6	193·55
54		Abdullahpur ..	14	9	23	410·71	3	3	6	133·33
55		Loni ..	3	1	4	444·44	2	1	3	166·67
56		Aminnagar Sarai..	..	1	1	13·70	..	1	1	66·67
57		Dasna ..	1	6	7	304·35	2	2	4	81·63
58		Baksar Khera ..	4	5	9	155·17	3	..	3	187·50
59		Farrukhnagar ..	2	3	5	92·59	1	1	2	95·24

FORM No. IV(a)

of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued)

one year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
3	8	11	164.18	3	5	8	200.00	237	209	446	242.39	1
1	..	1	250.00	..	..	..	..	39	23	62	182.89	2
..	2	2	64.52	..	..	..	..	18	16	34	136.55	3
..	2	6	8	135.59	4
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	21	253.01	5
..	1	1	200.00	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	102.56	6
..	1	2	3	61.22	7
..	613	525	1,138	286.94	8
..	207	186	393	283.55	9
..	3	8	11	211.54	102	102	204	218.65	10
..	74	79	153	243.24	11
..	57	52	109	144.95	12
..	28	37	65	137.42	13
..	1	1	76.92	32	41	73	241.72	14
..	39	41	80	384.61	15
..	19	19	38	152.61	16
..	1	..	1	76.92	18	13	31	133.62	17
..	8	9	17	197.67	18
..	16	21	37	184.08	19
..	16	9	25	210.08	20
..	1	1	142.86	6	10	16	168.42	21
..	145	110	255	174.54	22
..	1	..	1	..	104	65	169	165.52	23
..	1	1	1,000.00	..	..	..	..	41	35	76	166.67	24
..	31	26	57	138.35	25
..	25	24	49	142.44	26
..	31	29	60	250.00	27
..	28	24	52	152.05	28
..	62	49	111	189.74	29
..	35	30	65	221.84	30
..	1	1	1,000.00	..	..	..	..	19	25	44	149.15	31
..	15	14	29	124.46	32
..	8	12	20	68.96	33
..	10	8	18	88.67	34
..	16	11	27	156.98	35
..	375	317	692	161.53	36
..	1	1	32.26	..	..	..	..	87	50	137	139.51	37
..	32	36	68	250.92	162	150	312	237.26	38
..	1	1	142.86	4	..	4	..	67	72	139	171.18	39
..	1	1	111.11	..	..	..	..	18	21	39	102.36	40
..	26	10	36	113.56	41
..	2	2	..	90	72	162	310.34	42
..	51	48	99	221.48	43
..	30	15	45	141.51	44
..	9	7	16	75.12	45
..	12	11	23	182.54	46
..	5	3	8	258.06	30	31	61	260.68	47
..	8	11	19	118.01	48
..	1	2	3	107.14	12	5	17	121.43	49
..	16	10	26	163.52	50
..	1	..	1	6.62	51
..	16	17	33	154.20	52
..	10	8	18	166.67	53
..	17	12	29	287.13	54
..	5	2	7	259.26	55
..	2	2	22.73	56
..	3	8	11	152.78	57
..	7	5	12	162.16	58
..	3	4	7	93.33	59

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	Mortality under							
			Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
60	Buland- shahr.	Khurja ..	91	106	197	225.92	86	54	140	217.39
61		Bulandshahr ..	52	56	108	185.89	56	42	98	214.91
62		Sikandrabad ..	77	75	152	230.65	46	39	85	197.67
63		Debai ..	30	30	60	238.09	10	15	25	83.61
64		Jahangirabad ..	38	43	81	182.43	13	15	28	176.10
65		Shikarpur ..	40	40	80	208.46	17	18	35	144.03
66		Siana ..	42	20	62	232.21	12	14	26	173.33
67		Anupshahr ..	44	27	71	269.96	6	7	13	139.78
68		Jewar ..	29	15	44	175.30	10	9	19	171.17
69		Gulaothi ..	7	6	13	82.80	5	3	8	68.96
70		Pahasu ..	7	9	16	172.04	12	7	19	179.24
71		Aurangabad ..	11	13	24	275.86	18	16	34	250.00
72		Dankaur ..	25	31	56	277.23	14	7	21	328.12
73		Chhatari ..	6	7	13	109.24	13	3	16	163.26
74		Bugrasi ..	6	5	11	127.91	6	2	8	114.28
75		Rabupura ..	3	3	6	56.60	3	3	6	89.55
76		Dadri ..	11	11	22	215.69	8	5	13	156.63
77		Bilaspur ..	12	13	25	367.65	5	4	9	142.86
78		Kakor ..	7	6	13	216.67	7	2	9	145.16
79		Aligarh or Koil ..	226	216	442	195.83	167	116	283	165.01
80		Hathras ..	300	257	557	273.57	33	29	62	215.28
81	Aligarh ..	Atrauli ..	50	40	90	210.77	24	29	53	176.08
82		Sikandra Rao ..	32	34	66	275.00	39	25	64	252.96
83		Jalali ..	..	4	4	48.78	6	7	13	175.67
84		Khair ..	9	7	16	120.30	..	2	2	62.50
85		Pilkhana ..	4	1	5	100.00	4	2	6	117.65
86		Mendu..	23	17	40	197.04	9	3	12	181.82
87		Kauriganj ..	16	5	21	181.03	8	8	16	150.94
88		Harduaganj ..	21	11	32	244.27	1	1	2	60.61
89		Mursan ..	10	2	12	113.21	..	..	..	..
90		Purdilnagar ..	3	4	7	112.90	2	1	3	125.00
91	Muttra ..	Sasni ..	8	2	10	86.21	..	..	..	..
92		Chharra ..	3	3	6	88.23	1	2	3	111.11
93		Bijaigarh ..	21	7	28	213.74	..	2	2	500.00
94		Baswan ..	15	19	34	350.51	1	4	5	227.27
95		Hasayan ..	9	9	18	281.25	7	1	8	363.64
96		Muttra ..	330	271	601	244.41	55	61	116	171.03
97		Brindaban ..	93	77	170	240.45	5	3	8	160.00
98		Kosi ..	28	29	57	238.61	13	9	22	203.70
99		Chhata ..	16	13	29	125.00	1	..	1	17.86
100		Mahaban ..	12	12	24	169.01	7	5	12	157.89
101	Agra ..	Gobardhan ..	26	21	47	190.28	1	1	2	125.00
102		Sahpau ..	15	14	29	141.46	1	1	2	60.61
103		Sadabad ..	17	13	30	202.70	5	3	8	90.91
104		Sonkh..	11	12	23	144.65	1	5	6	171.43
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	4	4	8	126.98	..	1	1	37.04
106		Shergarh ..	7	5	12	184.61	..	..	..	..
107		Raya ..	10	8	18	185.57	3	2	5	100.00
108		Baldeo..	15	17	32	179.77	..	1	1	200.00
109		Gokul ..	7	8	15	135.13	1	1	2	..
110		Radhakund ..	7	7	14	194.44	..	..	..	..
111	Agra ..	Farrah ..	7	9	16	326.53	..	4	4	86.96
112		Agra ..	1,030	911	1,941	224.21	291	237	528	137.36
113		Agra Cantt. ..	37	26	63	173.08	9	4	13	115.04
114		Ferozabad ..	55	51	106	183.39	34	32	66	161.37
115		Patehpur-Sikri ..	49	31	80	246.15	15	25	40	233.92
116		Aohnera ..	15	7	22	137.50	2	2	4	67.80
		Itmadpur ..	14	10	24	126.31	1	3	4	86.96

FORM No. IV(a)

the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937---(continued)

e year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
..	177	160	337	221.56	60
..	108	98	206	198.08	61
..	123	114	237	216.83	62
..	40	45	85	153.98	63
..	51	58	109	180.76	64
..	57	58	115	212.57	65
..	54	34	88	210.53	66
..	50	34	84	235.95	67
..	39	24	63	174.03	68
..	12	9	21	76.92	69
..	19	16	35	174.13	70
..	29	29	58	260.09	71
..	39	38	77	289.47	72
..	19	10	29	133.64	73
..	12	7	19	121.79	74
..	6	6	12	69.36	75
..	19	16	35	189.19	76
..	17	17	34	259.54	77
..	14	8	22	180.33	78
2	..	2	333.33	..	..	..	..	393	332	725	182.21	79
..	335	286	621	266.41	80
..	74	69	143	195.62	81
..	71	59	130	263.69	82
..	6	11	17	108.28	83
..	9	9	18	105.88	84
..	8	3	11	108.91	85
..	32	20	52	192.59	86
..	24	13	37	166.67	87
..	1	1	500.00	..	..	..	..	22	12	34	207.32	88
..	10	3	13	96.30	89
..	5	5	10	116.28	90
..	8	2	10	69.93	91
..	4	5	9	94.74	92
..	21	9	30	222.22	93
..	16	23	39	325.00	94
..	1	..	1	62.50	17	10	27	257.14	95
..	385	332	717	228.42	96
..	98	80	178	233.90	97
..	41	38	79	224.43	98
..	17	13	30	103.45	99
..	19	17	36	164.88	100
..	27	22	49	186.31	101
..	16	15	31	136.25	102
..	22	16	38	161.02	103
..	12	17	29	149.48	104
..	4	5	9	97.83	105
..	7	5	12	133.33	106
..	13	10	23	156.46	107
..	1	1	2	500.00	16	19	35	187.16	108
..	8	9	17	151.78	109
..	7	7	14	164.70	110
1	6	7	100.00	..	..	..	..	7	13	20	210.53	111
..	1,322	1,154	2,476	196.94	112
..	46	30	76	156.70	113
..	89	83	172	174.09	114
..	64	56	120	241.93	115
..	3	2	5	113.64	20	11	31	117.87	116
..	15	13	28	118.64	117

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2		3 Mortality under							
	Districts	Towns	Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
118	Agra— (concl'd.)	Fatehabad ...	14	18	32	225.35	6	6	12	324.32
119		Pinbat ...	6	4	10	138.89	7	1	8	296.30
120		Bah ...	18	7	25	164.47	4	5	9	169.81
121		Shamsabad ...	20	12	32	264.46	5	2	7	104.48
122		Jagner ...	8	5	13	104.00	2	..	2	250.00
123		Tundla ...	6	6	12	162.16	2	3	5	384.61
124		Mainpuri ...	27	17	44	263.47	1	3	4	93.02
125		Shikohabad ...	15	9	24	121.21	3	5	8	102.56
126		Bhongaon ...	6	..	6	90.91	1	2	3	115.38
127		Karhal ...	7	5	12	95.24	4	7	11	183.33
128	Mainpuri ...	Kuraoli ...	13	9	22	229.17	8	6	14	350.00
129		Sirsaganj ...	5	8	13	114.03	3	4	7	280.00
130		Bewar ...	3	2	5	45.87	..	..	..	..
131		Jasrana ...	4	2	6	206.90	1	..	1	125.00
132		Mainpuri Civil Station ...	1	1	2	105.26	..	..	..	..
133		Pharha ...	6	4	10	222.22	1	..	1	83.33
134		Kasganj ...	37	33	70	126.58	15	11	26	114.54
135		Soron ...	61	59	120	197.69	10	8	18	176.47
136		Etah ...	44	47	91	350.00	7	..	7	50.72
137		Jalesar ...	74	50	124	361.52	40	35	75	295.27
138	Etah ...	Marehra ...	29	31	60	142.18	11	10	21	108.81
139		Ganjdundwara ...	12	9	21	185.84	7	6	13	149.42
140		Anganj ...	24	14	38	267.60	10	3	13	175.67
141		Sahawar ...	18	18	36	104.05	9	7	16	112.68
142		Patiali ...	7	5	12	141.18	..	..	..	..
143		Bilram ...	6	9	15	130.43	9	11	20	169.49
144		Rampur ...	17	18	35	224.36	3	1	4	250.00
145		Awah ..	3	2	5	111.11	..	..	..	..
146		Nidhauhi ...	16	11	27	210.94	1	7	8	380.95
147		Sakit ..	12	5	17	220.78	..	1	1	29.41
148	Bareilly ...	Mohanpur ...	4	1	5	73.53	..	..	..	..
149		Amanpur ...	16	7	23	264.37	2	1	3	76.92
150		Bareilly ...	334	284	618	193.67	171	169	340	104.07
151		Aonla ...	35	25	60	202.70	39	23	62	173.18
152		Bareilly Cantt. ...	15	10	25	210.08	7	6	13	232.14
153		Faridpur ...	8	5	13	92.86	8	5	13	82.80
154		Baberi ...	6	3	9	180.00	5	9	14	71.43
155		Sirauli Pyas ...	7	2	9	103.45	8	4	12	84.51
156		Senthal ...	2	1	3	65.22	13	5	18	130.43
157		Shahi ...	11	10	21	221.05	8	3	11	100.00
158	Bijnor ...	Nawabganj ...	4	8	12	173.91	3	1	4	50.00
159		Richha ...	3	..	3	88.23	10	7	17	92.90
160		Sheopuri ...	19	7	26	174.50	1	4	5	172.41
161		Shishgarh ...	5	5	10	200.00	10	13	23	146.50
162		Fatehganj East ...	5	3	8	145.45	2	3	5	121.95
163		Najibabad ...	45	36	81	230.77	65	55	120	184.90
164		Nagina ...	31	22	53	191.33	66	57	123	182.22
165		Bijnor ...	37	32	69	177.83	51	47	98	158.58
166		Kiratpur ...	15	21	36	169.81	69	72	141	248.68
167		Sherkot ...	2	3	5	83.33	19	23	42	169.35
168	Bijnor ...	Chandpur ...	20	25	45	216.35	44	50	94	186.14
169		Seohara ...	13	8	21	56.00	15	8	23	85.82
170		Nehtaur ...	6	3	9	187.50	16	6	22	86.61
171		Dhampur ...	31	40	71	288.62	26	25	51	204.82
172		Mandawar ...	3	5	8	166.67	14	19	33	158.65
173		Sahaspur Khas ...	34	31	65	196.97	17	4	21	127.27
174		Jhalu ...	10	7	17	191.01	10	10	20	165.29
175		Haldaur ...	7	10	17	146.55	4	..	4	111.11
176		Afzalgarh ...	1	1	2	64.52	7	6	13	62.20
177		Ganjdaranagar ...	..	2	2	52.63	3	1	4	125.00

FORM No. IV(a)

of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued)

In the year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
...	1	1	142.86	20	25	45	241.93	118
...	1	...	1	500.00	14	5	19	188.12	119
...	22	12	34	165.85	120
...	25	14	39	204.19	121
...	10	5	15	112.78	122
...	8	9	17	195.40	123
...	28	20	48	228.57	124
...	18	14	32	115.94	125
...	7	2	9	96.77	126
...	11	12	23	123.65	127
...	21	15	36	257.14	128
...	8	12	20	137.93	129
...	3	2	5	39.37	130
...	5	2	7	189.19	131
...	1	1	2	86.96	132
...	7	4	11	192.98	133
...	52	44	96	122.92	134
...	71	67	138	193.55	135
...	51	47	98	237.29	136
...	114	85	199	332.22	137
...	40	41	81	158.77	138
...	19	15	34	165.05	139
...	34	17	51	236.11	140
1	4	5	277.78	...	...	...	...	28	29	57	112.43	141
1	1	2	333.33	1	...	1	...	9	6	15	111.11	142
...	15	20	35	145.23	143
...	1	...	1	33.33	21	19	40	197.04	144
...	3	2	5	84.74	145
...	17	18	35	231.79	146
...	12	6	18	162.16	147
...	4	1	5	51.55	148
...	18	8	26	195.49	149
1	2	3	...	4	1	5	1,000.00	510	456	966	149.44	150
...	74	48	122	185.97	151
2	...	2	117.65	...	...	...	...	24	16	40	208.33	152
...	1	...	1	111.11	17	10	27	88.23	153
...	11	12	23	91.63	154
...	15	6	21	90.13	155
...	15	6	21	112.30	156
...	19	13	32	151.66	157
...	7	9	16	104.57	158
1	...	1	166.67	...	...	...	...	14	7	21	93.33	159
...	20	11	31	173.18	160
...	15	18	33	159.42	161
...	7	6	13	130.00	162
...	7	3	10	172.41	117	94	211	199.43	163
...	3	...	3	81.08	100	79	179	180.99	164
3	...	3	1,000.00	...	...	...	...	91	79	170	168.32	165
...	6	5	11	161.76	90	98	188	221.96	166
...	1	1	111.11	21	27	48	150.94	167
...	64	75	139	194.68	168
...	28	16	44	67.69	169
...	2	...	2	1,000.00	24	9	33	108.55	170
...	1	...	1	200.00	58	65	123	243.56	171
...	1	...	1	66.67	18	24	42	154.41	172
...	51	35	86	434.34	173
...	3	2	5	96.15	23	19	42	160.30	174
...	11	10	21	138.16	175
...	8	7	15	62.50	176
...	3	3	6	85.71	177

Paragraph 25 of Chapter II]

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	Mortality under							
			Hindus				Mubammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
178	Budaun	Budaun	118	92	210	281.50	130	95	225	190.35
179		Sahaswan	51	42	93	271.93	68	47	115	217.39
180		Ujhani	30	33	63	189.19	18	24	42	228.26
181		Kakrala	13	12	25	63.16	34	39	73	244.15
182		Alapur	26	19	45	241.93	18	9	27	178.81
183		Islambagar	18	16	34	165.85	8	7	15	93.75
184		Gunnaur	16	10	26	194.03	21	23	44	176.00
185		Bilsi	12	12	24	96.77	2	5	7	134.61
186		Bisauli	4	2	6	67.41	2	8	5	60.97
187		Dataganj	10	4	14	222.22	7	1	8	170.21
188		Mundia	10	3	13	139.78	1	..	1	111.11
189		Usehat	6	6	12	240.00	4	2	6	133.33
190		Moradabad	219	164	383	170.60	285	234	519	149.09
191		Amroha	80	63	143	215.36	194	179	373	194.17
192		Sambhal	83	73	156	216.07	161	112	273	159.18
193		Chandausi	120	113	233	229.33	37	44	81	186.21
194		Hasanpur	24	12	36	246.57	19	24	43	186.15
195		Bachhrawan	2	4	6	153.85	24	17	41	229.05
196		Kanth	18	16	34	192.00	16	9	25	162.34
197	Moradabad	Sirsi	3	2	5	192.31	11	7	18	102.86
198		Thakurdwara	15	4	19	293.87	7	14	21	172.13
199		Bilari	6	6	12	133.33	2	3	5	47.62
200		Kundarki	1	4	5	98.04	5	5	10	99.01
201		Darhiyal	5	1	6	38.71	8	7	15	76.53
202		Dhanaura	10	7	17	170.00	2	..	2	45.45
203		Bahjoi	1	4	5	31.85	..	..	..	..
204		Shahjahanpur	166	196	362	242.18	134	156	290	174.80
205		Tilhar	32	33	65	248.09	37	26	63	165.35
206	Shahjahan- pur.	Jalalabad	5	5	10	119.05	5	1	6	78.95
207		Katra	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10.53
208		Pawayan	18	21	39	224.14	2	4	6	139.53
209		Shahjahanpur Cantt.	2	1	3	230.77	1	2	3	93.91
210	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	110	112	222	219.37	103	86	189	213.80
211		Bissipur	48	30	78	180.14	21	28	49	187.02
212		Neoria-Husainpur	3	1	4	100.00	11	6	17	83.00
213		Puranpur	8	5	13	92.20	4	4	8	91.95
214		Jahanabad	3	3	6	73.17	6	4	10	111.11
215		Bilsanda	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	60.00
216		Farrukhabad-cum- Fatehgarh.	276	222	498	283.11	54	49	103	168.03
217		Kanauj	39	40	79	220.67	19	20	39	155.38
218	Farrukh- abad	Kaimganj	16	15	31	167.57	4	2	6	88.23
219		Shamsabad	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	20.83
220		Obhigramau	..	1	1	15.87	2	..	2	425.53
221		Fatehgarh Cantt.	3	4	7	142.86	..	..	..	..
222		Talgram	4	3	7	233.33	7	5	12	250.00
223		Kamalganj	8	3	11	250.00	1	1	2	222.22
224		Ganj Tirwa	13	8	21	344.26	1	1	2	133.33
225		Ganj Thatta	9	7	16	213.33	5	..	5	277.78
226	Etawah	Etawah	236	250	486	295.68	118	91	209	259.95
227		Auraiya	26	23	49	200.82	6	1	7	205.88
228		Jaswantnagar	39	29	68	373.63	14	10	24	230.77
229		Phaphund	17	10	27	194.24	8	10	18	214.29
230		Ekail	25	29	54	288.77	4	4	8	242.42
231		Lakhna	9	11	20	188.68	1	1	2	166.67
232		Bharthana	7	3	10	105.26	1	2	3	130.43

FORM No. IV(a)

the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued)

Year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
...	248	187	435	221.26	178
1	...	1	200.00	...	...	...	...	120	89	209	238.58	179
...	48	57	105	202.70	180
2	1	3	500.00	...	...	...	...	49	52	101	252.50	181
...	1	1	166.67	...	...	...	...	44	29	73	212.83	182
...	26	23	49	131.37	183
...	1	...	142.86	1	...	1	333.33	38	34	72	182.74	184
...	14	17	31	102.31	185
...	6	5	11	62.86	186
2	...	2	400.00	...	...	...	...	19	5	24	208.69	187
1	...	1	250.00	...	...	...	...	12	8	20	141.51	188
...	10	8	18	189.47	189
2	3	5	92.59	...	...	...	...	606	401	907	156.92	190
...	1	4	5	172.41	275	246	521	199.23	191
...	6	4	10	217.39	250	189	439	176.66	192
...	157	157	314	216.25	193
...	1	1	1,000.00	1	...	1	71.43	44	37	81	206.63	194
...	26	21	47	215.60	195
...	34	25	59	174.04	196
1	...	1	250.00	...	...	...	...	15	9	24	117.07	197
...	22	18	40	215.05	198
...	8	9	17	87.18	199
...	6	9	15	98.68	200
1	1	2	666.67	...	...	...	...	14	9	23	64.97	201
...	1	1	1000.00	...	...	...	...	12	8	20	137.93	202
...	1	4	5	23.70	203
...	300	292	592	191.28	204
...	69	59	128	198.14	205
...	10	6	16	100.00	206
...	1	...	1	5.99	207
...	20	25	45	207.37	208
...	3	3	6	125.00	209
...	213	198	411	216.77	210
...	1	1	111.11	69	59	128	179.77	211
...	14	7	21	90.18	212
...	12	9	21	87.87	213
...	9	7	16	91.43	214
...	2	1	3	22.90	215
...	330	271	601	253.16	216
...	58	60	118	193.13	217
...	1	1	83.33	20	18	38	143.40	218
...	1	...	1	12.34	219
...	2	1	3	27.27	220
...	3	4	7	104.48	221
...	11	8	19	243.59	222
...	9	4	13	183.10	223
1	...	1	200.00	...	...	...	...	15	9	24	296.30	224
...	14	7	21	225.81	225
...	354	341	695	283.44	226
...	32	24	56	200.72	227
...	53	39	92	321.68	228
...	25	20	45	201.79	229
...	29	38	67	281.82	230
...	10	12	22	186.44	231
...	8	5	13	110.17	232

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2		3 Mortality under							
	Districts	Towns	Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B-Towns— (contd.)</i>								
289	Cawnpore	Cawnpore ...	1,744	1,470	3,214	371.39	533	392	925	265.04
294		Cawnpore Cantt. ...	18	11	29	128.89	6	3	9	104.65
295		Bilhaur ...	4	3	7	67.96	1	2	3	34.09
296		Jhinjhak ...	11	9	20	227.27	...	...	...	...
297		Bitthur ...	16	8	24	230.77	1	...	1	76.92
298	Fatehpur	Juhi ...	21	24	45	170.45	8	7	15	208.33
299		Fatehpur ...	74	54	128	259.63	50	34	84	191.34
240		Bindki ...	35	21	56	187.92	10	14	24	201.68
241		Khaga ...	18	11	29	228.08	7	1	8	228.57
242		Kishanpur ...	7	9	16	163.16	2	2	4	285.71
243	Allahabad	Allahabad ...	788	600	1,448	244.02	238	208	441	183.14
244		Allahabad Cantt. ...	20	16	36	155.17	1	2	3	76.92
245		Mau Aima ...	3	2	5	104.17	9	6	15	111.94
246		Phulpur ...	12	4	16	135.59	5	5	10	149.25
247		Sarai Aqil ...	11	10	21	214.28	10	2	12	352.94
248	Jhansi	Bharatganj ...	13	5	18	268.66	...	2	2	28.57
249		Sirsa ...	7	...	7	125.00	1	2	3	428.57
250		Jhansi ...	2	2	4	57.14	2	...	2	133.33
251		Jhansi ...	556	463	1,019	343.10	141	105	246	272.42
252		Garhia Phatak ...	80	78	158	299.24	29	24	53	229.44
253	Jalaun	Lalitpur ...	85	61	146	254.35	19	12	31	274.34
254		Mau ...	108	85	193	280.93	11	7	18	246.57
255		Jhansi Cantt. ...	15	13	28	177.21	1	1	2	52.63
256		Barwasagar ...	39	40	79	228.98	...	...	...	...
257		Ranipur ...	40	23	63	259.26	1	...	1	58.82
258	Hamirpur	Chirgaon ...	17	16	33	226.03	3	...	3	200.00
259		Talbehat ...	4	8	12	86.96	...	1	1	111.11
260		Gursarai ...	28	18	41	230.34	3	2	5	384.61
261		Mahroni ...	13	12	25	223.21	3	1	4	181.82
262		Moth ...	21	5	26	232.14	2	3	5	454.54
263	Banda	Konch ...	76	72	148	263.34	24	13	37	198.92
264		Orai ...	60	50	110	226.34	15	16	31	142.20
265		Kalpi ...	54	51	105	259.25	16	15	31	156.56
266		Jalaun ...	46	57	103	291.78	13	8	21	225.81
267		Madhogarh ...	26	8	34	306.31	1	2	3	300.00
268	Mirzapur	Mahoba ...	18	5	23	115.58	1	3	4	88.89
269		Rath ...	80	60	140	304.35	29	11	40	206.18
270		Maudaha ...	16	8	24	220.18	4	7	11	68.32
271		Hamirpur ...	24	13	37	177.03	7	10	17	220.78
272		Sumerpur ...	15	15	30	189.87	...	...	...	...
273	Benares	Banda ...	15	10	25	93.63	7	4	11	115.79
274		Karwi ...	13	5	18	68.70	...	...	...	...
275		Rajpur ...	15	9	24	115.94	...	...	...	...
276		Attara ...	29	26	55	232.07	1	...	1	111.11
277		Naraini ...	20	11	31	298.08	3	1	4	200.00
278	Mirzapur	Sitapur ...	11	14	25	252.52	...	...	...	...
279		Benares ...	1,229	1,087	2,316	282.89	492	432	924	230.02
280		Benares Cantt. ...	10	...	10	232.56	3	2	5	161.29
281		Moghal Sarai ...	3	2	5	135.13	1	1	2	111.11
282		Sheopur ...	2	...	2	31.25	...	...	...	...
283	Mirzapur	Gangapur ...	5	3	8	109.59	...	...	...	...
284		Mirzapur-Bindhachal ...	344	257	601	251.57	64	68	132	224.11
285		Ahaura ...	42	42	84	213.74	6	3	9	204.54
286		Chunar Proper ...	20	26	46	270.59	3	...	3	85.71
287		Kachhwa ...	23	16	39	267.12	2	3	5	151.15
288	Chunar Settlement	Robertsganj ...	4	1	5	60.24	...	...	...	...
289		Ghurawal ...	1	1	2	57.14	...	...	...	...
290		Chunar Settlement ...	...	1	1	166.67	...	...	...	...

FORM No. IV(a)

the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued)

The year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
9	6	15	170.45	...	...	..	...	2,286	1,868	4,154	339.49	239
...	1	1	142.86	...	...	...	...	24	15	39	119.63	234
...	5	5	10	52.36	235
...	11	9	20	208.33	236
...	17	8	25	213.67	237
...	29	31	60	177.51	238
...	124	88	212	227.22	239
...	45	35	80	191.85	240
...	25	12	37	224.24	241
...	9	11	20	178.57	242
5	2	7	127.27	...	...	...	...	1,026	870	1,896	225.79	243
1	...	1	83.33	...	...	...	...	22	18	40	141.34	244
...	3	3	136.36	12	11	23	112.74	245
...	17	9	26	140.54	246
...	21	12	33	250.00	247
...	13	7	20	145.98	248
...	8	2	10	158.73	249
...	4	2	6	70.59	250
2	...	2	43.48	...	...	...	...	699	568	1,267	322.23	251
1	1	2	285.71	...	...	...	...	110	103	213	278.07	252
...	11	12	23	294.87	115	85	200	259.40	253
...	119	92	211	277.27	254
...	16	14	30	146.34	255
...	39	40	79	225.07	256
...	8	3	600.00	41	26	67	252.83	257
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	20	17	37	229.81	258
...	4	9	13	88.43	259
...	26	20	46	240.84	260
...	3	6	9	642.86	19	19	38	256.76	261
...	23	8	31	252.03	262
...	100	85	185	247.33	263
...	75	66	141	200.28	264
...	70	66	136	225.54	265
...	59	65	124	278.03	266
...	27	10	37	305.78	267
...	19	8	27	110.65	268
...	1	1	1,000.00	...	...	...	...	109	72	181	276.33	269
...	20	15	35	129.63	270
...	31	23	54	188.15	271
...	15	15	30	170.45	272
...	22	14	36	99.45	273
...	13	5	18	60.61	274
...	15	9	24	113.74	275
...	30	26	56	227.64	276
...	23	12	35	282.26	277
...	11	14	25	245.10	278
6	2	8	181.82	1	...	1	1000.00	1,728	1,521	3,249	265.25	279
...	13	2	15	192.31	280
...	1	1	250.00	...	...	...	...	4	4	8	135.59	281
...	2	...	2	26.67	282
...	5	3	8	96.38	283
1	...	1	125.00	...	...	...	...	409	325	734	245.81	284
...	48	45	93	212.81	285
...	23	26	49	239.02	286
...	1	1	250.00	...	...	...	...	25	20	45	245.90	287
...	4	1	5	46.73	288
...	1	1	2	47.62	289
...	1	1	142.86	290

Paragraph 25 of Chapter II]

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	4 Mortality under							
			Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
291	Jaunpur...	Jaunpur ...	76	85	161	191.21	55	47	102	207.82
292		Maghhlisahar ...	10	1	11	186.44	12	1	13	149.42
293		Shahganj ...	7	10	17	157.41	6	8	14	191.78
294		Badshahpur ...	11	5	16	195.59	2	1	3	46.15
295		Mariahu ...	5	6	11	229.17	1	...	1	27.03
296		Kerakat ...	3	2	5	68.49	4	2	6	240.00
297		Zafarabad ...	4	3	7	114.75	3	3	6	125.00
298		Ghaziipur ...	52	53	105	127.12	27	28	55	129.72
299		Reotipur ...	29	14	43	131.10	3	1	4	181.82
300		Gahmar ...	38	24	62	162.73	2	4	6	400.00
301	Ghaziipur	Sherpur ...	11	9	20	109.29	...	1	1	250.00
302		Usia ...	7	8	15	172.41	4	5	9	142.86
303		Mohammadabad ...	29	17	46	234.69	7	8	15	106.38
304		Zamania ...	17	9	26	166.67	9	9	18	141.73
305		Bira ...	5	4	9	78.09	12	4	16	175.82
306		Bahadurganj ...	8	6	14	205.88	4	3	7	125.00
307		Saidpur ...	22	21	43	294.52	6	4	10	370.37
308		Ballia ...	31	32	63	165.79	9	3	12	130.43
309		Baragaon ...	21	15	36	149.38	7	3	10	322.58
310		Bansdih ...	31	21	52	181.40	...	2	2	80.00
311	Ballia	Reoti ...	22	17	39	178.90	...	1	1	37.04
312		Rasra ...	10	9	19	166.67	4	2	6	98.33
313		Sahatwar ...	5	7	12	103.45	1	...	1	66.67
314		Maniar ...	29	25	54	195.65	1	2	3	107.14
315		Sikandarpur ...	12	12	24	150.00	2	5	7	88.61
316		Bairia ...	7	6	12	90.22	3	...	3	83.33
317		Gorakhpur ...	184	129	311	199.36	106	80	186	208.95
318		Gaura Barhaj ...	47	27	74	316.24	5	4	9	120.00
319		Gorakhpur Notified Area.	8	4	12	55.81	...	...	...	...
320	Gorakhpur	Padrauna ...	19	21	40	195.12	3	2	5	47.62
321		Rudarpur ...	...	2	2	16.53	...	...	...	...
322		Bansgaon ...	2	1	3	26.55	...	...	...	...
323		Deoria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
324		Sisua Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325		Lar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
326		Captainganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
328		Barhalganj ...	...	1	1	15.38	4	...	4	129.03
329		Rampur ...	4	3	7	58.82	...	...	...	...
330	Basti	Gola urf Madri ...	3	...	3	36.14	...	...	...	...
331		Nautanwan ...	1	1	2	24.39	...	...	...	...
332		Pipraich ...	1	4	5	45.45	...	1	1	33.33
333		Bhusawal ...	1	...	1	12.82	...	...	...	...
334		Basti ...	28	28	56	166.67	7	9	16	129.09
335		Mehndawal ...	18	17	35	131.58	5	2	7	71.43
336		Mau ...	25	29	54	200.00	18	11	29	54.31
337		Azamgarh ...	32	39	71	157.78	19	16	35	159.09
338		Mubarakpur ...	4	3	7	107.69	17	13	30	98.04
339		Muhammadabad ...	7	10	17	182.79	4	11	15	163.04
340	Azamgarh	Kopaganj ...	...	1	1	15.15	6	1	7	67.96
341		Amila ...	8	...	8	190.48	...	1	1	166.67
342		Saraimir ...	12	8	15	157.89	4	3	7	166.67
343		Dohrighat ...	...	1	1	26.31	...	...	...	...
344		Phulpur ...	6	1	7	152.17	...	...	...	...
345		Atraulia ...	7	4	11	224.49	1	2	3	150.00
346		Nizamabad ...	2	1	3	58.82	...	...	...	...

FORM No. IV(a)

of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued)

one year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
...	131	132	263	197.00	291
...	22	2	24	164.38	292
...	13	18	31	171.27	293
...	13	6	19	101.82	294
...	6	6	12	141.18	295
...	7	4	11	112.24	296
...	7	6	13	119.27	297
...	1	1	833.33	...	...	...	...	79	82	161	128.49	298
...	32	15	47	134.28	299
...	40	28	68	171.72	300
...	11	10	21	112.30	301
...	11	13	24	160.00	302
...	36	25	61	179.94	303
...	26	18	44	155.48	304
...	17	8	25	121.95	305
...	1	...	1	142.86	13	9	22	167.94	306
...	28	25	53	306.36	307
...	40	35	75	158.56	308
...	28	18	46	168.50	309
...	31	23	54	175.89	310
...	22	18	40	163.26	311
...	14	11	25	142.86	312
...	6	7	13	99.24	313
...	30	27	57	187.50	314
...	14	17	31	129.71	315
1	...	1	166.67	...	...	...	...	10	5	15	88.76	316
...	289	209	498	200.97	317
...	52	31	83	168.61	318
...	8	4	12	46.87	319
...	22	23	45	145.16	320
...	2	2	18.51	321
...	2	1	3	24.59	322
...	323
...	324
...	325
...	326
...	327
...	4	1	5	52.08	328
...	4	3	7	46.67	329
...	3	...	3	30.00	330
...	1	1	2	13.79	331
...	1	5	6	42.86	332
...	1	...	1	12.82	333
...	35	32	67	155.81	334
...	23	19	42	115.38	335
...	43	40	83	103.23	336
...	51	55	106	158.21	337
...	21	16	37	99.73	338
...	11	21	32	172.97	339
...	6	2	8	47.34	340
...	8	1	9	187.50	341
...	16	6	22	160.58	342
...	1	1	21.58	343
...	6	1	7	94.59	344
...	8	6	14	202.90	345
...	2	1	3	45.45	346

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1 Number	2		3 Mortality under							
	Districts	Towns	Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B. - Towns - (contd.)</i>								
347	Naini Tal ...	Haldwani-Kathgo- dam-Ranibagh.	20	22	42	200.96	15	80	45	185.18
348		Kashipur ...	40	37	77	283.09	94	26	60	267.88
349		Naini Tal ...	33	27	60	184.50	5	6	11	186.44
350		Jaspur ...	12	13	25	163.40	11	15	26	159.51
351		Ramnagar ...	13	6	19	188.12	5	3	8	119.40
352		Naini Tal Cantt. ...	8	5	8	421.05	..	1	1	1,000.00
353		Bhowali ...	..	2	2	57.14	..	..	..	..
354	Almora ...	Almora ...	21	19	40	155.64	1	2	3	103.45
355		Ranikhet Cantt. ...	5	8	13	203.12	2	2	4	160.00
356		Pithauragarh ...	6	7	13	433.33	..	2	2	333.33
357		Almora Cantt. ...	1	1	2	40.00	..	..	..	..
358	Garhwal ...	Lansdowne Cantt. ...	9	8	17	138.21	1	..	1	1,000.00
359		Srinagar ...	13	9	22	309.86	..	..	..	..
360		Pauri ...	4	4	8	148.15	..	1	1	200.00
361		Lucknow ...	1,061	892	1,953	254.26	524	455	979	183.61
362	Lucknow ...	Lucknow Cantt. ...	31	83	64	158.02	19	16	35	173.27
363		Malihabad ...	25	15	40	206.18	30	20	50	230.41
364		Kakori ...	9	11	20	139.86	6	10	16	130.08
365		Amethi ...	13	6	19	142.86	22	15	37	246.67
366	Unao ...	Charbagh-Alambagh	8	7	15	238.09	3	..	3	85.71
367		Goshainganj ...	8	8	16	179.77	1	..	1	66.67
368		Unao ...	34	19	53	237.67	14	17	31	156.56
369		Maurawan ...	20	7	27	151.68	9	11	20	232.56
370	Unao ...	Purwa ...	2	..	2	19.61	3	2	5	38.76
371		Safipur ...	4	8	12	109.09	9	5	14	112.00
372		Bangarmau ...	7	4	11	92.44	8	8	16	177.78
373		Bhagwantnagar	11	5	16	219.18	1	1	2	166.67
374	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli ...	61	57	118	271.89	30	24	54	142.10
375		Jais ...	9	6	15	205.48	7	6	13	72.62
376		Salon ...	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	52.63
377		Dalmou ...	8	4	12	123.71	3	1	4	97.56
378	Rae Bareli	Bachhawan ...	1	1	2	33.90	..	..	..	..
379		Lalganj ...	5	..	5	89.28	1	..	1	76.92
380		Maharajganj ...	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	125.00
381		Sitapur ...	84	77	161	255.15	50	44	94	235.00
382	Sitapur ...	Khairabad ...	32	22	54	264.70	52	33	85	247.81
383		Laharpur ...	13	6	19	161.02	12	10	22	88.35
384		Biswan ...	19	23	42	295.77	7	7	14	129.63
385		Mahmudabad ...	12	12	24	210.53	11	11	22	146.67
386	Sitapur ...	Nimsar ...	8	9	17	232.88	..	..	..	..
387		Sitapur Cantt. ...	2	11	13	183.10	2	..	2	133.33
388		Misrikh ...	11	5	16	207.79	1	..	1	66.67
389		Shahabad ...	26	28	54	170.35	31	19	50	160.26
390	Hardoi ...	Hardoi ...	29	25	54	193.55	15	8	23	181.10
391		Sandila ...	71	46	117	311.17	43	44	87	243.70
392		Mallawan ...	44	27	71	223.27	7	9	16	134.45
393		Bilgram ...	18	14	32	217.69	9	3	12	210.53
394	Hardoi ...	Pibani ...	24	15	39	276.59	19	9	28	215.38
395		Sandi ...	9	15	24	146.34	8	14	22	213.59
396		Palikhas ...	12	7	19	169.64	15	18	28	282.83
397		Madhoganj ...	21	15	36	333.33	7	1	8	320.00
398	Kheri ...	Beniganj ...	9	14	23	302.63	1	1	2	285.71
399		Lakhimpur ...	29	26	55	142.49	5	6	11	86.61
400		Kheri ...	7	1	8	70.80	12	2	14	45.75
401		Muhamdi ...	8	3	11	139.24	17	9	26	188.40
402	Kheri ...	Palia ...	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	20.00
403		Gola ...	16	8	24	183.21	4	..	4	86.96
404		Oel ...	12	11	23	136.90	1	3	4	97.56

FORM No. IV(a)

of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(continued).

In the year among								4				1
Christians				Other classes				Total				Number
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
...	35	52	87	191.21	347
...	74	63	137	275.65	348
...	1	1	58.82	...	...	...	...	38	34	72	179.10	349
...	23	28	51	161.39	350
...	18	9	27	160.71	351
...	1	1	333.33	...	...	...	...	3	7	10	416.67	352
...	2	2	52.63	353
...	22	21	43	148.79	354
...	7	10	17	118.88	355
...	2	2	153.85	...	...	...	...	6	11	17	346.94	356
...	1	1	2	39.21	357
...	10	8	18	145.16	358
...	13	9	22	289.47	359
...	4	5	9	152.54	360
6	9	15	86.21	...	...	...	...	1,591	1,356	2,947	223.46	361
3	3	6	187.50	...	...	...	...	53	52	105	163.55	362
...	2	2	4	571.43	57	37	94	224.88	363
...	15	21	36	135.34	364
...	35	21	56	197.88	365
...	1	1	250.00	...	...	...	...	11	8	19	186.27	366
...	9	8	17	163.46	367
1	...	1	500.00	...	...	...	...	49	36	85	200.94	368
...	29	18	47	178.03	369
...	5	2	7	28.11	370
...	13	13	26	109.70	371
...	15	12	27	129.19	372
...	12	6	18	211.76	373
...	91	81	172	210.27	374
...	16	12	28	106.87	375
...	1	...	1	20.83	376
...	11	5	16	115.94	377
...	1	1	2	27.03	378
...	6	...	6	86.96	379
...	1	...	1	19.61	380
...	1	1	200.00	...	...	...	...	134	122	256	247.10	381
...	84	55	139	254.11	382
...	25	16	41	111.72	383
...	1	...	1	500.00	27	30	57	245.30	384
...	23	23	46	174.24	385
...	8	9	17	217.95	386
...	2	...	2	1,000.00	6	11	17	193.18	387
...	12	5	17	182.79	388
...	57	47	104	165.34	389
...	44	33	77	189.19	390
...	114	90	204	277.55	391
...	51	36	87	199.08	392
...	27	17	44	212.56	393
...	43	24	67	247.23	394
...	17	29	46	171.00	395
...	27	20	47	222.75	396
...	28	16	44	330.83	397
...	10	15	25	301.20	398
...	2	...	2	1,000.00	36	32	68	131.78	399
...	19	3	22	52.13	400
...	1	8	9	346.15	26	20	46	189.30	401
...	1	1	6.33	402
...	20	8	28	158.19	403
...	1	...	1	1,000.00	14	14	28	133.33	404

Paragraph 25 of Chapter II]

Deaths of infants under one year registered in the Rural Districts and Towns

1	2		3							
	Districts	Towns	Mortality under							
Number			Hindus				Muhammadans			
			Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births
		<i>B.—Towns— (concl'd).</i>								
405	Fyzabad ...	Fyzabad-Ajedhya ...	140	112	252	186·67	42	21	63	137·85
406		Tanda ...	38	45	83	201·46	81	42	123	220·43
407		Akbarpur ...	7	5	12	117·65	8	6	14	148·94
408		Fyzabad Cantt. ...	5	2	7	175·00	1	1	2	111·11
409		Jalalpur ...	1	1	2	95·24	6	7	13	160·49
410		Bhadarsa ...	7	5	12	150·00	2	2	4	55·55
411		Goshainganj ...	15	5	20	243·90	3	2	5	128·20
412	Gonda ...	Balrampur ...	55	53	108	254·72	43	29	72	218·84
413		Gonda ...	20	25	45	194·80	22	4	26	125·00
414		Utraula ...	11	7	18	117·65	3	4	7	46·05
415		Colonelganj ...	23	13	36	248·27	18	9	27	170·59
416		Nawabganj ...	13	20	33	206·13	5	5	10	138·89
417		Bargain Bazar ...	10	5	15	180·72	10	6	16	275·86
418		Katra ...	6	7	13	270·83	4	3	7	170·73
419		Khargupur ...	6	3	9	138·46	3	...	3	88·23
420	Bahraich ...	Bahraich ...	67	50	117	171·05	89	71	159	164·26
421		Nanpara ...	12	14	26	146·07	85	24	59	161·64
422		Bhinga ...	29	19	48	262·29	13	7	20	156·25
423	Sultanpur...	Sultanpur ...	22	16	38	161·02	12	14	26	169·98
424	Partabgarh	Bela ...	40	27	67	222·59	8	11	19	138·69
425		Manikpur ...	16	12	28	259·26	2	4	6	111·11
426		Partabgarh ...	4	6	10	136·99	1	5	6	85·71
427		Katra ...	1	4	5	78·12	2	2	4	100·00
428	Bara Banki	Nawabganj ...	42	38	80	270·27	20	13	33	157·14
429		Rudauli ...	42	44	86	316·18	32	15	57	181·52
430		Zaidpur ...	3	1	4	46·51	14	8	22	135·80
431		Fatehpur ...	5	3	8	60·61	18	7	25	142·86
432		Daryabad ...	4	1	5	66·67	4	5	9	79·60
433		Ramnagar ...	10	10	20	118·34	6	4	10	175·40
434		Bara Banki ...	15	13	28	252·25	4	5	9	257·14
435		Satrikh ...	11	6	17	153·15	9	11	20	206·10
436		Dewa ...	9	5	14	189·19	8	5	13	154·76
437		Tikaitnagar ...	11	12	23	186·99	2	3	5	172·40
		Total of towns ...	17,822	15,050	32,872	226·69	8,719	7,243	15,962	172·40
		Total for the Province	115,859	93,093	208,952	142·08	20,951	17,066	38,017	144·10

FORM No. IV(a)

of the United Provinces according to class during the year 1937—(concluded)

								4				1
one year among								Total				Number
Christians				Other classes				Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	Male	Female	Total	Ratio per 1,000 births	
...	182	133	315	174·13	405
...	119	87	206	212·15	406
...	15	11	26	132·65	407
...	6	3	9	125·00	408
...	1	...	1	333·33	8	8	16	152·38	409
...	9	7	16	105·26	410
...	2	1	3	428·57	20	8	28	218·75	411
...	2	1	3	...	100	83	183	243·03	412
...	42	29	71	161·00	413
...	14	11	25	81·70	414
...	1	1	500·00	...	...	...	...	41	23	64	208·47	415
...	18	25	43	219·39	416
...	20	11	31	218·31	417
...	10	10	20	224·72	418
...	9	3	12	121·21	419
...	155	121	276	167·07	420
...	47	38	85	155·68	421
...	42	26	68	218·65	422
...	34	30	64	164·52	423
...	48	38	86	195·01	424
...	18	16	34	209·88	425
...	5	11	16	111·89	426
...	3	6	9	86·54	427
...	1	1	2	500·00	63	52	115	225·05	428
...	74	69	143	244·03	429
...	17	9	26	104·84	430
...	23	10	33	107·49	431
...	8	6	14	74·47	432
...	16	14	30	132·74	433
...	19	18	37	253·42	434
...	2	2	200·00	20	19	39	178·90	435
...	2	1	3	428·57	19	11	30	181·82	436
...	1	...	1	142·86	14	15	29	182·39	437
67	81	148	114·02	125	120	245	150·58	26,733	22,494	49,227	204·67	
102	117	219	104·48	169	146	315	129·84	137,081	110,422	247,503	142·33	

Deaths registered according to classes and sexes

1	2				Number		
Number	District				Muhammadans		
					Male	Female	Total
MEERUT DIVISION							
1	Dehra Dun	...	...	...	393	402	795
2	Saharanpur	...	...	...	4,796	4,467	9,263
3	Muzaffarnagar	...	...	...	2,894	2,521	5,415
4	Meerut	...	...	...	4,285	4,056	8,341
5	Bulandshahr	...	...	...	2,978	2,783	5,766
AGRA DIVISION							
6	Aligarh	...	...	...	1,612	1,448	3,060
7	Muttra	...	...	...	598	572	1,170
8	Agra ...	...	...	...	1,661	1,524	3,185
9	Mainpuri	...	...	...	398	310	708
10	Etah ...	...	...	...	814	725	1,539
ROHILKHAND DIVISION							
11	Bareilly	...	...	...	3,018	2,751	5,769
12	Bijnor	...	...	...	3,680	3,457	7,137
13	Budaun	...	...	...	1,956	1,812	3,768
14	Moradabad	...	...	...	5,737	5,412	11,149
15	Shahjahanpur	...	...	...	1,599	1,521	3,120
16	Pilibhit	...	...	...	1,242	1,152	2,394
ALLAHABAD DIVISION							
17	Farrukhabad	...	...	...	1,070	945	2,015
18	Etawah	...	...	...	626	623	1,249
19	Cawnpore	...	...	...	2,165	2,018	4,183
20	Fatehpur	...	...	...	726	685	1,411
21	Allahabad	...	...	...	1,866	1,794	3,660
JHANSI DIVISION							
22	Jhansi	...	...	...	661	612	1,273
23	Jalaun	...	...	...	363	361	724
24	Hamirpur	...	...	...	349	347	696
25	Banda	...	...	...	283	268	554
BENARES DIVISION							
26	Benares	...	...	...	1,722	1,866	3,588
27	Mirzapur	...	...	...	553	525	1,078
28	Jaunpur	...	...	...	982	950	1,932
29	Ghazipur	...	...	...	830	854	1,684
30	Ballia	...	...	...	502	450	952
GORAKHPUR DIVISION							
31	Gorakhpur	...	...	...	3,554	3,066	6,620
32	Basti	...	...	...	3,033	2,622	5,655
33	Azamgarh	...	...	...	2,003	2,173	4,176
KUMAUN DIVISION							
34	Naini Tal	...	...	...	1,059	979	2,038
35	Almora	...	...	...	29	42	71
36	Garhwal	...	...	...	20	21	41
LUCKNOW DIVISION							
37	Lucknow	...	...	...	2,217	2,236	4,453
38	Unao	...	...	...	637	606	1,243
39	Rae Bareilly	...	...	...	736	726	1,462
40	Sitapur	...	...	...	1,775	1,633	3,408
41	Hardoi	...	...	...	1,196	1,075	2,271
42	Kheri	...	...	...	1,577	1,246	2,823
FYZABAD DIVISION							
43	Fyzabad	...	...	...	1,399	1,386	2,785
44	Gonda	...	...	...	2,688	2,324	5,012
45	Bahraich	...	...	...	2,497	2,173	4,670
46	Sultanpur	...	...	...	1,121	1,043	2,164
47	Partabgarh	...	...	...	625	598	1,223
48	Bara Banki	...	...	...	1,680	1,588	3,268
Total for the Province					78,208	72,753	150,961

FORM No. V

in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937

3									1
of deaths registered									
Hindus			Christians			Other classes*			Number
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
2,318	1,904	4,222	110	100	210	19	9	28	1
9,514	8,095	17,609	6	5	11	28	31	59	2
7,491	6,363	13,854	3	9	12	5	3	8	3
14,615	12,961	27,576	31	31	62	125	149	274	4
12,233	10,531	22,764	7	5	12	1	...	1	5
12,071	9,981	22,052	15	7	22	20	6	26	6
6,872	5,884	12,756	2	...	2	47	29	76	7
12,292	10,505	22,797	18	15	33	21	19	40	8
8,056	5,631	13,687	5	2	7	7	6	13	9
8,826	6,502	15,328	14	21	35	17	15	32	10
10,662	8,608	19,270	56	33	89	33	28	61	11
7,527	6,228	13,755	2	1	3	76	59	135	12
10,086	7,981	18,067	18	14	32	58	42	100	13
11,090	9,362	20,452	79	57	136	34	34	68	14
11,941	9,302	21,243	4	1	5	54	60	114	15
6,048	4,932	10,980	6	6	12	9	10	19	16
10,687	8,615	19,302	3	2	5	16	6	22	17
9,707	7,848	17,555	...	1	1	1	...	1	18
12,366	10,396	22,762	26	20	46	4	1	5	19
5,368	4,211	9,579	...	1	1	...	...	...	20
10,726	8,829	19,555	31	20	51	9	5	14	21
11,597	10,221	21,818	18	16	34	53	56	109	22
5,648	4,524	10,072	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
6,262	4,988	11,250	...	2	2	...	...	...	24
5,420	4,307	9,727	3	...	3	...	...	...	25
12,166	11,476	23,642	20	8	28	2	...	2	26
8,828	7,758	16,586	4	4	8	1	...	1	27
9,698	8,241	17,939	2	1	3	...	...	...	28
7,212	6,503	13,715	1	3	4	1	3	4	29
6,332	5,077	11,409	...	...	...	1	...	1	30
32,617	29,067	61,684	14	6	20	20	15	35	31
16,970	14,145	31,115	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
14,391	13,201	27,592	1	...	1	13	12	25	33
2,893	2,524	5,417	9	20	29	4	7	11	34
6,895	6,521	13,416	11	12	23	1	...	1	35
8,542	8,224	16,766	4	4	8	...	...	...	36
8,402	7,318	15,720	48	42	90	6	10	16	37
7,853	6,067	13,920	1	1	2	2	1	3	38
7,980	6,563	14,543	...	1	1	2	1	3	39
12,422	10,048	22,463	1	3	4	6	5	11	40
13,239	9,899	23,138	...	1	1	1	2	3	41
11,156	8,562	19,718	3	6	9	28	29	57	42
12,179	10,792	22,971	2	2	4	8	5	13	43
14,541	12,377	26,918	...	1	1	4	2	6	44
10,821	8,741	19,562	2	1	3	7	7	14	45
9,119	7,977	17,096	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
6,349	5,035	11,384	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
9,507	7,852	17,359	...	2	2	10	7	17	48
479,375	402,172	881,547	580	487	1,067	754	674	1,428	

* Deaths in excess of population and excessive death-rates due probably to record of deaths of casteless Hindus under this heading by local Registrars.

Deaths registered according to classes and sexes

1	2	Ratio		
Number	District	Muhammadans		
		Male	Female	Total
	MEERUT DIVISION			
1	Dehra Dun	18.96	30.77	23.53
2	Saharanpur	24.89	27.83	26.23
3	Muzaffarnagar	20.85	21.31	21.06
4	Meerut	21.09	23.96	22.39
5	Bulandshahr	26.23	27.45	26.81
	AGRA DIVISION			
6	Aligarh	19.07	20.70	19.81
7	Muttra	18.76	21.72	20.10
8	Agra	22.19	24.45	23.22
9	Mainpuri	18.15	16.72	17.50
10	Etah	15.92	16.68	16.27
	ROHILKHAND DIVISION			
11	Bareilly	19.25	20.05	19.62
12	Bijnor	22.21	24.00	22.72
13	Budaun	20.56	21.53	20.96
14	Moradabad	22.67	23.97	23.30
15	Shahjahanpur	20.72	22.31	21.47
16	Pilibhit	27.26	27.95	27.59
	ALLAHABAD DIVISION			
17	Farrukhabad	18.54	18.43	18.49
18	Etawah	25.49	29.26	27.24
19	Cawnpore	28.84	34.86	31.46
20	Fatehpur	17.17	16.86	17.02
21	Allahabad	17.50	18.27	17.87
	JHANSI DIVISION			
22	Jhansi	30.77	34.15	32.31
23	Jalaun	24.49	25.67	25.07
24	Hamirpur	21.26	21.18	21.22
25	Banda	15.33	15.02	15.18
	BENARES DIVISION			
26	Benares	29.49	36.00	32.55
27	Mirzapur	22.91	23.14	23.02
28	Jaunpur	17.98	17.03	17.50
29	Ghazipur	21.89	21.16	21.51
30	Ballia	17.19	15.18	16.18
	GORAKHPUR DIVISION			
31	Gorakhpur	18.47	16.92	17.72
32	Basti	16.33	14.91	15.64
33	Azamgarh	20.84	23.02	21.92
	KUMAUN DIVISION			
34	Naini Tal	34.51	46.14	39.27
35	Almora	16.49	30.00	22.48
36	Garhwal	6.09	16.30	8.97
	LUCKNOW DIVISION			
37	Lucknow	23.86	29.28	26.30
38	Unao	154.43	16.78	16.07
39	Rae Bareilly	16.16	16.05	16.11
40	Sitapur	19.08	19.24	19.16
41	Hardoi	17.89	18.14	18.01
42	Kheri	20.34	18.19	19.33
	FYZABAD DIVISION			
43	Fyzabad	20.66	20.75	20.70
44	Gonda	18.80	16.70	17.76
45	Bahraich	19.48	18.36	18.94
46	Sultanpur	18.74	16.28	17.47
47	Partabgarh	12.55	11.45	11.99
48	Bara Banki	17.49	17.39	17.44
	Total for the Province	20.69	21.39	21.02

FORM NO. V

in the districts of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(concluded)

3									1
of deaths per 1 000 of population									
Hindus			Christians			Other classes*			Number
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
20.56	24.76	22.27	38.11	51.71	43.57	15.43	11.33	13.83	1
25.37	26.55	25.90	2.98	3.04	3.01	6.86	10.03	8.22	2
22.06	22.90	22.44	.55	1.91	1.18	.90	.67	.80	3
22.64	23.85	23.19	3.33	4.08	3.67	9.42	14.45	11.62	4
25.33	24.86	25.11	1.06	.73	.89	1.10	...	.56	5
22.32	21.91	22.13	1.62	.78	1.20	13.31	5.02	9.63	6
20.94	19.66	20.36	.64	...	.35	39.76	29.29	34.99	7
25.22	25.97	25.56	3.62	3.8	3.70	3.58	4.06	3.79	8
20.85	17.83	19.52	2.39	1.09	1.79	3.17	3.45	3.29	9
21.57	18.86	20.33	2.96	4.54	3.74	12.57	12.44	12.51	10
25.68	24.07	25.22	7.39	5.30	6.45	106.80	153.00	123.98	11
27.39	25.93	26.71	1.51	.81	1.17	40.55	27.83	33.80	12
22.79	21.45	22.17	2.19	1.93	2.07	333.33	338.71	335.57	13
27.04	26.77	26.91	6.47	5.36	5.95	2.74	3.36	3.02	14
28.78	27.12	28.03	4.01	1.18	2.71	1421.05	1428.57	1425.00	15
31.11	29.72	30.48	6.19	7.16	6.64	187.41	277.78	226.19	16
25.44	25.07	25.27	1.89	.95	1.18	62.50	26.90	45.93	17
25.11	25.28	25.19	...	3.14	.81	.91	...	.51	18
20.92	21.56	21.21	8.04	9.26	8.53	10.50	4.10	8.00	19
16.83	14.69	15.82	...	6.67	3.85	...	...	...	20
16.34	14.18	15.29	7.52	6.01	6.84	18.44	13.59	16.35	21
35.43	33.17	34.34	6.16	9.95	7.51	9.08	10.73	9.86	22
26.63	24.00	25.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
26.05	21.79	23.97	...	6.99	4.73	...	...	...	24
17.83	15.13	16.52	25.00	...	15.38	...	...	...	25
26.16	26.18	26.17	15.56	7.28	11.87	6.51	...	4.21	26
23.86	20.92	22.39	11.17	11.53	11.35	16.67	...	11.36	27
17.26	14.53	15.88	44.44	12.19	23.62	...	...	...	28
18.75	17.99	18.38	4.46	13.82	9.07	38.46	136.36	83.33	29
14.42	12.27	13.37	...	...	...	25.64	...	14.28	30
19.93	18.69	19.33	11.19	5.38	8.46	285.71	238.09	263.16	31
19.25	16.95	18.13	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
20.51	19.44	19.98	7.25	...	4.24	154.76	142.86	148.81	33
22.20	27.22	24.29	10.32	26.38	17.79	8.01	29.17	14.96	34
23.83	22.59	23.21	12.94	11.26	12.00	9.26	...	4.46	35
33.62	30.01	31.73	7.12	7.59	7.35	...	...	...	36
25.27	26.67	25.90	7.58	12.38	9.26	5.47	19.88	10.01	37
19.09	16.55	17.89	10.00	10.42	10.20	55.55	55.55	55.55	38
17.81	15.08	16.47	...	10.53	5.10	52.63	38.46	46.87	39
23.50	21.84	22.73	3.42	10.60	6.96	36.36	41.67	38.60	40
24.46	21.54	23.12	...	2.95	1.53	45.45	400.00	111.11	41
26.15	23.09	24.73	6.05	15.91	10.31	231.40	371.79	286.43	42
22.52	20.46	21.50	1.46	5.19	2.23	64.00	74.68	67.71	43
21.93	19.65	20.82	...	2.40	1.26	42.10	33.90	38.96	44
23.33	20.58	22.02	8.85	9.43	9.04	12.32	16.28	14.03	45
19.85	17.05	18.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
16.19	12.22	14.16	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
20.74	18.52	19.83	...	23.25	11.11	26.81	20.77	23.94	48
22.31	20.71	21.55	5.19	5.22	5.20	11.69	13.02	12.28	

*Deaths in excess of population and excessive death rates due probably to record of deaths of casteless Hindus under this heading by local Registrars.

Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 4, 9, 13, 18, 26, 30, 33, 35, 36, and 38 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL

Deaths from different causes and births registered in the Rural

1	2	3	4				5	6	7
Number	Districts or towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popula- tion	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
			Male	Female	Total				
A.—Rural Districts									
MEERUT DIVISION									
1	Dehra Dun ..	165,855	2,438	2,215	4,653	28.05	10	3	..
2	Saharanpur ..	839,593	17,932	15,861	33,793	40.25	47	17	553
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	753,604	17,015	14,487	31,502	41.80	4	..	1,215
4	Meerut ..	1,316,680	30,812	26,504	57,316	43.53	89	99	2,764
5	Bulandshahr ..	962,017	23,712	20,956	44,668	46.43	48	30	672
AGRA DIVISION									
6	Aligarh ..	972,843	20,244	17,710	37,954	39.01	45	1	80
7	Muttra ..	537,127	10,570	8,876	19,446	36.20	23	1	..
8	Agra ..	757,724	16,265	14,020	30,285	39.97	233	9	..
9	Mainpuri ..	694,715	10,577	8,715	19,292	27.77	87	..	..
10	Etah ..	746,362	13,292	11,277	24,569	32.92	9	..	..
ROHILKHAND DIVISION									
11	Bareilly ..	866,730	18,866	17,016	35,882	41.40	46	2	..
12	Bijnor ..	646,827	14,205	12,437	26,642	41.19	9	25	214
13	Budaun ..	890,683	19,214	17,257	36,471	40.95	10	..	..
14	Moradabad ..	996,755	24,334	22,066	46,400	46.55	18	3	11
15	Shahjahanpur ..	785,486	14,243	12,315	26,558	33.81	31	..	..
16	Pilibhit ..	385,246	9,003	8,349	17,352	45.04	8	1	..
ALLAHABAD DIVISION									
17	Farrukhabad ..	763,050	14,541	12,764	27,305	35.78	23	6	..
18	Etawah ..	673,299	14,719	13,174	27,903	41.44	20	..	..
19	Cawnpore ..	939,440	14,555	11,887	26,442	28.15	..	1	..
20	Fatehpur ..	656,636	13,318	11,473	24,791	37.75	1	23	..
21	Allahabad ..	1,286,050	20,834	18,553	39,397	30.63	113	43	..
JHANSI DIVISION									
22	Jhansi ..	544,982	12,765	11,639	24,404	44.78	1	..	..
23	Jalaun ..	378,633	7,417	6,815	14,232	37.59	44	3	..
24	Hamirpur ..	459,701	8,907	7,583	16,490	35.87	16	19	..
25	Banda ..	582,181	11,513	9,422	20,935	35.96	5	52	..
BENARES DIVISION									
26	Benares ..	803,228	15,455	13,613	29,068	36.19	19	17	339
27	Mirzapur ..	703,576	14,775	13,673	28,448	40.43	..	65	271
28	Jaunpur ..	1,171,184	19,798	17,351	37,149	31.72	76	222	336
29	Ghazipur ..	735,517	15,074	13,534	28,608	38.89	121	231	2
30	Ballia ..	836,504	12,309	10,418	22,727	27.17	73	290	202
GORAKHPUR DIVISION									
31	Gorakhpur ..	3,407,245	57,384	52,564	109,948	32.27	437	705	8,262
32	Basti ..	2,043,988	30,775	27,483	58,258	28.50	895	100	1,935
33	Azamgarh ..	1,489,827	28,019	24,870	52,889	35.50	73	258	4,275
KUMAUN DIVISION									
34	Naini Tal ..	231,658	3,049	2,922	5,971	25.77	..	1	..
35	Almora ..	568,793	12,419	11,767	24,186	42.52	..	14	..
36	Garhwal ..	527,066	11,704	11,433	23,137	43.90	12	7	..
LUCKNOW DIVISION									
37	Lucknow ..	482,658	8,742	7,760	16,502	34.19	4	5	..
38	Unao ..	812,929	12,087	10,240	22,327	27.46	11	22	..
39	Rae Bareilly ..	924,768	14,411	12,077	26,488	28.48	411	8	..
40	Sitapur ..	1,093,575	18,704	16,665	35,369	32.34	31	..	..
41	Hardoi ..	1,028,282	15,099	13,657	28,756	27.96	10	..	..
42	Kheri ..	898,865	17,896	15,790	33,686	37.48	63	1	..
FYZABAD DIVISION									
43	Fyzabad ..	1,099,847	18,487	16,058	34,545	31.41	1,116	95	741
44	Gonda ..	1,508,485	26,776	22,999	49,775	33.00	300	25	..
45	Bahraich ..	1,083,329	18,828	15,808	34,636	31.97	124	..	..
46	Sultanpur ..	1,039,950	15,256	12,835	28,091	27.01	269	1	283
47	Partabgarh ..	887,361	12,186	9,787	21,973	24.76	208	11	..
48	Bara Banki ..	998,245	16,630	14,542	31,172	31.23	120	..	..
Total of Rural Districts		42,979,099	797,164	701,227	1,498,391	34.86	5,313	2,416	22,155

FORM No. VI

Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937

8	9	10	11						12	13	1
Fever	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries						All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Number
			Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts	Rabies	Total			
			Male	Female							
2,817	127	145	..	..	30	14	1	45	223	3,370	1
18,671	31	82	3	15	134	8	..	160	108	19,669	2
14,102	27	138	7	15	125	8	2	157	184	15,827	3
25,887	82	134	13	44	172	11	10	230	172	29,477	4
21,656	44	105	12	27	170	19	3	231	168	22,954	5
18,302	4	22	15	27	153	27	5	232	861	19,547	6
8,449	97	143	12	16	79	15	..	122	303	9,138	7
13,820	79	156	24	46	176	40	0	292	1,375	15,964	8
12,838	2	2	12	53	148	54	..	267	181	13,377	9
13,630	20	13	11	23	61	40	2	137	201	14,010	10
18,949	33	80	8	10	166	98	1	283	928	20,521	11
14,357	38	48	12	11	138	84	..	245	1,303	16,239	12
18,322	4	23	7	20	175	58	..	269	81	18,700	13
22,046	124	483	..	5	194	78	4	281	934	23,900	14
19,557	2	119	20	30	144	86	1	281	1,542	21,532	15
10,054	13	26	4	3	132	60	4	203	1,089	11,394	16
16,088	3	22	17	36	196	205	1	455	1,964	18,561	17
13,591	5	48	10	27	205	47	2	291	2,056	16,011	18
12,140	8	185	9	22	201	100	..	332	955	13,621	19
6,798	45	160	6	7	202	84	6	305	2,691	10,023	20
13,265	60	133	14	15	351	153	1	539	2,982	17,135	21
13,708	8	69	6	55	137	51	1	250	2,899	16,935	22
6,926	2	18	4	24	77	60	..	165	1,833	8,991	23
8,244	..	2,075	12	43	99	48	1	203	305	10,862	24
7,244	6	7	1	17	137	122	2	279	1,993	9,586	25
11,506	23	36	7	9	213	56	5	290	2,929	15,159	26
11,974	34	16	4	21	178	119	..	322	2,256	14,938	27
13,892	9	32	6	30	357	148	0	547	3,156	18,270	28
10,674	42	89	2	22	326	86	..	436	1,949	13,544	29
8,170	108	55	5	9	244	75	1	334	1,770	11,002	30
47,316	117	186	7	34	1,087	399	28	1,555	5,735	64,313	31
27,311	92	96	..	4	401	114	4	523	5,084	36,036	32
20,354	245	476	16	57	659	214	3	949	3,779	30,409	33
5,698	80	83	3	3	34	31	2	73	264	6,199	34
11,292	762	484	17	31	127	33	..	208	429	13,139	35
13,362	1,981	602	7	38	122	8	..	175	541	16,683	36
8,247	28	236	6	1	156	31	20	214	1,388	10,122	37
12,308	33	154	6	6	213	147	5	332	1,529	14,439	38
12,921	36	64	18	27	305	58	1	409	1,218	15,067	39
21,044	41	98	28	32	297	159	16	532	2,983	24,034	40
21,161	32	88	24	33	184	139	45	424	1,446	23,161	41
19,582	9	29	17	13	270	102	2	404	1,743	21,831	42
17,383	41	63	5	14	362	92	1	474	3,136	23,049	43
25,596	14	23	9	18	429	252	1	709	3,655	30,322	44
18,218	39	79	15	12	256	153	2	438	3,896	22,794	45
15,549	40	17	10	23	286	131	2	457	2,431	19,047	46
10,567	15	21	5	20	260	58	4	347	981	12,150	47
16,427	34	58	13	7	312	118	..	450	1,992	19,081	48
732,013	4,722	7,521	469	1,060	10,890	4,297	201	16,917	80,926	871,933	

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

*Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(contd.)*

Number	Districts or towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population										From all causes	
			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years		
A.—Rural Districts— (concl'd.)														
MEERUT DIVISION														
1	Dehra Dun ..	165,855	·06	·02	..	16·98	·76	·87	·27	1·34	20·32	22 00		
2	Saharanpur ..	839,593	·05	·02	·66	22·24	·04	·10	·19	·13	23·43	30·57		
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	753,604	..	..	1·61	18·71	·03	·18	·21	·24	21·00	26·14
4	Meerut ..	1,316,680	·07	·07	2·10	19·66	·06	·10	·19	·13	22·39	24·73		
5	Bulandshahr ..	962,017	·05	·03	·70	22·51	·04	·11	·24	·17	23·86	30 50		
AGRA DIVISION														
6	Aligarh ..	972,843	·05	..	·08	18 81	..	·02	·24	·88	20·09	23 76		
7	Muttra ..	537,127	·04	..	..	15·73	·18	·27	·23	·56	17·01	20·23
8	Agra ..	757,724	·31	·01	..	18·24	·10	·20	·38	1·81	21·07	19·53		
9	Mainpuri ..	694,715	·12	..	..	18·48	..	..	·38	·26	19·25	19·49
10	Etah ..	746,362	01	..	..	18·26	·03	·02	·18	·27	18·77	22 25
ROHILKHAND DIVISION														
11	Bareilly ..	866,750	·05	..	..	21·86	04	·09	·33	1 07	23·44	31 50
12	Bijnor ..	646,827	·01	·04	·33	22·20	·06	·07	·38	2·01	25·10	32 18		
13	Budaun ..	890,683	·01	..	..	20·57	..	·02	·22	·09	21·00	30 41
14	Moradabad ..	996,755	·02	..	·01	22·12	·12	·48	·28	·94	23·98	31 38		
15	Shahjahanpur ..	785,486	·04	..	..	24·90	..	·15	·36	1·96	27·41	31 34
16	Pilibhit ..	385,246	·02	..	..	26·10	·03	·07	·13	2·82	29·57	31 74
ALLAHABAD DIVISION														
17	Farrukhabad ..	763,050	·03	·01	..	21·08	..	·03	60	2·57	24·32	26 35		
18	Etawah ..	673,299	·03	..	..	20·18	·01	·07	·43	3·05	23·78	22 09
19	Cawnpore ..	939,440	..	..	..	12·92	·01	·20	·35	1·02	14·50	15·88
20	Fatehpur ..	656,636	..	03	..	10·85	·07	·24	·46	4·10	15 26	17 83		
21	Allahabad ..	1,286,050	·09	·03	..	10·31	·05	·10	·42	2·32	13·32	15 85		
JHANSI DIVISION														
22	Jhansi ..	544,932	..	..	..	25·15	·01	·13	·46	5 32	31·07	27 96
23	Jalaun ..	378,633	·12	·01	..	18·29	..	·05	·43	4·84	23·74	24 30		
24	Hamirpur ..	459,701	·03	·04	..	17·93	..	4·51	·44	·66	23·63	25 89		
25	Banda ..	582,181	·01	·09	..	12·44	·01	·01	·48	3·42	16·46	19·00		
BENARES DIVISION														
26	Benares ..	803,228	·02	·02	·42	14·82	·03	·04	·36	3·65	18·87	18·47		
27	Mirzapur ..	703,576	..	·09	·38	17·02	·05	·02	·46	3·21	21 23	21·99		
28	Jaunpur ..	1,171,184	·06	·19	·29	11·86	·01	·03	·47	2·69	15·60	15 89		
29	Ghazipur ..	735,517	·16	·31	..	14·51	·06	·12	·59	2·65	18·41	19 62		
30	Ballia ..	835,504	·09	·35	·24	9·77	·13	·06	·40	2·11	13·15	14 54		
GORAKHPUR DIVISION														
31	Gorakhpur ..	3,407,245	·13	21	2·42	13·89	·03	·05	·46	1·68	18·87	17 95		
32	Basti ..	2,043,988	·43	·05	·95	13·86	·04	·05	·25	2·49	17·63	18 25		
33	Azamgarh ..	1,489,827	·05	·17	2·87	13·66	·16	·32	·64	2·54	20·41	19 69		
KUMAUN DIVISION														
34	Naini Tal ..	231,058	..	..	..	24·60	·34	·36	·31	1·14	26·76	29 45
35	Almora ..	568,793	..	·02	..	19·85	1·34	·85	·36	·75	23·19	22·29		
36	Garhwal ..	527,066	·02	·01	..	25·85	3·76	1·14	·33	1·03	31·65	28·70		
LUCKNOW DIVISION														
37	Lucknow ..	482,658	·01	·01	..	17·09	·06	·49	·44	2·87	20·97	23 22		
38	Unao ..	812,929	·01	·08	..	15·14	·04	·19	·47	1·88	17·76	19 82		
39	Rae Bareilly ..	924,768	·44	·01	..	13·83	·04	·07	·44	1·31	16 20	14 72		
40	Sitapur ..	1,093,575	·03	..	..	19·24	04	·09	·49	2·09	21·98	24 73
41	Hardoi ..	1,028,282	·01	..	..	20·58	·03	·08	·41	1·41	22·52	26 80
42	Kheri ..	893,865	·07	..	..	21·78	·01	·03	·45	1·94	24·29	26 63
FYZABAD DIVISION														
43	Fyzabad ..	1,099,847	1·01	·09	·67	15·80	·04	·06	·43	2·85	20·96	18 23		
44	Gonda ..	1,508,485	·20	·02	..	16·97	·01	·01	·47	2·42	20·10	21 14		
45	Bahraich ..	1,083,329	·11	..	..	16·83	·04	·07	·40	3·60	21 04	21·74
46	Sultanpur ..	1,039,950	·26	..	·27	14·95	·04	·01	·44	2·34	18·31	17·77		
47	Partabgarh ..	887,361	·23	·01	..	11·91	·02	·02	·39	1·10	13·69	14 20		
48	Bara Banki ..	993,245	·12	..	..	16·45	·03	·06	·45	1·99	19·11	21 03
Total of Rural Districts														
		42,979,099	·12	·06	·51	17·03	·11	·17	·39	1·88	20·29	22·07		

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popula- tion	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B.—Towns</i>								
1	Dehra Dun	Dehra ..	40,409	960	880	1,840	45.53	..	1	..
2		Dehra Dun Canton- ment.	9,721	176	163	339	34.87	..	..	..
3		Mussoorie ..	(a) 4,966	134	115	249	22.55	..	1	..
4		Rikhikesh ..	3,975	38	21	59	14.84	12	..	..
5		Rajpur ..	2,797	34	49	83	29.67	..	..	..
6		Chakrata Canton- ment.	1,374	20	19	39	28.38	..	..	..
7	Saharanpur	Landaaur Cantt. ..	1,150	27	22	49	42.61	..	..	..
8		Saharanpur ..	78,655	2,006	1,960	3,966	50.42	14	..	6
9		Hardwar Union ..	32,287	705	681	1,386	41.64	38	3	..
10		Deoband ..	22,126	453	480	933	42.17	1	6	..
11		Roorkee ..	13,944	340	289	629	45.11	4	3	..
12		Gangoh ..	12,812	364	388	752	58.69	..	..	1
13		Manglore ..	10,044	230	243	473	47.09	2	..	..
14		Rampur ..	6,795	154	148	302	44.44	1	..	..
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur	4,855	102	106	208	42.84	1	..	..
16		Nakur ..	4,513	128	121	249	55.17	..	..	..
17		Ambehta ..	4,405	109	123	232	52.67	4	..	..
18		Roorkee Cantt. ..	3,532	49	37	86	24.35	..	..	..
19		Titron ..	3,480	105	96	201	57.76	..	..	..
20		Sarsawa ..	3,024	66	53	119	39.35	..	..	..
21	Jhabra ..	2,855	56	39	95	33.27	2	..	2	
22	Muzaffar- nagar.	Muzaffarnagar ..	35,347	758	703	1,461	41.33	..	2	5
23		Kairana ..	19,589	524	497	1,021	52.12	4	..	1
24		Kandhla ..	11,052	218	238	456	41.26	2	..	..
25		Shamli ..	8,940	216	196	412	46.08	..	..	5
26		Khatauli ..	8,797	172	172	344	39.10	5	..	28
27		Thana Bhawan ..	7,415	115	125	240	32.37	..	..	89
28		Charthawal ..	6,470	183	159	342	52.86	..	..	..
29		Jansath ..	12,513	311	274	585	46.75	..	..	33
30		Pur Qazi ..	6,082	147	146	293	48.17	..	..	107
31		Sisauli ..	5,707	162	133	295	51.69	..	..	1
32		Jhinjhana ..	5,131	118	115	233	45.41	1	..	..
33		Budhana ..	5,116	151	139	290	56.68	..	..	47
34		Jalalabad ..	5,081	111	92	203	39.95	..	..	2
35		Shahpur ..	3,818	90	82	172	45.05	..	..	..
36	Meerut	Meerut ..	91,181	2,317	1,967	4,284	46.98	43	15	24
37		Meerut Cantt. ..	45,523	535	447	982	21.57	1	..	2
38		Hapur ..	25,116	637	648	1,315	52.36	8	..	46
39		Ghaziabad ..	15,476	426	386	812	52.47	..	..	..
40		Sardhana ..	10,265	199	182	381	37.12	..	..	59
41		Khekra ..	9,964	182	135	317	31.81	..	2	..
42		Mawana ..	9,585	256	266	522	54.46	2	..	..
43		Baraut ..	9,390	225	222	447	47.60	19	..	..
44		Pilkhua ..	6,766	183	135	318	47.00	2	..	..
45		Chhaprauli ..	6,547	121	92	213	32.53	..	1	..
46		Faridnagar ..	6,233	58	68	126	20.20	..	7	2
47		Parichhatgarh ..	5,842	116	118	234	40.05	..	..	..
48		Garhmuktesar ..	5,366	88	73	161	30.00	23	1	1
49		Baghpat ..	4,927	79	61	140	28.41	..	..	..

(a) Rates calculated on average population 11,040.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

Number.	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	9 Fevers	10 Dysentery and diarrhoea	11 Respiratory dis- eases	12 Injuries			
							Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts
							Male	Female		
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
1	Dehra Dun	Dehra ..	40,409	158	152	449	..	..	26	1
2		Dehra Dun Canton- ment.	9,721	68	9	25	..	..	..	..
3		Mussoorie ..	(a) 4,966	16	10	52	..	..	2	..
4		Rikhikesh ..	3,975	65	37	19	..	..	2	1
5		Rajpur ..	2,797	14	4	30	..	..	1	..
6		Chakrata Canton- ment.	1,374	7	..	12	..	..	..	..
7	Saharanpur	Landaur Cantt. ..	1,150	11	..	4	..	..	2	..
8		Saharanpur ..	78,655	486	234	1,073	..	..	59	1
9		Hardwar Union ..	33,287	264	149	268	1	1	23	1
10		Deoband ..	22,126	333	47	29	1	..	7	1
11		Roorkee ..	13,944	193	17	74	..	..	14	1
12		Gangoh ..	12,812	351	2	..	..	..	2	..
13		Manglore ..	10,044	207	2	..	..	..	..	..
14		Rampur ..	6,795	118	21	25	..	..	3	..
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur	4,355	142	19	13	..	..	..	..
16		Nakur ..	4,513	31	10	64	..	..	3	..
17		Ambehta ..	4,405	77	10	2	..	..	3	..
18		Roorkee Cantt. ..	3,532	15	1	14	..	..	..	..
19		Titron ..	3,480	69	10	29	..	..	2	..
20		Sarsawa ..	3,024	46	2	2	..	..	..	..
21	Muzaffar- nagar.	Jhabrera ..	2,855	51	2	2	1	..	1	..
22		Muzaffarnagar ..	35,347	350	65	119	..	..	10	1
23		Kairana ..	19,589	425	4	8	..	..	2	..
24		Kandhla ..	11,052	209	3	11	..	..	2	..
25		Shamli ..	8,940	61	15	62	..	..	1	1
26		Khatauli ..	8,797	132	3	35	..	..	5	..
27		Thana Bhawan ..	7,415	218	5	1	..	..	4	..
28		Charthawal ..	6,470	40	13	56	..	..	9	..
29		Jansath ..	12,513	216	16	18	..	1	11	..
30		Pur Qazi ..	6,082	67	18	54	..	..	7	..
31		Sisauli ..	5,707	43	10	9	1	..	2	..
32		Jhinjhana ..	5,131	29	17	22	..	..	2	..
33		Budhana ..	5,116	57	2	9	..	..	1	..
34		Jalalabad ..	5,081	8	23	29	..	..	3	..
35	Meerut	Shahpur ..	3,818	54	4	..	..	..	..	..
36		Meerut ..	91,181	890	133	572	2	..	66	..
37		Meerut Cantt. ..	45,528	338	5	219	..	..	1	..
38		Hapur ..	25,116	227	185	310	1	..	34	..
39		Ghaziabad ..	15,476	368	8	19	..	..	4	1
40		Sardhana ..	10,265	174	11	7	..	..	6	..
41		Khekra ..	9,964	104	..	1	..	..	2	..
42		Mawana ..	9,585	356	..	..	..	..	1	..
43		Baraut ..	9,390	85	24	41	..	..	11	..
44		Pilkhua ..	6,766	181	..	1	..	..	..	..
45		Chhaprauli ..	6,547	62	4	4	..	..	1	..
46		Faridnagar ..	6,238	81	..	1	..	..	..	..
47		Parichhatgarh ..	5,842	167	6	5	1	1	1	..
48		Garhmuktesar ..	5,366	110	2	8	..	..	1	..
49		Baghpat ..	4,927	37	2	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Rates calculated on average population 11,040.

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

		13	14	15										1	
		All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population											Number
Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes			
												For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years		
1	28	552	1,340	..	·02	..	3·91	3·76	11·11	·69	13·66	33·16	34·86	1	
..	..	33	135	..	..	..	6·99	·92	2·57	..	3·39	13·89	(d)	2
..	2	50	131	..	·09	..	1·45	·90	4·71	·18	4·53	11·86	10·49	3	
..	3	18	154	3·02	..	..	16·35	9·31	4·78	·75	4·52	38·74	(d)	4
..	1	28	77	..	..	..	5·00	1·43	10·72	·36	10·01	27·53	(d)	5
..	..	8	27	..	..	..	5·09	..	8·73	..	5·82	19·65	(d)	6
..	2	4	21	..	..	..	9·56	..	3·48	1·74	3·48	18·26	(d)	7
..	60	1,256	3,129	·17	..	·08	6·18	2·97	13·64	·76	15·97	39·78	43·50	8	
3	29	658	1,409	1·14	·09	..	7·93	4·48	8·05	·87	19·77	42·33	50·48	9	
..	9	265	690	·04	·27	..	15·05	2·12	1·31	·41	11·98	31·18	40·74	10	
1	16	126	433	·29	·21	..	13·84	1·22	5·31	1·15	9·03	31·05	34·77	11	
..	2	3	359	..	..	·08	27·40	·15	..	·15	·23	28·02	36·01	12
..	..	2	213	·20	..	..	20·60	·20	..	..	·20	21·21	25·54	13
..	3	53	221	·15	..	..	17·36	3·09	3·68	·44	7·80	32·52	(d)	14
..	..	39	214	·20	..	..	29·25	3·91	2·68	..	8·03	44·08	(d)	15
..	3	27	135	..	..	..	6·87	2·21	14·18	·66	5·98	29·91	(d)	16
..	3	41	137	·91	..	..	17·48	2·27	·45	·68	9·31	31·10	(d)	17
..	..	5	35	..	..	..	4·25	·28	3·96	..	1·41	9·91	(d)	18
..	2	23	133	..	..	..	19·83	2·87	8·33	·57	6·61	38·22	(d)	19
..	..	30	80	..	..	..	15·21	·66	·66	..	9·92	26·45	(d)	20
..	2	24	85	·70	..	·70	17·86	·70	·70	·70	8·41	29·77	(d)	21	
1	12	190	743	..	·06	·14	9·90	1·83	3·37	·33	5·37	21·02	26·02	22	
..	2	46	490	·20	..	·05	21·69	·20	·41	·10	2·35	25·01	29·07	23	
1	3	16	244	·18	..	..	18·91	·27	·99	·27	1·45	22·08	23·54	24
..	2	33	178	..	..	·56	6·82	1·68	6·93	·22	3·69	19·91	(d)	25
..	5	7	215	·57	..	3·18	15·00	·34	3·98	·57	·79	24·44	(d)	26	
1	5	2	320	..	..	12·00	29·40	·67	·13	·67	·27	43·15	(d)	27
..	9	17	135	..	..	..	6·18	2·01	8·65	1·39	2·63	20·86	(d)	28
..	12	56	351	..	..	2·64	17·26	1·28	1·44	·96	4·47	28·05	(d)	29
1	8	44	298	..	..	17·59	11·01	2·96	8·88	1·31	7·23	49·00	(d)	30
..	3	46	112	..	..	·17	7·53	1·75	1·58	·52	8·06	19·62	(d)	31
2	4	25	98	·19	..	..	5·65	3·31	4·29	·78	4·87	19·10	(d)	32
..	1	13	129	..	..	9·19	11·14	·39	1·76	·19	2·54	25·21	(d)	33
..	3	12	77	..	..	·39	1·57	4·53	5·71	·59	2·36	15·15	(d)	34
..	..	14	72	..	..	..	14·14	1·05	..	..	3·67	18·86	(d)	35
..	68	693	2,438	·47	·16	·26	9·76	1·46	6·27	·74	7·60	26·74	20·76	36	
..	1	..	566	·02	..	·04	7·42	·11	4·81	·02	..	12·43	(d)	37	
1	36	210	1,022	·32	..	1·83	9·04	7·36	12·34	1·43	8·36	40·69	37·06	38	
1	6	20	421	..	..	..	23·78	·51	1·23	·39	1·29	27·20	29·32	39
1	7	16	274	..	..	5·75	16·95	1·07	·68	·68	1·56	26·69	18·39	40
..	2	..	109	..	·20	..	10·44	..	·10	·20	..	10·94	(d)	41	
1	2	16	376	·21	..	..	37·14	..	..	·21	1·67	39·23	(d)	42
..	11	56	236	2·02	..	..	9·05	2·55	4·37	1·17	5·96	25·13	(d)	43
..	..	..	184	·29	..	..	26·75	..	·15	..	..	27·19	(d)	44
..	1	6	78	..	·15	..	9·47	·61	·61	·15	·92	11·91	(d)	45	
..	..	..	91	..	1·12	·32	12·98	..	·16	..	..	14·59	(d)	46
..	3	7	188	..	..	..	28·59	1·03	·85	·51	1·20	32·18	(d)	47
..	1	3	149	4·28	·19	·19	20·50	·37	1·49	·19	·56	27·77	(d)	48	
1	1	6	46	..	..	..	7·51	·40	..	·20	1·22	9·34	(d)	49

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL

Deaths from different causes and births registered in the Rural Districts

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
50	Meerut— (concl'd.)	Muradnagar ..	4,904	94	65	159	32.42	..	..	3
51		Phalanda ..	4,572	70	81	151	33.03	..	..	..
52		Lawar Khas ..	4,385	93	121	214	48.80	..	..	..
53		Kankar Khera ..	4,316	63	45	108	25.02	..	1	..
54		Abdullahpur ..	3,364	55	43	101	30.02	..	..	..
55		Loni ..	2,920	18	9	27	9.25	..	..	..
56		Aminnagar Sarai ..	2,580	58	30	88	34.37	..	..	..
57		Dasna ..	2,443	37	35	72	29.43	..	..	..
58		Baksar Khera ..	2,083	37	37	74	35.52	..	..	..
59		Farrukhnagar ..	1,497	44	31	75	50.10	..	..	..
60	Buland- shahr.	Khurja ..	31,279	779	742	1,521	48.63	..	..	109
61		Bulandshahr ..	24,898	546	494	1,040	41.77	21	..	2
62		Sikandrabad ..	18,974	550	543	1,093	57.60	8	1	1
63		Debai ..	11,269	282	270	552	48.98	..	..	..
64		Jahangirabad ..	10,745	296	307	603	56.12	..	..	1
65		Shikarpur ..	10,655	298	243	541	50.77	..	..	..
66		Siana ..	7,647	230	188	418	54.66	8	..	1
67		Anupshahr ..	7,499	186	170	356	47.47	3	..	..
68		Jewar ..	6,693	196	166	362	54.09	..	..	..
69		Gulaothi ..	6,527	156	117	273	41.83	5	..	..
70	Aligarh	Pahasu ..	5,413	108	93	201	37.10	..	..	116
71		Aurangabad ..	5,052	117	106	223	44.14	4	..	..
72		Dankaur ..	4,839	122	144	266	54.97	..	23	..
73		Chhatari ..	4,769	125	92	217	45.50	3	..	1
74		Bugrasi ..	4,660	83	73	156	33.48	..	..	..
75		Rabupura ..	4,398	104	69	173	39.34	..	..	101
76		Dadri ..	4,036	91	94	185	45.84	..	..	..
77		Bilaspur ..	3,034	68	63	131	43.18	..	3	..
78		Kakor ..	2,476	71	51	122	49.27	..	..	..
79		Aligarh or Koil ..	83,878	2,035	1,944	3,979	47.44	1	..	6
80	Muttra	Hathras ..	39,784	1,237	1,094	2,331	58.59	8	4	..
81		Atrauli ..	14,922	358	373	731	48.99	..	..	..
82		Sikandra Rao ..	10,175	261	232	493	48.45	9	..	..
83		Jalali ..	8,363	88	69	157	18.77	1	..	..
84		Khair ..	5,339	97	73	170	31.84	..	..	..
85		Pilkhana ..	4,483	53	48	101	22.53	..	..	..
86		Mendu ..	4,349	140	130	270	62.08	..	2	..
87		Kauriaganj ..	3,964	115	107	222	56.00	..	..	..
88		Harduaganj ..	3,927	91	73	164	41.76	..	1	..
89		Mursan ..	3,441	70	65	135	39.23	..	..	..
90	Muttra	Purdilnagar ..	3,368	49	37	86	25.53	53	..	..
91		Sasni ..	3,285	67	76	143	43.53	..	..	..
92		Chhara ..	2,574	44	51	95	36.91	..	..	..
93		Bijaigarh ..	2,493	80	55	135	54.15	..	..	..
94		Baiswan ..	2,453	55	65	120	48.92	..	..	..
95		Hasayan ..	2,104	53	52	105	49.90	4	..	..
96		Muttra ..	60,590	1,689	1,450	3,139	51.81	5	6	..
97		Brindaban ..	17,148	403	358	761	44.38	8	4	..
98		Kosi ..	7,294	176	176	352	48.26	..	..	..
99		Chhata ..	6,212	165	125	290	46.68	..	..	..
100	Mahaban ..	4,862	116	103	219	45.04	..	..	..

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

9	10	11	12					13	14	15			1	
Fever	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries					All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Number	
			Suicide		Wounds or ac- cidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts	Rabies			Total	Cholera	Smallpox		Plague
			Male	Female										
71	1	6	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	83	..	..	·61	50
48	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	52	..	..	..	51
112	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	..	..	..	52
73	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	82	..	·23	..	53
86	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	88	..	..	..	54
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	55
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	56
27	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	31	..	..	..	57
66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	58
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	59
110	124	281	1	..	21	..	1	23	504	1,151	..	..	3·48	60
214	63	148	1	1	35	..	1	38	180	666	·84	..	·08	61
419	35	107	..	..	4	..	..	4	125	700	·42	·05	·05	62
304	..	4	1	..	3	..	..	4	..	312	..	..	..	63
262	5	41	..	..	10	..	..	10	23	342	..	..	·09	64
261	27	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	23	314	..	..	..	65
237	19	16	..	..	2	1	..	3	5	289	1·05	..	·13	66
232	3	1	..	..	8	..	..	8	20	267	·40	..	..	67
71	25	42	..	..	5	1	..	6	43	187	..	..	..	68
107	2	13	..	..	2	..	..	2	26	155	·77	..	..	69
100	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	223	..	..	21·41	70
147	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	152	·79	..	..	71
137	9	15	..	..	5	..	..	5	17	203	..	4·75	..	72
65	7	20	..	1	3	1	..	5	18	119	·63	..	21	73
94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	95	..	..	..	74
59	1	11	..	..	2	..	..	2	2	176	..	..	22·96	75
87	4	3	..	..	2	1	..	3	4	101	..	..	..	76
66	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	71	..	·99	..	77
46	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	57	..	..	..	78
302	433	739	..	..	67	6	..	73	504	2,058	·01	..	·07	79
294	113	453	..	..	10	..	2	12	838	1,722	·20	·10	..	80
181	101	8	..	..	2	..	..	2	87	379	..	..	..	81
79	18	133	..	..	14	1	..	15	100	354	·88	..	..	82
80	1	4	..	1	2	1	..	4	5	95	·12	..	..	83
62	5	11	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	81	..	..	..	84
22	7	7	..	..	1	..	1	2	9	47	..	..	..	85
123	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	136	..	·46	..	..	86
46	6	33	..	..	2	..	..	2	24	111	..	..	..	87
86	3	8	..	..	1	1	..	2	9	109	..	·25	..	88
43	1	10	..	..	2	..	..	2	5	61	..	..	..	89
56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	15·73	..	..	..	90
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	76	..	..	..	..	91
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	35	..	..	..	..	92
65	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	14	80	..	..	..	..	93
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	..	..	..	..	94
33	6	11	..	..	6	..	..	6	29	89	1·90	..	..	95
300	187	837	..	..	74	..	..	74	765	2,174	·08	·10	..	96
362	74	151	..	..	14	..	..	14	152	765	·47	·23	..	97
190	12	11	..	..	8	..	..	8	28	249	..	..	..	98
81	1	5	..	..	2	..	..	2	7	96	..	..	..	99
62	11	17	..	..	..	..	..	19	109	..	..	..	..	100

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued).

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	4 Popula- tion according to census of 1931	15 Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population						
				Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes	
									For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
50	Meerut— (concl'd.)	Muradnagar ..	4,904	14.48	.20	1.22	.41	..	16.92	(d)
51		Phalanda ..	4,572	10.49	..	.22	.44	.22	11.37	(d)
52		Lawar Khas ..	4,385	25.54	..	.68	..	..	26.22	(d)
53		Kankar Khera ..	4,316	16.91	..	1.16	.23	.46	19.00	(d)
54		Abdullahpur ..	3,364	25.56	..	.30	..	.30	26.16	(d)
55		Loni ..	2,920	7.19	..	..	..	..	7.19	(d)
56		Aminnagar Sarai ..	2,560	11.72	..	..	..	..	11.72	(d)
57		Dasna ..	2,446	11.03	..	.82	..	.82	12.67	(d)
58		Baksar Khera ..	2,033	31.68	..	..	..	..	31.68	(d)
59		Farrukhnagar ..	1,497	20.04	..	..	..	..	20.04	(d)
60	Buland- shahr.	Khurja ..	31,279	3.52	3.96	8.98	.73	16.11	36.80	39.99
61		Bulandshahr ..	24,898	8.59	2.53	5.94	1.53	7.23	26.75	27.38
62		Sikandrabad ..	18,974	22.08	1.84	5.64	.21	6.59	36.89	40.13
63		Debai ..	11,269	26.98	..	.35	.35	..	27.69	29.46
64		Jahangirabad ..	10,745	24.38	.46	3.81	.93	2.14	31.83	36.00
65		Shikarpur ..	10,655	24.49	2.53	.09	.19	2.16	29.47	44.38
66		Siana ..	7,647	30.99	2.48	2.09	.39	.65	37.79	(d)
67		Anupshahr ..	7,499	30.94	.40	.13	1.06	2.67	35.60	(d)
68		Jewar ..	6,693	10.61	3.73	6.27	.90	6.42	27.94	(d)
69		Gulaothi ..	6,527	16.39	.31	1.99	.31	3.98	23.75	(d)
70	Aligarh ..	Pahasu ..	5,418	18.46	.55	.37	.18	.74	41.71	(d)
71		Aurangabad ..	5,052	29.10	..	..	.20	..	30.09	(d)
72		Dankaur ..	4,839	28.31	1.86	3.10	1.03	3.51	42.57	(d)
73		Chhatari ..	4,769	13.63	1.47	4.19	1.05	3.77	24.95	(d)
74		Bugrasi ..	4,660	20.17	..	..	..	.21	20.38	(d)
75		Rabupura ..	4,398	13.41	.23	2.50	.45	.45	40.02	(d)
76		Dadri ..	4,036	21.55	.99	.74	.74	.99	25.02	(d)
77		Bilaspur ..	3,034	21.75	..	.66	.33	.66	24.39	(d)
78		Kakor ..	2,476	18.58	.40	..	..	4.04	23.02	(d)
79		Aligarh or Koil ..	83,878	3.60	5.16	8.81	.87	6.01	24.53	24.87
80	Muttra ..	Hathras ..	39,784	7.39	2.84	11.39	.30	21.06	43.28	50.63
81		Atrauli ..	14,922	12.13	6.77	.54	.13	5.83	25.40	39.14
82		Sikandra Rao ..	10,175	7.76	1.77	13.07	1.47	9.83	34.79	39.54
83		Jalali ..	8,363	9.56	.12	.48	.48	.60	11.36	(d)
84		Khair ..	5,339	11.61	.94	2.06	.19	.37	15.17	(d)
85		Pilkhana ..	4,483	4.91	1.56	1.56	.44	2.01	10.48	(d)
86		Mendu ..	4,349	28.28	..	.23	..	2.30	31.27	(d)
87		Kauriganj ..	3,964	11.60	1.51	8.32	.50	6.05	28.00	(d)
88		Harduaganj ..	3,927	21.90	.76	2.04	.51	2.29	27.76	(d)
89		Mursan ..	3,441	12.50	.29	2.91	.58	1.45	17.73	(d)
90	Mahaban ..	Purdilnagar ..	3,368	16.63	..	..	..	..	32.36	(d)
91		Sasni ..	3,285	21.61	..	..	..	1.52	23.13	(d)
92		Chhara ..	2,574	11.65	..	..	..	1.94	13.59	(d)
93		Bijaigarh ..	2,493	26.07	..	..	.40	5.61	32.09	(d)
94		Baiswan ..	2,453	28.94	..	..	..	..	28.94	(d)
95		Hasayan ..	2,104	15.68	2.85	5.23	2.85	13.78	42.80	(d)
96		Muttra ..	60,590	4.95	3.09	13.81	1.22	12.62	35.88	38.50
97		Brindaban ..	17,148	21.11	1.31	8.80	.82	8.86	14.61	48.20
98		Kosi ..	7,294	26.05	1.64	1.51	1.10	3.84	34.14	(d)
99		Chhata ..	6,212	13.04	.16	.80	.32	1.13	15.45	(d)
100		Mahaban ..	4,862	12.75	2.26	3.50	..	3.91	22.42	(d)

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
101	Muttra— (conold.)	Gobardhan ..	4,410	144	119	263	59.64	1	..	..
102		Sahpau ..	4,158	118	120	238	57.24	..	..	..
103		Sadabad ..	3,862	134	102	236	61.11	..	..	..
104		Sonkh ..	3,450	98	96	194	56.23	..	..	..
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	3,439	54	38	92	26.75	..	..	..
106		Shergarh ..	3,430	51	39	90	26.24	..	..	..
107		Raya ..	2,987	83	64	147	49.21	..	..	..
108		Baldeo ..	2,888	99	88	187	64.75	..	..	..
109		Gokul ..	2,209	49	63	112	50.70	..	..	..
110		Radhakund ..	2,114	48	37	85	40.21	..	..	..
111	Agra	Farah ..	1,894	46	49	95	50.16	1	..	..
112		Agra ..	205,487	6,387	6,185	12,572	61.18	17	60	..
113		Agra Cantt. ..	24,277	263	222	485	19.98	..	..	..
114		Ferozabad ..	23,154	519	469	988	42.67	95	1	..
115		Fatehpur Sikri ..	6,998	263	233	496	70.88	..	..	..
116		Achnera ..	5,670	148	115	263	46.38	..	2	..
117		Itmadpur ..	4,900	115	121	236	48.16	..	1	..
118		Fatehabad ..	3,967	88	98	186	46.89	13	..	..
119		Pinhat ..	3,760	55	46	101	26.86	..	..	..
120		Bah ..	3,713	105	100	205	55.21	..	1	..
121	Mainpuri	Shamsabad ..	3,057	104	87	191	62.48	..	..	..
122		Jagner ..	2,893	72	61	133	45.97	..	28	..
123		Tundla ..	2,716	46	41	87	32.03	2	1	..
124		Mainpuri ..	15,342	120	90	210	13.69	1	..	..
125		Shikohabad ..	11,865	152	124	276	23.26	108	..	..
126		Bhongaon ..	5,521	49	44	93	16.84	..	..	..
127		Karhal ..	5,034	101	85	186	36.95	4	..	..
128		Kuraoli ..	4,881	82	58	140	28.68	..	..	..
129		Sirsaganj ..	3,748	84	61	145	38.69	..	..	..
130		Bewar ..	3,192	57	70	127	39.79	..	..	..
131	Etah	Jasrana ..	2,238	19	18	37	16.53	45	..	..
132		Mainpuri Civil Station	1,555	11	12	23	14.79	..	..	..
133		Pharha ..	1,542	29	28	57	36.96	1	..	..
134		Kasganj ..	23,100	422	359	781	33.81	2	..	..
135		Soron ..	12,200	348	365	713	58.44	1	..	..
136		Etah ..	11,473	222	191	413	36.00	5	..	..
137		Jalesar ..	11,138	292	307	599	53.78	2	..	..
138		Marehra ..	8,164	331	298	629	77.04	8	2	..
139		Ganjdundwara ..	7,308	102	104	206	28.19	..	..	..
140		Aliganj ..	6,398	117	99	216	33.76	..	..	..
141	Bareilly	Sahawar ..	6,389	252	255	507	79.35	1	..	..
142		Patiali ..	5,221	77	58	135	25.86	..	4	..
143		Bilram ..	4,609	133	108	241	52.29	..	..	..
144		Rampur ..	4,310	114	89	203	47.10	..	9	..
145		Awah ..	4,248	37	22	59	13.89	..	..	..
146		Nidhauli ..	2,979	85	66	151	50.69	6	..	..
147		Sakit ..	2,888	59	52	111	38.43	..	..	..
148		Mohanpur ..	2,230	47	50	97	42.54	..	..	..
149		Amanpur ..	1,411	69	64	133	94.26	2	..	..
150		Bareilly ..	134,179	3,227	3,237	6,464	48.17	..	..	1
151	Aonla ..	15,159	346	310	656	43.27	1	..	..

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	4 Popula- tion according to census of 1931	9 Fevers	10 Dysentery and diarrhoea	11 Respiratory dis- cases	12 Injuries			
							Suicide		Wounds or ac- cidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts
							Male	Female		
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
101	Muttra— (concl'd.)	Gobardhan ..	4,410	72	5	28	..	..	..	..
102		Sahpau ..	4,158	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
103		Sadabad ..	3,862	113	3	2	..	..	4	1
104		Sonkh ..	3,450	93	..	2	..	..	..	..
105		Muttra Cantt. ..	3,439	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
106		Shergarh ..	3,430	69	..	1	..	..	..	..
107		Raya ..	2,987	49	1	12	..	..	1	..
108		Baldeo ..	2,888	63	4	15	..	..	..	..
109		Gokul ..	2,209	56	2	12	..	..	..	..
110		Radhakund ..	2,114	68	1	1	..	..	..	..
111	Agra	Farah ..	1,894	18	4	5	..	..	..	..
112		Agra ..	205,487	899	515	3,329	3	3	331	2
113		Agra Cantt. ..	24,277	234	5	49	..	..	2	..
114		Ferozabad ..	23,154	221	30	129	..	..	3	1
115		Fatehpur-Sikri ..	6,998	111	10	31	..	..	12	..
116		Achnera ..	5,670	141	..	13	..	..	1	..
117		Itmadpur ..	4,900	44	11	11	..	1	2	..
118		Fatehabad ..	3,967	144	3	8	..	..	2	..
119		Pinhat ..	3,760	80	..	7	..	..	3	..
120		Bah ..	3,713	83	3	11	..	..	2	1
121	Mainpuri	Shamsabad ..	3,057	33	2	36	..	..	3	1
122		Jagner ..	2,893	46	..	6	..	..	..	..
123		Tundla ..	2,716	36	..	6	..	..	..	..
124		Mainpuri ..	15,342	145	..	1	..	..	..	..
125		Shikohabad ..	11,865	105	3	31	..	1	7	..
126		Bhongaon ..	5,521	27	1	3	..	..	4	..
127		Karhal ..	5,034	57	..	..	..	..	2	..
128		Kuraoli ..	4,881	154	..	..	..	..	1	..
129		Sirsaganj ..	3,748	126	..	..	..	..	..	..
130		Bewar ..	3,192	69	..	1	..	..	..	..
131	Etah	Jasrana ..	2,238	42	4	..	..	..	1	..
132		Mainpuri Civil Station	1,555	7	..	..	..	..	1	..
133		Pharha ..	1,542	46	..	..	..	..	3	1
134		Kasganj ..	23,100	232	5	53	..	..	38	..
135		Soron ..	12,200	324	7	10	..	..	7	1
136		Etah ..	11,473	174	14	9	..	..	42	..
137		Jalesar ..	11,138	303	64	38	1	..	25	..
138		Marehra ..	8,164	183	15	25	1	7	20	..
139		Ganjdundwara ..	7,308	61	3	1	..	..	4	..
140		Aliganj ..	6,398	109	2	17	..	..	1	1
141	Bareilly	Sahawar ..	6,389	136	5	18	1	..	4	2
142		Patiali ..	5,221	61	..	1	..	..	..	1
143		Bilram ..	4,609	54	10	8	..	..	3	..
144		Rampur ..	4,310	68	5	30	..	..	3	..
145		Awah ..	4,248	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
146		Nidhauli ..	2,979	78	..	5	..	..	..	..
147		Sakit ..	2,888	54	..	2	..	..	..	..
148		Mohanpur ..	2,280	36	9	5	..	..	..	..
149		Amanpur ..	1,411	91	1	7	..	..	..	1
150		Bareilly ..	134,179	755	192	1,257	4	..	61	2
151		Aonla ..	15,159	272	10	11	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued).

		13	14	15										1
		All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population										Number
Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes		
												For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
..	..	36	142	·23	..	..	16·33	1·13	6·35	..	8·16	32·20	(d)	101
..	..	11	111	..	..	..	24·05	..	..	..	2·64	26·69	(d)	102
..	5	23	146	..	..	..	29·26	·78	·52	1·29	5·95	37·80	(d)	103
..	..	..	95	..	..	..	26·96	..	·58	..	..	27·54	(d)	104
..	..	2	20	..	..	..	5·23	..	..	..	·58	5·81	(d)	105
..	..	11	81	..	..	..	20·11	..	·29	..	3·21	23·61	(d)	106
..	1	1	64	..	..	..	16·40	·33	4·02	·33	·33	21·43	(d)	107
..	..	27	109	..	..	..	21·81	1·38	5·19	..	9·35	37·74	(d)	108
..	..	4	74	..	..	..	25·35	·90	5·43	..	1·81	33·50	(d)	109
..	..	11	81	..	..	..	32·17	·47	·47	..	5·20	38·31	(d)	110
..	..	22	50	·53	..	..	9·50	2·11	2·64	..	11·61	26·40	(d)	111
5	344	2,817	7,981	·08	·29	..	4·37	2·51	16·20	1·67	13·71	38·84	39·64	112
..	2	9	299	..	..	..	9·64	·20	2·02	·08	·37	12·32	(d)	113
..	4	188	668	4·10	·04	..	9·54	1·29	5·57	·17	8·12	28·85	24·58	114
..	12	100	264	..	..	..	15·86	1·43	4·43	1·71	14·29	37·72	(d)	115
..	1	11	168	..	·35	..	24·87	..	2·29	·18	1·94	29·63	(d)	116
..	3	27	97	..	·20	..	8·98	2·24	2·24	·61	5·51	19·79	(d)	117
..	2	3	173	3·28	..	..	36·29	·76	2·02	·50	·76	43·61	(d)	118
..	3	2	92	..	..	..	21·28	..	1·86	·80	·53	24·47	(d)	119
..	3	3	104	..	·27	..	22·35	·81	2·96	·81	·81	28·01	(d)	120
..	4	32	107	..	..	..	10·79	·65	11·78	1·31	10·47	35·00	(d)	121
..	..	..	80	..	9·68	..	15·90	..	2·07	..	..	27·65	(d)	122
..	..	13	58	·73	·37	..	13·25	..	2·21	..	4·79	21·35	(d)	123
..	..	2	149	·06	..	..	9·45	..	·06	..	·13	9·71	7·81	124
1	9	23	279	9·10	..	..	8·85	·25	2·61	·76	1·94	23·51	14·23	125
..	4	..	85	..	..	..	4·89	·18	·54	·72	..	6·34	(d)	126
..	2	5	63	·79	..	..	11·32	..	..	·40	·99	13·51	(d)	127
..	1	2	157	..	..	..	31·55	..	..	·20	·41	32·16	(d)	128
..	..	1	127	..	..	..	33·62	..	..	..	·26	33·88	(d)	129
..	..	1	71	..	..	..	21·62	..	·31	..	·31	22·24	(d)	130
..	1	..	92	20·11	..	..	18·76	1·79	..	·45	..	41·11	(d)	131
..	1	1	9	..	..	..	4·50	..	..	·64	·64	5·79	(d)	132
..	4	..	51	·65	..	..	29·83	..	..	2·59	..	33·07	(d)	133
..	33	7	337	·08	..	..	10·04	·22	2·29	1·64	·30	14·59	24·69	134
..	8	57	407	·08	..	..	26·56	·57	·82	·65	4·67	33·36	42·79	135
..	42	18	262	·43	..	..	15·17	1·22	·78	3·66	1·57	22·84	34·76	136
12	38	83	528	·18	..	..	27·20	5·75	3·41	3·41	7·45	47·40	44·87	137
3	31	17	281	·98	·24	..	22·41	1·84	3·06	3·80	2·08	34·42	(d)	138
4	8	14	87	..	..	..	8·35	·41	·14	1·09	1·91	11·90	(d)	139
1	3	19	150	..	..	..	17·03	·31	2·66	·47	2·97	23·44	(d)	140
..	7	27	194	·16	..	..	21·29	·78	2·82	1·09	4·22	30·36	(d)	141
..	1	1	68	..	·77	..	11·68	..	·19	·19	·19	13·02	(d)	142
1	4	36	112	..	..	..	11·72	2·17	1·73	·87	7·81	24·30	(d)	143
..	3	19	134	..	2·09	..	15·78	1·16	6·96	·69	4·41	31·09	(d)	144
..	..	..	39	..	..	..	9·18	..	..	..	..	9·18	(d)	145
..	..	23	112	2·01	..	..	26·18	..	1·68	..	7·72	37·60	(d)	146
..	..	..	58	..	..	..	18·70	..	·69	..	..	19·39	(d)	147
..	..	..	50	..	..	..	15·79	3·95	2·19	..	..	21·93	(d)	148
..	1	5	107	1·42	..	..	64·49	·71	4·96	·71	3·54	75·83	(d)	149
..	67	1,164	3,436	..	..	·01	5·63	1·43	9·37	·50	8·67	25·61	28·02	150
..	..	79	373	·06	..	..	17·94	·66	·72	..	5·21	24·60	36·02	151

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

1	2	3	4	5			Birth-rate per 1,000 of population	6	7	8
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births				Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
152	Bareilly— (concl'd.)	Bareilly Cantt. ..	9,852	103	89	192	19.49	..	..	..
153		Faridpur ..	8,393	162	144	306	36.46	..	1	..
154		Baheri ..	6,210	133	118	251	40.42	..	1	..
155		Sirauli Pyas ..	5,197	120	113	233	44.83	..	..	..
156		Senthal ..	4,597	99	88	187	40.68	..	..	..
157		Shahi ..	4,353	116	95	211	48.47	..	..	..
158		Nawabganj ..	4,346	85	68	153	35.20	..	..	..
159		Richha ..	3,836	122	103	225	58.65	..	..	..
160		Sheopuri ..	3,718	91	88	179	48.14	..	..	..
161		Shishgarh ..	3,524	110	97	207	58.74	..	..	..
162		Fatehganj East ..	2,285	50	50	100	43.76	1	..	..
163		Najibabad ..	(b)28,473	533	525	1,058	47.53	6	..	..
164		Nagina ..	25,427	515	474	989	38.89	1	1	..
165		Bijnor ..	23,520	505	505	1,010	42.94	3	1	1
166	Bijnor ..	Kiratpur ..	17,205	417	430	847	49.23	..	..	..
167		Sherkot ..	15,997	153	165	318	19.88	..	..	..
168		Chandpur ..	13,999	341	373	714	51.00	2	2	..
169		Seohara ..	11,130	338	312	650	58.40	..	..	..
170		Nehtaur ..	10,752	146	158	304	28.27	..	..	..
171		Dhampur ..	10,205	240	265	505	49.48	1	1	..
172		Mandawar ..	6,653	133	139	272	40.88	..	72	..
173		Sahaspur Khas ..	6,308	102	96	198	31.39	..	..	..
174		Jhalu ..	6,146	129	133	262	42.63	..	..	1
175		Haldaur ..	5,348	79	73	152	28.42	..	..	111
176		Afzalgarh ..	5,289	132	108	240	45.38	..	8	..
177		Ganjdaranagar ..	2,190	35	35	70	31.96	..	..	..
178		Budaun ..	45,455	1,020	946	1,966	43.25	..	..	..
179	Budaun ..	Sahaswan ..	17,644	435	441	876	49.65	..	..	..
180		Ujhani ..	12,178	280	238	518	42.53	..	..	..
181		Kakrala ..	6,961	212	188	400	57.46	..	..	..
182		Alapur ..	6,907	175	168	343	49.66	..	..	..
183		Islamnagar ..	6,706	186	187	373	55.62	..	..	..
184		Gunnaur ..	6,341	188	206	394	62.13	..	..	..
185		Bilsi ..	5,470	163	140	303	55.39	..	..	..
186		Bisauli ..	4,638	83	92	175	37.73	..	..	..
187		Dataganj ..	2,874	66	49	115	40.01	1	..	..
188		Mundia ..	2,190	64	42	106	48.40	..	..	..
189		Usehat ..	2,133	53	42	95	44.54	1	..	..
190	Moradabad	Moradabad ..	110,562	2,990	2,790	5,780	52.28	..	3	..
191		Amroha ..	44,948	1,329	1,286	2,615	58.18	..	5	..
192		Sambhal ..	44,300	1,318	1,167	2,485	56.09	..	..	..
193		Chandausi ..	26,768	721	731	1,452	54.24	..	..	..
194		Hasanpur ..	11,276	206	186	392	34.76	..	..	..
195		Bachhraon ..	7,978	128	90	218	27.32	..	1	..
196		Kanth ..	7,625	192	147	339	44.46	..	..	..
197		Sirsi ..	6,188	111	94	205	33.14	..	..	..
198		Thakurdwara ..	5,758	97	89	186	32.30	..	..	..
199		Bilari ..	5,296	93	102	195	38.62	..	..	..
200		Kundarkhi ..	4,849	77	75	152	31.35	..	..	..
201		Darhiyal ..	4,185	179	175	354	84.59	..	..	..

(b) Rates calculated on normal population 22,261.

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

9	10	11	12						13	14	15				1
Fever	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries						All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				Number
			Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts	Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fever	
			Male	Female											
114	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	124	..	..	..	11.57	152
81	14	13	..	..	7	1	..	8	14	131	..	.12	..	9.65	153
23	9	19	..	..	5	..	..	5	19	76	..	.16	..	3.70	154
109	2	10	..	..	3	..	..	3	5	129	..	..	..	20.97	155
84	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	3	4	91	..	..	..	18.27	156
79	11	6	..	..	1	1	..	2	6	104	..	..	..	18.15	157
51	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	57	..	..	..	11.73	158
79	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	3	1	85	..	..	..	20.59	159
78	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	20.98	160
117	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	4	..	121	..	..	..	33.20	161
30	18	4	..	..	1	..	1	2	7	62	.44	..	..	13.13	162
307	54	118	..	1	13	2	..	16	119	620	.27	..	..	13.79	163
230	72	131	..	..	11	8	..	19	170	624	.04	.04	..	9.04	164
226	51	95	1	..	6	..	..	7	202	586	.12	.04	.04	9.61	165
127	56	93	..	..	6	..	..	6	313	595	..	..	..	7.38	166
188	5	16	..	..	2	..	..	2	12	223	..	..	..	11.75	167
96	29	74	..	..	17	..	..	17	195	415	.14	.14	..	6.86	168
142	10	11	..	..	5	1	..	6	15	184	..	..	..	12.76	169
120	3	21	..	..	3	..	..	3	14	161	..	..	..	11.16	170
184	27	40	..	..	9	2	..	11	67	331	.10	.10	..	18.03	171
100	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	17	196	..	10.82	..	15.03	172
206	2	2	..	1	3	2	..	6	30	246	..	..	..	32.66	173
100	4	22	..	..	2	..	..	2	24	153	..	..	.16	16.27	174
81	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	194	..	..	20.75	15.14	175
151	39	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	8	208	..	1.51	..	28.55	176
50	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	55	..	..	..	22.83	177
182	175	446	1	..	30	3	3	37	507	1,347	..	..	..	4.00	178
322	22	63	1	..	7	..	..	8	148	563	..	..	..	18.25	179
215	4	10	..	..	2	..	..	2	55	286	..	..	..	17.65	180
190	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	28	224	..	..	..	27.29	181
213	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214	..	..	..	30.84	182
95	3	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	139	..	..	..	14.16	183
176	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	1	180	..	..	..	27.75	184
37	26	10	..	..	2	..	..	2	21	96	..	..	..	6.76	185
22	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	9	35	..	..	..	4.74	186
30	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	52	.35	..	..	10.44	187
38	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	6	52	..	..	..	17.35	188
59	5	8	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	79	.47	..	..	27.66	189
393	468	1,199	3	..	38	1	..	42	1,010	3,115	..	.03	..	3.55	190
328	156	456	2	..	37	..	..	39	475	1,459	..	.11	..	7.30	191
473	222	338	..	..	23	2	..	25	176	1,234	..	..	..	10.68	192
75	64	163	..	..	13	1	..	14	539	855	..	..	..	2.80	193
113	7	75	..	..	4	..	1	5	23	223	..	..	..	10.02	194
158	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	180	..	.12	..	19.80	195
151	16	34	..	..	4	1	..	5	29	235	..	..	..	19.80	196
81	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	97	..	..	..	13.09	197
82	8	29	..	..	4	..	..	4	10	133	..	..	..	14.24	198
24	9	21	..	..	2	..	..	2	10	66	..	..	..	4.53	199
7	7	31	..	..	6	..	..	6	10	61	..	..	..	1.44	200
123	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	2	15	145	..	..	..	29.39	201

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1	2	3	4	15						
Number	Districts	Towns	Population according to census of 1931	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population						
				Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes		
								For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd.).</i>								
152	Bareilly— (concl'd.)	Bareilly Cantt. ..	9,852	..	·61	..	·41	12·59	(d)	
153		Faridpur ..	8,393	1·67	1·55	·95	1·67	15·61	(d)	
154		Baheri ..	6,210	1·45	3·06	·80	3·06	12·24	(d)	
155		Sirauli Pyas ..	5,197	·38	1·92	·58	·96	24·82	(d)	
156		Senthal ..	4,597	..	..	·65	·87	19·79	(d)
157		Shahi ..	4,353	2·52	1·38	·46	1·38	23·89	(d)	
158		Nawabganj ..	4,346	·69	·23	·23	·23	13·11	(d)	
159		Richha ..	3,836	·26	·26	·78	·26	22·16	(d)	
160		Sheopuri ..	3,718	..	·27	..	..	21·25	(d)
161		Shishgarh ..	3,524	..	..	1·13	..	34·33	(d)
162	Bijnor ..	Fatehganj East ..	2,285	7·88	1·75	·87	3·06	27·13	(d)	
163		Najibabad ..	(b) 28,473	2·42	5·30	·72	5·34	27·85	33·26	
164		Nagina ..	25,427	2·83	5·15	·75	6·68	24·54	31·98	
165		Bijnor ..	23,520	2·17	4·04	·30	8·59	24·91	29·63	
166		Kiratpur ..	17,205	3·25	5·40	·35	18·19	34·58	39·80	
167		Sherkot ..	15,997	·31	1·00	·12	·75	13·94	21·42	
168		Chandpur ..	13,999	2·07	5·29	1·21	13·93	29·64	43·33	
169		Seohara ..	11,130	·90	·99	·54	1·35	16·53	27·22	
170		Nehtaur ..	10,752	·28	1·95	·28	1·30	14·97	25·54	
171		Dhampur ..	10,205	2·64	3·92	1·08	6·56	32·43	33·87	
172	Budaun ..	Mandawar ..	6,653	·75	..	·30	2·55	29·46	(d)	
173		Sahaspur Khas ..	6,308	·32	·32	·95	4·75	39·00	(d)	
174		Jhalu ..	6,146	·65	3·58	·32	3·90	24·89	(d)	
175		Haldaur ..	5,348	..	..	·19	·19	36·27	(d)
176		Afzalgarh ..	5,289	7·37	..	·38	1·51	39·33	(d)	
177		Ganjdaranagar ..	2,190	..	·46	..	1·82	25·11	(d)	
178		Budaun ..	45,455	3·85	9·81	·81	11·15	29·63	38·72	
179		Sahasw ..	17,644	1·25	3·57	·45	8·39	31·91	44·23	
180		Ujhani ..	12,178	·33	·82	·16	4·52	23·48	34·95	
181		Kakrala ..	6,961	·14	..	·72	4·02	32·18	(d)	
182	Moradabad ..	Alapur ..	6,907	·14	..	..	..	30·98	(d)
183		Islamnagar ..	6,706	·45	3·13	..	2·98	20·72	(d)	
184		Gunnaur ..	6,341	..	..	·47	·16	28·39	(d)
185		Bilsi ..	5,470	4·75	1·83	·36	3·84	17·55	(d)	
186		Bisauli ..	4,638	..	·43	·43	1·94	7·55	(d)	
187		Dataganj ..	2,874	·35	2·43	..	4·52	18·09	(d)	
188		Mundia ..	2,190	1·83	·91	·91	2·74	23·74	(d)	
189		Usehat ..	2,133	2·34	3·75	·94	1·87	37·04	(d)	
190		Moradabad ..	Moradabad ..	110,562	4·23	10·84	·38	9·13	28·17	33·72
191			Amroha ..	44,948	3·47	10·14	·87	10·57	32·46	36·57
192	Sambhal ..		44,300	5·01	7·63	·56	3·97	27·85	37·60	
193	Chandausi ..		26,768	2·39	6·09	·52	20·13	31·94	36·19	
194	Hasanpur ..		11,276	·62	6·65	·44	2·04	19·73	28·20	
195	Bachhraon ..		7,978	·12	..	..	2·51	22·56	(d)
196	Kanth ..		7,625	2·10	4·46	·65	3·80	30·82	(d)	
197	Sirsi ..		6,186	..	2·10	·16	·32	15·63	(d)	
198	Thakurdwara ..		5,758	1·39	5·04	·69	1·74	23·10	(d)	
199	Bilari ..		5,296	1·70	3·96	·38	1·89	12·46	(d)	
200	Kundarki ..	4,849	1·44	6·39	1·24	2·06	12·58	(d)		
201	Darhiyal ..	4,185	..	1·19	·48	3·58	34·65	(d)		

(b) Rates calculated on normal population 22,261.

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter II.]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B.—Towns— (contd.)</i>								
202	Moradabad	Dhanaura ..	3,853	74	71	145	37·63	..	..	..
203	—(concl.)	Bahjoi ..	3,769	103	108	211	55·98	..	..	..
204	Shahjahan- pur.	Shahjahanpur ..	79,316	1,613	1,482	3,095	39·02	8	..	..
205		Tilhar ..	18,372	344	302	646	35·16	4	..	..
206		Jalalabad ..	6,314	79	81	160	25·34	2	..	..
207		Katra ..	6,194	79	88	167	26·96	2	..	..
208		Pawayan ..	5,001	102	115	217	43·39	..	..	..
209		Shahjahanpur Can- tonment.	4,448	22	26	48	10·79	..	..	..
210	Pilibhit ..	Pilibhit ..	36,892	934	962	1,896	51·39	1	..	..
211		Bisalpur ..	10,504	383	329	712	67·78	2	..	..
212		Neoria Husainpur ..	5,500	132	101	233	42·36	1	..	..
213		Puranpur ..	4,772	106	133	239	50·08	..	..	..
214		Jahanabad ..	3,648	91	84	175	47·97	..	..	..
215		Bilsanda ..	2,276	72	59	131	57·56	..	..	..
216		Farrukhabad-cum- Fatehgarh.	56,503	1,259	1,115	2,374	42·01	2	3	..
217	Farrukhabad	Kanauj ..	20,360	317	294	611	30·01	3	..	..
218		Kaimganj ..	8,862	135	130	265	29·90	..	..	..
219		Shamshabad ..	7,584	41	40	81	10·68	1	..	..
220		Chhibramau ..	6,326	70	40	110	17·39	1	..	..
221		Fatehgarh Canton- ment.	3,851	40	27	67	17·40	..	..	..
222		Talgram ..	3,194	41	37	78	24·42	..	..	..
223	Etawah ..	Kamalganj ..	3,006	42	29	71	23·62	..	..	..
224		Ganj Tirwa ..	2,402	38	43	81	33·72	..	..	..
225		Ganj Thattia ..	2,254	49	44	93	41·26	..	..	..
226		Etawah ..	46,948	1,274	1,178	2,452	52·23	32	12	..
227		Auraiya ..	7,087	146	133	279	39·37	1	..	..
228		Jaswantnagar ..	5,192	150	136	286	55·08	7	..	..
229	Cawnpore ..	Phaphund ..	5,129	123	100	223	43·48	1	..	..
230		Ekdil ..	3,304	112	108	220	65·58	..	..	..
231		Lakhua ..	3,031	53	65	118	38·93	..	..	..
232		Bharthana ..	2,015	52	66	118	58·56	..	..	..
233		Cawnpore ..	219,189	6,482	5,754	12,236	55·82	1	41	..
234		Cawnpore Canton- ment.	24,566	157	169	326	13·27	1	10	..
235	Fatehpur ..	Bilhaur ..	4,509	99	92	191	42·36	..	..	..
236		Jhinhak ..	2,385	43	53	96	40·25	..	..	..
237		Bithur ..	2,072	56	61	117	56·47	..	..	..
238		Juhi ..	20,092	164	174	338	16·82	..	1	..
239		Fatehpur ..	18,947	503	430	933	49·24	..	..	..
240		Bindki ..	8,005	228	189	417	52·09	..	..	..
241	Allahabad ..	Khaga ..	2,837	91	74	165	58·16	..	..	..
242		Kishanpur ..	2,384	57	55	112	47·38	1	..	..
243		Allahabad ..	173,895	4,392	4,005	8,397	48·29	13	204	..
244		Allahabad Canton- ment.	10,019	142	141	283	28·25	..	..	..
245		Mau-Aima ..	5,078	90	114	204	40·17	..	..	..
246		Phulpur ..	4,885	104	81	185	37·87	..	3	..
247		Sarai Aqil ..	3,942	66	66	132	33·48	..	1	..

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III.]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	9 Fevers	10 Dysentery and diarrhoea	11 Respiratory dis- eases	12 Injuries			
							Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts
							Male	Female		
		<i>B.—Towns—(contd)</i>								
202	Moradabad	Dhanaura ..	3,853	43	6	21	..	..	..	..
203	—(concl'd.)	Bahjoi ..	3,769	18	4	4	..	..	..	..
204		Shahjahanpur ..	79,316	662	204	590	..	1	20	4
205		Tilhar ..	18,372	332	20	65	1	..	12	3
206		Jalalabad ..	6,314	93	..	..	..	..	1	..
207	Shahjahan- pur.	Katra ..	6,194	60	..	..	2	..	1	..
208		Pawayan ..	5,001	86	6	23	..	1	3	1
209		Shahjahanpur Can- tonment.	4,448	9	1	4	..	..	..	..
210		Pilibhit ..	36,892	339	196	299	..	..	33	6
211		Bisalpur ..	10,504	220	12	25	1	..	6	4
212	Pilibhit ..	Neoria Husainpur ..	5,500	82	2	4	..	..	9	1
213		Puranpur ..	4,772	89	4	1	..	..	4	..
214		Jahanabad ..	3,648	69	..	..	..	..	2	..
215		Bilsanda ..	2,276	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
216		Farrukhabad-cum- Fatehgarh.	56,503	490	199	411	1	..	78	9
217		Kanauj ..	20,360	147	31	69	..	..	7	1
218		Kaimganj ..	8,862	71	11	39	..	..	4	..
219		Shamshabad ..	7,584	27	..	..	..	..	1	..
220	Farrukhabad	Chhibramau ..	6,326	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
221		Fatehgarh Canton- ment.	3,851	35	2	7	..	..	..	..
222		Talgram ..	3,194	31	4	4	..	..	3	..
223		Kamalganj ..	3,006	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
224		Ganj Tirwa ..	2,402	25	3	18	..	..	2	..
225		Ganj Thattia ..	2,254	46	..	..	..	..	1	..
226		Etawah ..	46,948	620	128	565	1	..	73	..
227		Auraiya ..	7,087	136	1	20	1	2	8	..
228		Jaswantnagar ..	5,192	76	15	32	..	..	9	..
229	Etawah ..	Phaphund ..	5,129	62	15	17	..	..	1	..
230		Ekdil ..	2,304	76	1	8	..	..	1	..
231		Lakhna ..	3,031	66	2	4	1	..	1	..
232		Bharthana ..	2,015	14	3	15	..	..	..	..
233		Cawnpore ..	219,189	2,886	1,230	4,925	8	3	103	3
234		Cawnpore Canton- ment.	24,566	81	7	41	..	..	2	..
235	Cawnpore ..	Bilhaur ..	4,509	41	2	2	..	..	3	..
236		Jhinjhak ..	2,385	67	..	1	..	..	1	..
237		Bithur ..	2,072	82	2	4	..	..	1	..
238		Juhi ..	20,092	97	1	4	..	..	1	..
239		Fatehpur ..	18,947	233	46	154	..	..	26	4
240	Fatehpur ..	Bindki ..	8,005	67	18	81	..	..	1	..
241		Khaga ..	2,837	29	5	14	..	..	2	..
242		Kishanpur ..	2,364	24	5	1	..	..	..	1
243		Allahabad ..	173,895	489	323	2,332	2	1	72	4
244	Allahabad ..	Allahabad Canton- ment.	10,019	94	3	7	..	..	3	..
245		Mau-Aima ..	5,078	25	3	29	..	..	7	3
246		Phulpur ..	4,885	40	..	1	..	..	1	..
247		Sarai Aqil ..	3,942	29	7	14	..	..	1	1

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

		13	14	15										1
		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population												
Rabies	Total	All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes		Number
												For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
1	1	3	74	..	..	..	11.16	1.55	5.45	.26	.78	19.20	(d)	202
..	..	2	28	..	..	..	4.77	1.06	1.06	..	.53	7.43	(d)	203
..	25	549	2,038	.10	..	..	8.35	2.57	7.44	.31	6.92	25.69	23.65	204
..	16	128	565	.21	..	..	18.07	1.09	3.54	.87	6.97	30.75	55.00	205
..	1	3	99	.32	..	..	14.73	..	..	.16	.47	15.68	(d)	206
1	4	..	66	.32	..	..	9.69	..	..	.64	..	10.65	(d)	207
..	5	45	165	..	..	..	17.19	1.20	4.60	1.00	9.00	32.99	(d)	208
..	..	3	17	..	..	..	2.02	.22	.90	..	.67	3.82	(d)	209
..	39	383	1,257	.03	..	..	9.19	5.31	8.10	1.06	10.38	34.07	39.89	210
..	11	92	362	.19	..	..	20.94	1.14	2.38	1.05	8.76	34.46	43.47	211
..	10	33	132	.18	..	..	14.91	.36	.73	1.82	6.00	24.00	(d)	212
..	4	23	121	..	..	..	18.65	.84	.21	.84	4.82	25.33	(d)	213
..	2	20	91	..	..	..	18.91	..	..	.54	5.48	24.94	(d)	214
1	1	11	48	..	..	..	15.82	..	..	.44	4.83	21.09	(d)	215
..	88	744	1,937	.03	.05	..	8.67	3.52	7.27	1.56	13.17	34.28	39.90	216
..	8	76	334	.15	..	..	7.22	1.52	3.39	.39	3.73	13.40	19.26	217
..	4	30	155	..	..	..	8.01	1.24	4.40	.45	3.33	17.49	(d)	218
..	1	..	29	.13	..	..	3.56	..	..	.13	..	3.82	(d)	219
..	..	1	35	.16	..	..	5.21	..	..	..	.16	5.53	(d)	220
1	1	..	45	..	..	..	9.09	.52	1.81	.26	..	11.68	(d)	221
..	3	13	55	..	..	..	9.70	1.25	1.25	.94	4.07	17.22	(d)	222
..	..	9	54	..	..	..	14.97	..	..	..	2.99	17.96	(d)	223
..	2	23	71	..	..	..	10.41	1.25	7.49	.83	9.57	29.56	(d)	224
..	1	21	68	..	..	..	20.41	..	..	.44	9.32	30.17	(d)	225
..	74	507	1,938	.6	.25	..	13.21	2.73	12.03	1.58	10.80	41.28	45.21	226
..	11	41	210	.14	..	..	19.19	.14	2.82	1.55	5.78	29.63	(d)	227
..	9	113	252	1.35	..	..	14.64	2.89	6.16	1.73	21.76	48.54	(d)	228
1	2	30	127	.19	..	..	12.09	2.92	3.31	.39	5.85	24.76	(d)	229
..	1	48	134	..	..	..	23.00	.30	2.42	.30	14.53	40.56	(d)	230
..	2	10	84	..	..	..	21.77	.66	1.32	.66	3.30	27.71	(d)	231
..	..	18	50	..	..	..	6.95	1.49	7.44	..	8.93	24.81	(d)	232
13	130	3,607	12,820	..	.19	..	13.17	5.61	22.47	.59	16.46	58.49	45.01	233
..	2	30	172	.04	.41	..	3.30	.28	1.67	.08	1.22	7.00	(d)	234
..	3	3	51	..	..	..	9.09	.44	.44	.66	.66	11.31	(d)	235
..	1	3	72	..	..	..	28.09	..	.42	.42	1.26	30.19	(d)	236
..	1	15	104	..	..	..	39.57	.96	1.93	.48	7.24	50.19	(d)	237
..	1	52	156	..	.05	..	4.82	.05	.20	.05	2.59	7.76	(d)	238
..	30	143	606	..	..	..	12.30	2.43	8.13	1.58	7.54	31.98	32.67	239
..	1	56	223	..	..	..	8.37	2.25	10.12	.12	6.99	27.83	(d)	240
..	2	36	89	..	..	..	10.22	1.76	4.93	.70	12.69	30.31	(d)	241
..	1	21	53	.42	..	..	10.15	2.11	.42	.42	8.88	22.42	(d)	242
4	83	2,230	5,674	.07	1.17	..	2.81	1.86	13.41	.48	12.82	22.63	30.35	243
..	3	5	112	..	..	..	9.38	.30	.70	.30	.50	11.18	(d)	244
..	10	32	99	..	..	..	4.92	.59	5.71	1.97	6.30	19.49	(d)	245
..	1	29	74	..	.61	..	8.19	..	.20	.20	5.94	15.15	(d)	246
..	2	24	77	..	.25	..	7.36	1.77	3.55	.51	6.09	19.53	(d)	247

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
248	Allahabad— (concl'd.)	Bharatganj ..	3,278	66	71	137	41.79	..	..	..
249		Sirsa ..	3,143	37	26	63	20.04	..	..	..
250		Jhusi ..	1,623	31	54	85	52.37	..	..	..
251		Jhansi ..	64,591	2,056	1,876	3,932	60.87	..	6	..
252	Jhansi ..	Garhia Phatak ..	16,400	415	351	766	46.71	..	3	..
253		Lalitpur ..	12,715	384	387	771	56.21	..	1	..
254		Mau ..	12,797	405	353	761	59.47	..	2	..
255		Jhansi Cantt. ..	12,121	103	102	205	16.91	..	1	..
256		Barwasagar ..	5,603	186	165	351	62.61	..	..	..
257		Ranipur ..	4,549	139	126	265	58.25	..	..	..
258		Chirgaon ..	3,569	95	66	161	45.11	..	..	..
259		Talbehat ..	3,305	78	69	147	44.48	..	..	..
260		Gursarai ..	3,229	96	95	191	59.15	..	..	..
261		Mahroni ..	2,855	77	71	148	51.84	..	..	..
262	Jalaun ..	Moth ..	2,694	65	58	123	45.66	..	1	..
263		Konch ..	15,150	377	371	748	49.37	..	..	..
264		Orai ..	11,349	367	337	704	62.03	7	3	..
265		Kalpi ..	9,843	308	295	603	61.26	..	1	..
266	Hamirpur ..	Jalaun ..	8,236	206	240	446	54.15	..	..	..
267		Madhogarh ..	2,811	60	61	121	43.04	..	..	..
268		Mahoba ..	13,164	142	102	244	18.53	..	..	..
269		Rath ..	10,472	344	311	655	62.55	..	10	..
270	Banda ..	Maudaha ..	7,445	153	117	270	36.26	..	..	..
271		Hamirpur ..	7,195	167	120	287	39.89	..	..	..
272		Sumerpur ..	4,712	97	79	176	37.35	..	..	..
273		Banda ..	22,415	206	156	362	16.15	..	1	..
274	Benares ..	Karwi ..	8,150	155	142	297	36.44	..	..	..
275		Rajpur ..	4,485	114	97	211	47.04	1	..	..
276		Atarra ..	4,082	123	123	246	60.26	..	1	..
277		Naraini ..	2,289	64	60	124	54.17	..	7	..
278	Mirzapur ..	Sitapur ..	2,169	52	50	102	47.03	..	..	..
279		Benares ..	201,037	6,189	6,060	12,249	60.93	2	3	234
280		Benares Cantt. ..	4,278	41	37	78	18.23	..	..	..
281		Moghal Sarai ..	3,545	28	31	59	16.64	..	..	2
282	Mirzapur ..	Sheopur ..	2,335	54	21	75	32.12	..	..	4
283		Gangapur ..	1,955	44	39	83	42.45	..	..	1
284		Mirzapur-Bindhachal ..	61,184	1,538	1,448	2,986	48.79	2	3	3
285		Ahaura ..	8,916	224	213	437	49.01	..	..	2
286	Jaunpur ..	Chunar Proper ..	7,235	124	81	205	28.33	..	..	..
287		Kachhwa ..	3,447	86	97	183	53.09	..	2	19
288		Robertsganj ..	2,389	58	49	107	44.79	..	2	..
289		Ghurawal ..	847	24	18	42	49.59	..	..	..
290	Jaunpur ..	Chunar Settlement ..	815	5	2	7	8.59	..	..	..
291		Jaunpur ..	37,675	728	607	1,335	35.43	1	21	..
292		Machhlisahar ..	7,075	87	59	146	20.64	..	..	6
293		Shahganj ..	6,005	93	88	181	30.14	..	..	36
294	Zafarabad ..	Badshahpur ..	5,008	91	92	183	36.54	..	..	..
295		Mariahu ..	3,538	45	40	85	24.02	..	..	..
296		Kerakat ..	2,884	56	42	98	33.98	..	1	..
297		Zafarabad ..	2,702	70	39	109	40.34	..	..	..

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

9	10	11	12						13	14	15				1
Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries						All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				Number
			Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts	Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	
			Male	Female											
55	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	56	..	..	..	16.78	248
17	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5.41	249
10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	18	..	..	..	6.16	250
1,409	107	677	1	1	10	2	..	14	1,191	3,404	..	.09	..	21.81	251
199	41	131	..	..	3	..	..	3	169	546	..	.18	..	12.13	252
427	34	71	..	..	13	..	..	13	122	668	..	.07	..	31.13	253
292	41	92	..	1	14	..	..	15	146	588	..	.16	..	22.82	254
84	3	12	..	..	2	..	..	2	13	115	..	.08	..	6.93	255
84	16	32	..	..	8	..	..	8	71	211	..	..	..	14.98	256
87	4	24	..	1	1	..	..	2	46	163	..	..	..	19.12	257
45	11	7	3	3	1	2	..	9	33	105	..	..	..	12.61	258
73	12	5	1	..	1	..	..	2	12	104	..	..	..	22.09	259
144	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	4	2	150	..	..	..	44.59	260
64	3	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	45	122	..	..	..	22.42	261
109	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	123	..	.37	..	40.46	262
334	19	178	..	..	..	3	..	3	39	573	..	..	..	22.05	263
185	23	12	1	..	10	1	..	12	112	354	.62	.26	..	16.30	264
178	9	131	..	..	7	3	..	10	55	384	..	.10	..	18.08	265
263	13	10	..	..	4	3	..	7	87	380	..	..	..	31.93	266
114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	..	..	..	40.55	267
91	1	12	..	..	1	3	..	4	21	129	..	..	..	6.91	268
115	42	154	..	..	6	2	..	8	147	476	..	.95	..	10.98	269
176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	..	..	..	23.64	270
178	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	181	..	..	..	24.74	271
88	7	16	..	..	4	3	..	7	6	124	..	..	..	18.67	272
89	2	29	1	1	9	1	..	12	41	174	..	.04	..	3.97	273
83	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	119	..	..	..	10.18	274
64	3	7	1	..	2	2	..	5	20	100	.22	..	..	14.27	275
56	2	12	..	..	6	..	..	6	38	115	..	.24	..	13.72	276
56	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	4	36	106	..	3.06	..	24.46	277
30	8	19	..	..	6	..	..	6	21	84	..	..	..	13.83	278
2,769	1,266	2,841	11	5	317	7	9	349	4,424	11,888	.01	.01	1.16	13.77	279
18	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	52	..	..	..	4.21	280
34	2	7	..	..	2	..	..	2	13	60	..	..	.56	9.59	281
35	1	4	1	..	2	..	..	3	8	55	..	..	1.71	14.99	282
39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	46	..	..	.51	19.95	283
338	346	451	..	2	75	6	..	83	870	2,096	.03	.05	.05	5.52	284
186	12	16	..	..	5	..	..	5	39	260	..	..	.22	20.86	285
100	19	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	142	..	..	..	13.82	286
103	9	18	2	..	9	1	..	12	39	202	..	.58	5.51	29.88	287
12	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	4	..	19	..	.84	..	5.02	288
5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	5.90	289
2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	2.45	290
304	78	231	..	1	51	7	..	59	304	998	.03	.56	..	8.07	291
80	1	5	..	..	2	1	..	3	21	116	..	..	.85	11.31	292
91	16	27	..	..	4	2	..	6	16	192	..	..	5.99	15.15	293
24	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	25	56	..	..	..	4.79	294
42	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	3	7	55	..	..	..	11.87	295
31	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	7	42	..	.34	..	10.75	296
73	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	11	85	..	..	..	27.02	297

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Number	Districts	Towns	Population according to census of 1931	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
				Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes	
								For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>							
248	Allahabad— (concl'd.)	Bharatganj ..	3,273	..	..	·30	..	17·08	(d)
249		Sirsa ..	3,143	·63	5·09	..	..	11·13	(d)
250		Jhusi ..	1,623	..	·62	..	4·31	11·09	(d)
251		Jhansi ..	64,591	1·66	10·48	·22	18·44	52·70	40·01
252	Jhansi ..	Garhia Phatak ..	16,400	2·50	7·99	·18	10·30	33·29	27·44
253		Lalitpur ..	13,715	2·48	5·18	·95	8·89	43·70	36·43
254		Mau ..	12,797	3·20	7·19	1·17	11·41	45·95	43·03
255		Jhansi Cantt. ..	12,121	·25	·99	·16	1·07	9·49	(d)
256		Barwasagar ..	5,606	2·85	5·71	1·43	12·66	37·64	(d)
257		Ranipur ..	4,549	·88	5·27	·44	0·11	35·83	(d)
258		Chirgaon ..	3,569	3·08	1·96	2·52	9·25	29·42	(d)
259		Talbehat ..	3,305	3·63	1·51	·60	3·63	31·47	(d)
260		Gursarai ..	3,229	..	..	1·24	·62	46·45	(d)
261		Mahroni ..	2,855	1·05	3·15	·35	15·76	42·73	(d)
262	Jalaun ..	Moth ..	2,694	1·11	2·23	..	1·48	45·66	(d)
263		Konch ..	15,150	1·25	11·75	·20	2·57	37·82	34·59
264		Orai ..	11,349	2·02	1·06	1·06	9·87	31·19	26·17
265		Kalpi ..	9,843	·91	13·31	1·01	5·59	39·01	(d)
266	Hamirpur	Jalaun ..	8,236	1·58	1·21	·85	10·56	46·14	(d)
267		Madhogarh ..	2,311	..	..	..	..	40·55	(d)
268		Mahoba ..	13,164	·07	·91	·30	1·59	9·80	14·22
269		Rath ..	10,472	4·01	14·70	·76	14·04	45·45	49·35
270	Banda ..	Maudaha ..	7,445	..	..	..	..	23·64	(d)
271		Hamirpur ..	7,195	..	..	·28	·14	25·16	(d)
272		Sumerpur ..	4,712	1·43	3·39	1·48	1·27	26·31	(d)
273		Banda ..	22,415	·09	1·29	·53	1·83	7·76	12·13
274	Benares ..	Karwi ..	8,150	..	3·19	..	1·23	14·60	(d)
275		Rajpur ..	4,485	·67	1·56	1·11	4·46	22·30	(d)
276		Atarra ..	4,082	·49	2·94	1·47	9·31	28·17	(d)
277		Naraini ..	2,289	·87	·44	1·75	15·73	46·31	(d)
278	Mirzapur ..	Sitapur ..	2,169	3·69	8·76	2·77	9·63	38·73	(d)
279		Benares ..	201,037	6·30	14·13	1·73	22·00	59·13	55·55
280		Benares Cantt. ..	4,278	·46	3·27	..	4·21	12·15	(d)
281		Moghal Sarai ..	3,545	·56	1·97	·56	3·67	15·92	(d)
282	Jaunpur ..	Sheopur ..	2,335	·43	1·71	1·28	3·43	23·55	(d)
283		Gangapur ..	1,955	·51	..	..	2·56	23·53	(d)
284		Mirzapur-Bindhachal ..	61,184	5·65	7·37	1·36	14·22	34·26	23·68
285		Ahaura ..	8,916	1·34	1·79	·56	4·37	29·16	(d)
286	Zafarabad ..	Chunar Proper ..	7,235	2·63	1·10	..	2·07	19·63	(d)
287		Kachhwa ..	3,447	2·61	5·22	3·48	11·31	58·60	(d)
288		Robertsganj ..	2,389	·42	..	1·67	..	7·95	(d)
289		Ghurawal ..	847	2·36	..	..	1·18	9·44	(d)
290	Zafarabad ..	Chunar Settlement ..	815	2·45	2·45	2·45	..	9·81	(d)
291		Jaunpur ..	37,675	2·07	6·13	1·56	8·07	26·49	22·95
292		Machhlisahar ..	7,075	·14	·70	·42	2·97	16·39	(d)
293		Shahganj ..	6,005	2·66	4·50	1·00	2·66	31·97	(d)
294	Zafarabad ..	Badshahpur ..	5,008	·60	·40	·40	4·99	11·18	(d)
295		Mariahu ..	3,538	·84	..	·84	1·98	15·54	(d)
296		Kerakat ..	2,884	..	·69	·34	2·43	14·56	(d)
297		Zafarabad ..	2,702	..	..	·37	4·07	31·46	(d)

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 52, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
298	Ghazipur..	Ghazipur ..	27,498	646	607	1,253	45.57	..	..	..
299		Reotipur ..	10,043	190	160	350	34.85	..	..	..
300		Gahmar ..	9,932	205	191	396	39.87	..	2	..
301		Sherpur ..	9,905	99	88	187	18.88	16	..	..
302		Usia ..	6,779	74	76	150	22.13	..	4	..
303		Mohammadabad ..	6,716	180	159	339	50.48	1	2	..
304		Zamania ..	5,564	149	134	283	50.86	7	1	..
305		Bara ..	5,498	113	92	205	37.29	40	2	..
306		Bahadurganj ..	3,926	74	57	131	33.37	..	1	..
307		Saidpur ..	3,593	89	84	173	48.15	4	..	..
308	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	18,143	263	210	473	26.07	6	..	..
309		Baragaon ..	8,700	165	108	273	31.38	..	2	..
310		Bansdih ..	8,535	173	134	307	35.97	..	..	..
311		Reoti ..	8,438	131	114	245	28.93	..	7	..
312		Rasra ..	8,411	96	79	175	20.81	1	..	..
313		Sahatwar ..	7,896	77	54	131	16.59	..	..	..
314		Maniar ..	7,669	161	143	304	39.64	1	1	..
315		Sikandarpur ..	6,524	140	99	239	36.63	..	..	61
316		Bairia ..	2,240	89	80	169	75.45	..	..	..
317		Gorakhpur ..	59,602	1,286	1,192	2,478	41.57	1	3	78
318	Gorakhpur	Gaura Barhaj ..	14,286	171	137	309	21.63	3	9	15
319		Gorakhpur Notified Area.	10,729	149	107	256	23.86	..	5	36
320		Padrauna ..	8,599	167	143	310	36.05	17	11	8
321		Rudarpur ..	8,081	80	68	148	18.31	..	2	2
322		Bansgaon ..	7,506	60	62	122	16.25	..	..	50
323		Deoria ..	7,251	60	47	107	14.76	..	3	4
324		Siswa Bazar ..	6,445	62	49	111	17.22	2	9	3
325		Lar ..	5,682	77	44	121	21.29	2	6	8
326		Captainganj ..	5,596	37	31	68	12.15	..	2	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony.	4,546	3	1	4	.88	..	..	..
328	Basti ..	Barhalganj ..	4,430	54	42	96	21.67	..	..	2
329		Rampur ..	4,100	81	69	150	36.58	..	3	2
330		Gola urf Madri ..	4,038	53	47	100	24.76	..	..	32
331		Nautanwa ..	3,978	70	75	145	36.45	1	2	4
332		Pipraich ..	3,098	70	70	140	45.19	..	2	55
333		Bhusawal ..	2,349	47	31	78	33.20	..	..	..
334		Basti ..	22,526	237	193	430	19.09	3	14	2
335		Mehndawal ..	11,510	191	173	364	31.62	..	6	85
336		Mau ..	21,354	435	369	804	37.65	11	..	..
337		Azamgarh ..	18,046	354	316	670	37.13	1	13	..
338	Azamgarh	Mubarakpur ..	12,493	189	182	371	29.70	..	..	..
339		Muhammadabad ..	7,783	94	91	185	23.77	..	5	..
340		Kopaganj ..	6,716	96	73	169	25.16	..	..	..
341		Amila ..	4,246	27	21	48	11.30	..	..	..
342		Sarai Mir ..	3,354	72	65	137	40.85	..	..	48
343		Dohrighat ..	2,487	28	19	47	18.90	..	..	..
344		Phulpur ..	2,111	40	34	74	35.05	..	1	10

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	4 Popula- tion according to census of 1931	9 Fevers	10 Dysentery and diarrhoea	11 Respiratory diseases	12 Injuries			
							Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts
							Male	Female		
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
298	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	27,498	279	40	52	1	1	22	1
299		Reotipur ..	10,043	157	..	1	..	..	1	..
300		Gahmar ..	9,932	164	..	5	..	..	3	1
301		Sherpur ..	9,905	104	..	1	..	..	2	1
302		Usia ..	6,779	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
303		Mohammadabad ..	6,716	145	4	4	..	..	1	1
304		Zamania ..	5,564	73	8	31	..	..	6	..
305		Bara ..	5,498	86	..	2	..	..	..	..
306		Bahadurganj ..	3,926	43	9	9	..	..	..	1
307		Saidpur ..	3,593	71	4	21	..	..	6	..
308	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	18,143	87	32	31	..	..	12	1
309		Baragaon ..	8,700	129	6	6	..	..	2	..
310		Bansdih ..	8,535	63	38	5	..	..	2	1
311		Reoti ..	8,468	60	4	25	..	..	1	..
312		Rasra ..	8,411	42	12	10	..	..	..	1
313		Sahatwar ..	7,896	64	1	..	..	..	6	1
314		Maniar ..	7,669	88	8	9	..	..	..	..
315		Sikandarpur ..	6,524	95	27	18	..	..	4	..
316		Bairia ..	2,240	61	..	..	..	..	3	2
317		Gorakhpur ..	59,602	507	205	488	1	2	82	..
318	Gorakhpur	Gaura Barhaj ..	14,286	179	11	36	..	..	16	5
319		Gorakhpur Notified Area.	10,729	122	..	2	..	..	2	..
320		Padrauna ..	8,599	115	4	18	..	..	14	4
321		Rudarpur ..	8,081	130	..	..	..	..	..	..
322		Bansgaon ..	7,506	87	..	..	..	..	2	..
323		Deoria ..	7,251	51	1	11	..	..	5	1
324		Siswa Bazar ..	6,445	67	1	3	..	..	5	1
325		Lar ..	5,682	17	11	28	..	..	1	1
326		Captainganj ..	5,596	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony.	4,546	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
328	Basti ..	Barhalganj ..	4,430	70	5	..	..	..	1	..
329		Rampur ..	4,100	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
330		Gola urf Madri ..	4,038	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
331		Nautanwa ..	3,978	80	3	17	..	..	2	..
332		Pipraich ..	3,098	57	..	2	..	..	1	2
333		Bhusawal ..	2,349	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
334		Basti ..	22,526	210	6	59	..	..	11	..
335		Mehndawal ..	11,510	112	31	41	..	..	11	2
336		Mau ..	21,354	117	28	25	..	..	10	..
337		Azamgarh ..	18,046	211	37	64	..	..	6	..
338	Azamgarh	Mubarakpur ..	12,493	109	9	8	..	..	5	1
339		Muhammabad ..	7,783	99	..	..	..	..	1	1
340		Kopaganj ..	6,716	46	2	..	..	..	..	..
341		Amila ..	4,246	29	5	9	..	..	1	..
342		Sarai Mir ..	3,354	45	1	3	..	..	..	..
343		Dohrighat ..	2,487	8	3	3	..	..	..	..
344		Phulpur ..	2,111	13	..	1	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Rabies	Total	13	14	15										1
		All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population										Number
				Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes		
												For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
..	25	94	490	..	..	..	10.15	1.45	1.89	.91	3.42	17.82	17.98	298
..	1	26	185	..	..	..	15.63	..	.10	.10	2.59	18.42	17.42	299
..	4	37	212	..	.20	..	16.51	..	.50	.40	3.72	21.34	(d)	300
..	3	15	139	1.61	..	..	10.50	..	.10	.30	1.51	14.03	(d)	301
..	..	13	110	..	.59	..	13.72	..	..	..	1.92	16.23	(d)	302
..	2	55	213	.15	.30	..	21.59	.59	.59	.30	8.19	31.71	(d)	303
..	6	29	155	1.26	.18	..	13.12	1.44	5.57	1.08	5.21	27.86	(d)	304
..	..	19	149	7.27	.36	..	15.64	..	.36	..	3.45	27.10	(d)	305
..	1	14	77	..	.25	..	10.95	2.29	2.29	.25	3.56	19.61	(d)	306
..	6	27	133	1.11	..	..	19.76	1.11	5.84	1.67	7.51	37.02	(d)	307
..	13	103	272	.35	..	..	4.79	1.76	1.71	.72	5.68	14.99	16.64	308
..	2	24	169	..	.23	..	14.82	.69	.69	.23	2.76	19.42	(d)	309
..	3	47	156	..	..	..	7.38	4.45	.58	.35	5.51	18.28	(d)	310
..	1	24	121	..	.83	..	7.08	.47	2.95	.12	2.83	14.29	(d)	311
..	..	35	100	.12	..	..	4.99	1.43	1.19	..	4.16	11.89	(d)	312
1	2	5	72	..	..	..	8.10	.13	..	.25	.63	9.12	(d)	313
..	7	57	171	.13	.13	..	11.47	1.04	1.17	.91	7.43	22.30	(d)	314
..	4	17	222	..	..	9.35	14.56	4.14	2.76	.61	2.60	34.03	(d)	315
..	5	11	77	..	..	..	27.23	..	..	2.23	4.91	34.37	(d)	316
1	86	737	2,105	.02	.05	1.31	8.51	3.44	8.19	1.44	12.36	35.32	34.06	317
..	21	52	326	.21	.63	1.05	12.53	.77	2.52	1.47	3.64	22.82	32.49	318
..	2	7	174	..	.47	3.35	11.37	..	.19	.19	.65	16.22	15.13	319
..	18	31	222	1.98	1.28	.93	13.37	.46	2.09	2.09	3.60	25.82	(d)	320
..	..	2	136	..	.25	.25	16.08	..	..	..	.25	16.83	(d)	321
..	2	10	149	..	..	6.66	11.59	..	..	.27	1.33	19.85	(d)	322
..	6	4	80	..	.41	.55	7.03	.14	1.52	.83	.55	11.03	(d)	323
..	6	1	92	.31	1.40	.46	10.39	.15	.46	.93	.15	14.27	(d)	324
..	2	6	80	.35	1.05	1.41	2.99	1.93	4.93	.35	1.05	14.08	(d)	325
..	..	..	51	..	.36	..	8.75	..	..	..	..	9.11	(d)	326
..	..	2	12	..	..	..	2.20	..	..	..	.44	2.64	(d)	327
..	1	..	78	..	..	.45	15.80	1.13	..	.22	..	17.61	(d)	328
..	..	..	106	..	.73	.49	24.63	..	..	..	..	25.85	(d)	329
..	..	3	127	..	..	7.92	22.78	..	..	..	.74	31.45	(d)	330
..	2	14	123	.25	.50	1.00	20.11	.75	4.27	.50	3.52	30.92	(d)	331
..	3	12	131	..	.64	17.75	18.40	..	.64	.97	3.87	32.28	(d)	332
..	..	3	54	..	..	..	21.71	..	..	..	1.28	22.99	(d)	333
..	11	120	425	.13	.62	.09	9.32	.27	2.62	.48	5.33	18.87	18.56	334
..	13	21	309	..	.52	7.38	9.73	2.69	3.56	1.13	1.82	26.85	26.39	335
..	10	72	263	.51	..	..	5.48	1.31	1.17	.47	3.37	12.32	16.36	336
..	6	99	431	.05	.72	..	11.69	2.05	3.55	.33	5.48	23.88	23.13	337
..	6	22	154	..	..	..	8.72	.72	.64	.48	1.76	12.33	16.03	338
1	3	..	107	..	.64	..	12.72	..	..	.38	..	13.74	(d)	339
..	..	5	53	..	..	..	6.85	.30	..	..	.74	7.89	(d)	340
..	1	8	52	..	..	..	6.83	1.18	2.12	.23	1.88	12.25	(d)	341
..	..	13	110	..	..	14.31	13.42	.30	.89	..	3.87	32.80	(d)	342
..	..	3	17	..	..	..	3.22	1.21	1.21	..	1.21	6.83	(d)	343
..	..	12	37	..	.47	4.74	6.16	..	.47	..	5.68	17.53	(d)	344

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popu- lation	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague
				Male	Female	Total				
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
345	Azamgarh— (concl'd.)	Atraulia ..	2,010	37	32	69	34.33	..	..	90
346		Nizamabad ..	1,150	42	24	66	57.39	..	1	24
347		Haldwani-Kathgo- dam-Ranibagh.	11,288	256	199	455	40.31	..	..	..
348	Naini Tal ..	Kashipur ..	11,276	260	237	497	44.07	..	..	..
349		Naini Tal ..	(c) 9,741	186	216	402	29.65	..	..	..
350		Jaspur ..	6,037	159	157	316	52.34	..	..	..
351		Ramnagar ..	5,649	82	86	168	29.74	..	..	..
352		Naini Tal Canton- ment.	932	12	12	24	25.75	..	..	..
353	Almora ..	Bhowali ..	705	24	14	38	53.90	..	..	..
354		Almora ..	8,715	149	140	289	33.16	..	..	..
355		Ranikhet Cantt. ..	3,772	81	62	143	37.91	..	..	..
356		Pithoragarh ..	1,049	27	22	49	46.71	..	..	..
357		Almora Cantt. ..	973	22	29	51	52.41	..	..	..
358	Garhwal ..	Lansdowne Canton- ment.	4,399	66	58	124	28.19	..	..	..
359		Srinagar ..	1,519	37	39	76	50.03	..	..	..
360		Pauri ..	901	28	31	59	65.48	..	..	..
361		Lucknow ..	251,097	6,772	6,416	13,188	52.52	4	3	..
362		Lucknow Cantonment	23,552	333	309	642	27.25	..	..	..
363	Lucknow ..	Malihabad ..	9,940	211	207	418	42.05	..	..	..
364		Kakori ..	7,004	140	126	266	37.98	..	2	..
365		Amethi ..	5,477	166	117	283	51.67	..	..	..
366		Charbagh-Alambagh	4,984	44	58	102	20.46	..	..	..
367		Goshainganj ..	2,750	54	50	104	37.82	..	..	..
368	Unao ..	Unao ..	16,282	206	217	423	25.98	..	1	..
369		Maurawan ..	7,381	143	121	264	35.77	..	3	..
370		Purwa ..	6,352	135	114	249	39.20	..	..	..
371		Safipur ..	6,283	118	119	237	37.72	..	1	..
372		Bangarmau ..	5,090	109	100	209	41.06	..	..	..
373	Rae Bareli	Bhagwantnagar ..	1,383	48	37	85	61.46	..	..	..
374		Rae Bareli ..	17,361	439	379	818	47.12	..	1	..
375		Jais ..	12,364	141	121	262	21.19	..	..	..
376		Salon ..	5,112	26	22	48	9.39	..	..	..
377		Dalmau ..	5,094	65	73	138	27.09	..	..	..
378	Sitapur ..	Bachhrawan ..	4,233	42	32	74	17.46	..	..	..
379		Lalganj ..	2,140	42	27	69	32.24	..	..	..
380		Mahrajganj ..	3,050	28	23	51	16.72	13	..	..
381		Sitapur ..	24,720	530	506	1,036	41.91	1	2	..
382		Khairabad ..	12,160	278	269	547	44.98	..	..	..
383	Hardoi ..	Laharpur ..	11,380	194	173	367	32.25	..	..	..
384		Biswan ..	8,753	129	124	253	28.90	..	..	..
385		Mahmudabad ..	7,938	150	114	264	33.26	..	..	..
386		Nimsar ..	3,122	40	38	78	24.98	..	..	..
387		Sitapur Cantt. ..	3,100	47	41	88	28.39	..	..	..
388	Hardoi ..	Misrikh ..	2,391	50	43	93	38.89	..	..	..
389		Shahabad ..	21,101	315	314	629	29.81	1	..	..
390		Hardoi ..	18,380	226	181	407	22.14	..	..	..
391		Sandila ..	15,054	371	364	735	48.82	..	..	..
392		Mallawan ..	10,150	232	205	437	43.05	..	..	..
393		Bilgram ..	9,424	103	104	207	21.96	..	..	..

(c) Rates calculated on average population 13,558.

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

9	10	11	12						13	14	15				1
Fever	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory dis- eases	Injuries						All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				Number
			Suicide		Wounds or accidents	Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts	Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fever	
			Male	Female											
13	..	1	..	..	1	4	..	5	6	115	..	..	44.78	6.47	345
17	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	46	..	.87	20.87	14.78	346
148	10	65	1	..	10	1	..	12	20	255	..	..	..	13.11	347
127	62	154	..	..	5	1	..	6	91	440	..	..	..	11.26	348
15	9	131	..	..	5	..	..	5	83	243	..	..	..	1.11	349
93	19	32	..	..	1	..	1	2	55	201	..	..	..	15.40	350
84	16	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	15	120	..	..	..	14.87	351
8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18	..	..	..	8.58	352
5	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	24	..	..	..	7.09	353
42	23	54	..	..	3	1	..	4	87	210	..	..	..	4.82	354
17	3	19	..	..	1	..	..	1	21	61	..	..	..	4.51	355
28	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	4	1	84	..	..	..	26.69	356
2	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	17	..	..	..	2.05	357
3	11	15	..	..	1	..	..	1	13	48	..	..	..	.68	358
19	20	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	59	..	..	..	12.51	359
27	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	29.96	360
1,767	718	2,447	2	2	98	4	8	114	4,032	9,085	.01	.01	..	7.04	361
172	15	129	..	..	10	..	..	10	62	388	..	..	..	7.30	362
110	16	41	..	..	8	..	..	8	88	263	..	..	..	11.07	363
103	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	14	124	..	.28	..	14.70	364
74	6	40	..	..	4	..	..	4	61	185	..	..	..	13.51	365
12	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	49	..	..	..	2.41	366
29	4	11	..	..	3	1	..	4	15	63	..	..	..	10.54	367
141	9	28	..	..	11	..	..	11	79	269	..	.06	..	8.66	368
52	12	30	..	..	6	..	..	6	50	153	..	.41	..	7.04	369
36	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	43	..	..	..	5.67	370
81	1	2	..	..	4	..	..	4	15	104	..	.16	..	12.89	371
54	6	24	..	..	3	1	..	4	20	108	..	..	..	10.61	372
37	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	52	..	..	..	26.75	373
290	47	79	..	..	12	2	..	14	148	579	..	.06	..	16.70	374
84	12	16	..	1	5	..	..	6	39	157	..	..	..	6.79	375
35	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	38	..	..	..	6.85	376
43	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	20	64	..	..	..	8.44	377
32	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	40	..	..	..	7.55	378
26	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	6	86	..	..	..	12.15	379
8	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	28	4.26	..	..	2.62	380
167	90	247	..	1	14	2	1	18	234	759	.04	.08	..	6.75	381
229	14	11	..	..	1	3	..	4	118	376	..	..	..	18.83	382
171	2	4	..	..	2	1	1	4	17	198	..	..	..	15.03	383
151	15	10	..	..	3	..	..	3	5	184	..	..	..	17.25	384
154	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	3	8	168	..	..	..	19.40	385
21	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	17	44	..	..	..	6.73	386
23	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	64	..	..	..	7.42	387
38	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	61	..	..	..	15.89	388
203	36	59	..	..	6	..	..	6	75	380	.05	..	..	9.62	389
97	31	69	..	1	4	..	..	5	81	283	..	..	..	5.28	390
283	31	55	..	..	10	..	..	10	153	532	..	..	..	18.80	391
137	10	48	..	1	4	..	..	5	59	259	..	..	..	13.50	392
129	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	3	17	149	..	..	..	13.69	393

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1 Number	2 Districts	3 Towns	4 Popula- tion according to census of 1931	15 Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					From all causes	
				Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory dis- eases	Injuries	All other causes	For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
		<i>B—Towns—(contd.)</i>								
345	Azamgarh— (concl'd.)	Atraulia ..	2,010	..	.50	2.48	2.98	57.21	(d)	
346		Nizamabad ..	1,150	..	..	.87	2.61	40.00	(d)	
347		Haldwani-Kathgo- dam-Ranibagh.	11,288	.88	5.76	1.06	1.77	22.59	20.00	
348	Naini Tal ..	Kashipur ..	11,276	5.50	13.66	.53	8.07	39.02	41.59	
349		Naini Tal ..	(c)9,741	.66	9.66	.37	6.12	17.92	17.64	
350		Jaspur ..	6,037	3.15	5.30	.33	9.11	33.29	(d)	
351		Ramnagar ..	5,649	2.83	.71	.18	2.65	21.24	(d)	
352		Naini Tal Canton- ment.	932	..	2.14	..	3.22	13.95	(d)	
353	Almora ..	Bhowali ..	705	2.84	21.28	..	2.83	34.04	(d)	
354		Almora ..	8,715	2.64	6.20	.46	9.98	24.10	(d)	
355		Ranikhet Cantt. ..	3,772	.79	5.04	.26	5.57	16.17	(d)	
356		Pithoragarh ..	1,049	..	.95	3.81	.95	32.41	(d)	
357		Almora Cantt. ..	973	5.14	6.17	..	4.11	17.47	(d)	
358	Garhwal ..	Lansdowne Canton- ment.	4,399	2.50	3.41	.23	2.95	9.77	(d)	
359		Srinagar ..	1,519	13.17	5.92	..	7.24	38.84	(d)	
360		Pauri ..	901	2.22	1.11	..	..	33.30	(d)	
361		Lucknow ..	251,097	2.86	9.74	.45	16.06	36.18	35.22	
362		Lucknow Cantt. ..	23,582	.63	5.47	.42	2.63	16.47	(d)	
363	Lucknow ..	Malihabad ..	9,940	1.61	4.12	.80	8.85	26.43	(d)	
364		Kakori ..	7,004	..	.57	.14	2.00	17.70	(d)	
365		Amethi ..	5,477	1.09	7.30	.73	11.14	33.78	(d)	
366		Charbagh-Alambagh	4,984	1.40	1.60	..	4.41	9.83	(d)	
367		Goshainganj ..	2,750	1.45	4.00	1.45	5.45	22.91	(d)	
368	Unao ..	Unao ..	16,282	.55	1.72	.67	4.85	16.52	19.56	
369		Maurawan ..	7,381	1.62	4.06	.81	6.77	20.73	(d)	
370		Purwa ..	6,352	..	.47	.16	.47	6.77	(d)	
371		Safipur ..	6,283	.16	.32	.63	2.39	16.55	(d)	
372		Bangarmau ..	5,090	1.18	4.71	.78	3.93	21.22	(d)	
373	Rae Bareli	Bhagwantnagar ..	1,383	.72	..	..	10.12	37.60	(d)	
374		Rae Bareli ..	17,361	2.71	4.55	.81	8.52	33.35	33.88	
375		Jais ..	12,364	.97	1.29	.48	3.15	12.70	(d)	
376		Salon ..	5,112	..	..	.39	.19	7.43	(d)	
377		Dalmau ..	5,094	..	..	.20	3.92	12.56	(d)	
378	Sitapur ..	Bachhrawan ..	4,238	.47	.23	.23	.94	9.44	(d)	
379		Lalganj ..	2,140	..	.93	.93	2.80	16.82	(d)	
380		Mahrajganj ..	3,050	.65	.98	..	.65	9.18	(e)	
381		Sitapur ..	24,720	3.64	9.99	.73	9.47	30.70	33.98	
382		Khairabad ..	12,160	1.15	.90	.33	9.70	30.92	35.30	
383	Hardoi ..	Laharpur ..	11,380	.17	.35	.35	1.49	17.40	21.86	
384		Biswan ..	8,753	1.71	1.14	.34	.57	21.02	(d)	
385		Mahmudabad ..	7,938	..	.38	.38	1.00	21.16	(d)	
386		Nimsar ..	3,122	.64	.96	.32	5.44	14.09	(d)	
387		Sitapur Cantt. ..	3,100	.64	8.39	..	4.19	20.64	(d)	
388	Hardoi ..	Misrikh ..	2,391	2.09	.84	..	6.69	25.51	(d)	
389		Shahabad ..	21,101	1.71	2.80	.28	3.55	18.01	17.88	
390		Hardoi ..	18,380	1.69	3.75	.27	4.41	15.40	21.79	
391		Sandila ..	15,054	2.06	3.65	.66	10.16	35.34	39.42	
392		Mallawan ..	10,150	.98	4.73	.49	5.81	25.52	31.47	
393		Bilgram ..	9,424	..	..	.32	1.80	15.81	(d)	

(c) Rates calculated on average population 13,558.

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

(e) Ditto ditto 1936.

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL FORM No. VI

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

1	2	3	4	5			6	7	
Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Births			Birth-rate per 1,000 of popula- tion	Cholera	Smallpox
				Male	Female	Total			
		<i>B.—Towns—(concl'd.)</i>							
394	Hardoi— (concl'd.)	Pihani ..	8,107	129	142	271	33.43	..	..
395		Sandi ..	6,837	140	129	269	39.34	1	..
396		Palikhas ..	4,920	123	88	211	42.89	..	..
397		Madhoganj ..	3,485	69	64	133	38.16	..	..
398		Beniganj ..	1,886	47	36	83	44.01	..	..
399	Kheri	Lakhimpur ..	17,497	271	245	516	29.49	1	..
400		Kheri ..	7,071	237	185	422	59.68	..	..
401		Mohamdi ..	6,545	123	120	243	37.13	1	..
402		Palia ..	5,196	88	70	158	30.41	..	..
403		Gola ..	5,164	107	70	177	34.27	..	..
404	Fyzabad	Oel ..	4,141	104	106	210	50.71	..	..
405		Fyzabad-Ajudhiya ..	60,321	974	835	1,809	29.99	23	1
406		Tanda ..	21,177	518	453	971	45.85	85	3
407		Akbarpur ..	7,675	98	98	196	25.54	2	..
408		Fyzabad Cantt. ..	5,726	39	33	72	12.57	..	..
409	Gonda	Jalalpur ..	4,056	63	42	105	25.89	3	..
410		Bhadarsa ..	3,818	79	73	152	39.81	..	..
411		Goshainganj ..	2,169	59	69	128	59.01	..	5
412		Balrampur ..	19,659	416	337	753	38.30	6	..
413		Gonda ..	17,450	244	197	441	25.27	..	1
414	Bahraich	Utraula ..	7,452	151	155	306	41.06	..	..
415		Colonelganj ..	6,715	160	147	307	45.72	2	1
416		Nawabganj ..	6,077	98	98	196	32.25	..	1
417		Bargain Bazar ..	6,038	74	68	142	23.52	..	2
418		Katra ..	2,232	44	45	89	39.87	..	..
419	Sultanpur	Khargupur ..	1,895	49	50	99	52.24	..	..
420		Bahraich ..	33,733	845	807	1,652	48.90	1	..
421		Nanpara ..	11,856	287	259	546	46.84	..	..
422		Bhinga ..	7,580	160	151	311	41.03	..	..
423		Sultanpur ..	11,334	202	187	389	34.32	..	..
424	Partabgarh	Bela ..	9,437	233	208	441	46.73	7	1
425		Manikpur ..	4,234	90	72	162	38.26	..	..
426		Partabgarh ..	3,559	65	78	143	40.18	..	1
427		Katra ..	1,642	47	57	104	63.34	..	..
428		Nawabganj ..	16,743	266	245	511	30.52	..	..
429	Bara Banki	Rudauli ..	11,813	299	287	586	49.61	..	..
430		Zaidpur ..	7,645	131	117	248	32.44	..	..
431		Fatehpur ..	6,173	167	140	307	49.73	..	..
432		Daryabad ..	5,073	122	66	188	37.06	..	..
433		Ramnagar ..	4,179	117	109	226	54.08	..	..
434	Tikaitnagar	Bara Banki ..	4,057	83	63	146	35.99	..	..
435		Satrikh ..	3,613	112	106	218	60.34	1	..
436		Dewa ..	3,305	81	84	165	49.92	..	..
437		Tikaitnagar ..	2,933	75	84	159	54.21	..	..
		Total of towns ..	5,429,664	125,020	115,495	240,515	44.30	1,028	784
		Total of rural dis- tricts.	42,979,099	797,164	701,227	1,498,39	34.86	5,313	2,416
		Total for the Province	48,408,763	922,184	816,722	1,738,906	35.92	6,341	3,200

[Paragraphs 27 of Chapter II and 5, 8, 12, 17, 25, 29, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of Chapter III]

ANNUAL

Deaths from **different causes** and births registered in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Popula- tion according to census of 1931	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory dis- eases	Injuries		
								Suicide		Wounds or ac- cidents
								Male	Female	
		<i>B—Towns—(concl'd.)</i>								
394	Hardoi— (concl'd.)	Pihani ..	8,107	..	118	18	15	1	..	4
395		Sandi ..	6,837	..	86	9	3	..	..	1
396		Palikhas ..	4,920	..	115	8	3	..	..	..
397		Madhoganj ..	3,485	..	42	11	15	..	..	3
398		Beniganj ..	1,886	..	46	..	..	..	1	..
399	Kheri	Lakhimpur ..	17,497	..	163	9	14	..	..	5
400		Kheri ..	7,071	..	90	1	..	..	..	..
401		Mohamdi ..	6,545	..	12	14	5	..	1	5
402		Palia ..	5,198	..	26	..	3	1	..	..
403		Gola ..	5,164	..	143	..	..	1	2	..
404	Fyzabad	Oel ..	4,141	..	91	4	4	..	..	1
405		Fyzabad-Ajudhiya	60,321	1	270	194	393	..	1	18
406		Tanda ..	21,177	..	267	87	134	..	..	25
407		Akbarpur ..	7,675	3	89	5	3	..	..	1
408		Fyzabad Cantt. ..	5,726	..	50	2	18	..	..	..
409	Gonda	Jalalpur ..	4,056	33	19	1	9	..	..	..
410		Bhadarsa ..	3,818	..	69	2	..	..	..	..
411		Goshainganj ..	2,169	..	48	3	16	..	..	..
412		Balrampur ..	19,659	..	441	8	21	1	..	19
413		Gonda ..	17,450	..	162	8	4	..	..	7
414	Bahraich	Utraula ..	7,452	..	86	2	2	1	..	4
415		Colonelganj ..	6,715	..	119	7	7	..	..	1
416		Nawabganj ..	6,077	..	70	13	19	..	..	3
417		Bargain Bazar ..	6,038	..	15	4	22	..	..	..
418		Katra ..	2,232	..	42	3	4	..	..	..
419	Sultanpur..	Khargupur ..	1,895	..	29	..	..	..	1	..
420		Bahraich ..	33,733	..	436	62	119	..	..	39
421		Nanpara ..	11,656	..	167	40	28	..	..	17
422		Bhinga ..	7,580	..	177	1	1	..	..	2
423		Sultanpur ..	11,334	..	126	11	31	..	..	13
424	Partabgarh	Bela ..	9,437	..	178	7	11	..	..	4
425		Manikpur ..	4,234	..	63	..	..	..	..	..
426		Partabgarh ..	3,559	..	32	5	15	..	..	1
427		Katra ..	1,642	..	14	17	5	..	..	4
428		Nawabganj ..	16,743	2	115	34	64	1	..	23
429	Bara Banki	Rudauli ..	11,813	..	166	28	60	..	..	7
430		Zaidpur ..	7,645	..	95	10	19	..	2	13
431		Fatehpur ..	6,173	..	60	12	10	..	1	4
432		Daryabad ..	5,073	..	52	..	1	..	..	1
433		Ramnagar ..	4,179	..	44	15	13	1	..	11
434	Tikaitnagar	Bara Banki ..	4,057	..	63	8	14	..	..	2
435		Satrikh ..	3,613	..	69	15	16	..	..	5
436		Dewa ..	3,305	..	29	3	9	1	..	9
437		Tikaitnagar ..	2,933	..	53	7	6	..	..	5
		Total of towns ..	5,429,664	1,881	60,250	12,404	37,107	89	64	3,386
		Total of Rural Dis- tricts.	12,979,099	22,155	732,013	4,722	7,521	469	1,060	10,890
		Total for the Pro- vince.	48,408,763	24,036	792,263	17,126	44,628	558	1,124	14,276

FORM No. VI

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(concluded)

			13	14	15										1
			All other causes	Total deaths from all causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population										Number
Snake-bite killed by wild beasts.	Rabies	Total			Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	All other causes	From all causes		
													For the year	Mean ratio of previous five years	
..	..	5	66	222	..	..	..	14.55	2.22	1.85	.62	8.14	27.38	(d)	394
1	..	2	26	127	.15	..	..	12.57	1.32	.44	.29	3.80	18.57	(d)	395
..	17	143	..	..	..	23.37	1.63	.61	..	3.45	29.06	(d)	396
..	..	3	27	98	..	..	..	12.05	3.16	4.30	.86	7.75	28.12	(d)	397
..	..	1	12	59	..	..	..	24.39	..	..	.53	6.36	31.28	(d)	398
2	..	7	38	232	.06	..	..	9.31	.51	.80	.40	2.17	13.26	14.94	399
..	13	104	..	..	..	12.73	.14	..	..	1.84	14.71	(d)	400
1	..	7	103	142	.15	..	..	1.83	2.14	.76	1.07	15.74	21.69	(d)	401
..	..	1	1	31	..	..	..	5.00	..	.58	.19	.19	5.97	(d)	402
..	..	3	1	147	..	..	..	27.69	..	..	.58	.19	28.47	(d)	403
..	..	1	20	120	..	..	..	21.97	.96	.96	.24	4.83	28.98	(d)	404
7	1	27	546	1,455	.38	.02	.02	4.47	3.22	6.51	.45	9.05	24.12	20.70	405
1	..	26	209	811	4.01	.14	..	12.61	4.11	6.33	1.23	9.87	38.30	29.51	406
..	..	1	33	136	.26	..	.39	11.60	.65	.39	.13	4.30	17.72	(d)	407
..	70	..	..	..	8.73	.35	3.14	..	..	12.22	(d)	408
1	..	1	20	86	.74	..	8.13	4.68	.25	2.22	.25	4.93	21.20	(d)	409
1	..	1	3	75	..	..	..	18.07	.52	..	.26	.78	19.64	(d)	410
..	19	91	..	2.30	..	22.13	1.38	7.38	..	8.76	41.95	(d)	411
1	..	21	135	632	.30	..	..	22.43	.41	1.07	1.07	6.87	32.15	30.54	412
1	..	8	126	309	..	.06	..	9.28	.46	.23	.46	7.22	17.71	23.54	413
1	..	6	25	121	..	..	..	11.54	.27	.27	.80	3.35	16.24	(d)	414
1	..	2	44	182	.30	.15	..	17.72	1.04	1.04	.30	6.55	27.10	(d)	415
1	..	4	60	167	..	.16	..	11.52	2.14	3.13	.66	9.87	27.48	(d)	416
1	..	1	59	103	..	.33	..	2.48	.66	3.64	.16	9.77	17.08	(d)	417
..	14	63	..	..	..	18.82	1.34	1.79	..	6.27	28.22	(d)	418
..	..	1	8	38	..	..	..	15.30	..	..	.53	4.22	20.05	(d)	419
3	2	44	234	896	.03	..	..	12.90	1.83	3.52	1.30	6.93	26.52	25.10	420
..	1	18	87	340	..	..	..	14.33	3.43	2.40	1.54	7.46	29.17	28.67	421
..	..	2	38	219	..	..	..	23.35	.13	.13	.26	5.01	28.89	(d)	422
..	2	15	30	213	..	..	..	11.12	.97	2.73	1.32	2.65	18.79	19.53	423
1	..	5	63	272	.74	.10	..	18.86	.74	1.16	.53	6.67	28.82	(d)	424
1	..	1	23	87	..	..	..	14.88	..	..	.24	5.43	20.55	(d)	425
..	..	1	4	58	..	.28	..	8.99	1.40	4.21	.28	1.12	16.30	(d)	426
..	..	4	..	40	..	..	..	8.53	10.35	3.04	2.44	..	24.36	(d)	427
..	..	24	116	355	..	..	.12	6.87	2.03	3.82	1.43	6.93	21.20	22.13	428
2	..	9	94	357	..	..	..	14.05	2.37	5.08	.76	7.96	30.22	28.80	429
1	2	18	17	159	..	..	..	12.43	1.31	2.48	2.35	2.22	20.80	(d)	430
1	..	6	25	113	..	..	..	9.72	1.94	1.62	.97	4.05	18.30	(d)	431
..	..	1	9	63	..	..	..	10.25	..	.20	.20	1.77	12.42	(d)	432
..	..	12	18	102	..	..	..	10.53	3.59	3.11	2.87	4.31	24.41	(d)	433
..	..	2	25	112	..	..	..	15.53	1.97	3.45	.49	6.16	27.61	(d)	434
..	..	5	26	132	.28	..	..	19.09	4.15	4.43	1.38	7.20	36.53	(d)	435
..	..	10	25	76	..	..	..	8.77	.91	2.72	3.02	7.56	22.99	(d)	436
1	..	6	24	96	..	..	..	18.07	2.39	2.04	2.04	8.18	32.73	(d)	437
250	108	3,897	45,669	163,020	.19	.14	.35	11.10	2.28	6.83	.72	8.41	30.02	32.76	
4,297	201	16,917	80,926	871,983	.12	.06	.51	17.03	.11	.17	.39	1.88	20.29	22.07	
4,547	309	20,814	126,595	1,035,003	.13	.07	.50	16.37	.35	.92	.43	2.61	21.38	23.01	

(d) Town shown from the year 1935.

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts and

Number	Division	District	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)		
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
A.—Rural Districts									
1	Meerut	Dehra Dun	1,947	11·74	42	·25	59	·35	
2		Saharanpur	18,641	12·20	6	·01	2	..	
3		Muzaffarnagar	13,974	18·54	23	·03	17	·02	
4		Meerut	25,408	19·29	123	·10	75	·06	
5		Bulandshahr	21,488	12·34	23	·02	95	·10	
6	Agra	Aligarh	18,266	18·77	8	·01	6	·01	
7		Muttra	6,162	11·47	454	·84	36	·07	
8		Agra	11,493	15·17	762	1·00	91	·12	
9		Mainpuri	12,821	18·45	..	..	..	..
10		Etah	13,362	17·90	154	·21	9	·01	
11	Robilkhand..	Bareilly.. ..	18,916	21·82	12	·01	2	..	
12		Bijnor	14,263	22·05	31	·05	17	·03	
13		Budaun	18,299	20·54	17	·02	3	..	
14		Moradabad	21,913	21·98	43	·04	20	·02	
15		Shahjahanpur	19,537	24·87	4	..	1	..	
16		Pilibhit	10,017	25·00	13	·03	..	..
17	Allahabad ..	Farrukhabad	16,070	21·06	12	·01	5	·01	
18		Etawah	13,503	10·05	11	·02	16	·02	
19		Cawnpore	11,295	12·02	579	·62	23	·02	
20		Fatehpur	6,738	10·26	12	·02	34	·05	
21		Allahabad	12,749	9·91	159	·12	130	·10	
22	Jhansi ..	Jhansi	12,790	23·47	234	·43	27	·05	
23		Jalaun	3,850	10·17	435	1·15	10	·03	
24		Hamirpur	6,402	13·93	2	..	23	·05	
25		Banda	7,187	12·34	3	..	54	·09	
26	Benares ..	Benares	11,317	14·09	60	·07	51	·06	
27		Mirzapur	11,333	16·11	196	·23	53	·07	
28		Jaunpur.. ..	13,827	11·80	11	·01	45	·04	
29		Ghazipur	10,560	14·36	32	·04	78	·11	
30		Ballia	7,398	8·84	17	·02	28	·03	
31	Gorakhpur ..	Gorakhpur	46,723	13·71	216	·06	349	·10	
32		Basti	26,829	13·12	294	·14	153	·03	
33		Azamgarh	18,752	12·59	185	·12	47	·03	
34	Kumaun ..	Naini Tal	5,003	21·60	324	1·40	7	·03	
35		Almora	8,147	14·32	305	·54	18	·03	
36		Garhwal	11,939	22·65	336	·64	22	·04	
37	Lucknow ..	Lucknow	8,010	16·68	55	·11	33	·03	
38		Unao	12,253	15·07	5	·01	39	·05	
39		Rae Bareilly	12,804	13·77	27	·03	50	·06	
40		Sitapur	20,971	19·18	17	·01	33	·03	
41		Hardoi	20,669	20·10	18	·02	7	·01	
42		Kheri	18,232	20·28	20	·02	11	·01	
43	Fyzabad ..	Fyzabad	10,225	9·30	8	·01	37	·03	
44		Gonda	25,521	16·92	11	·01	60	·04	
45		Bahraich	2,911	2·69	4	..	104	·10	
46		Sultanpur	141	·13	1	..	41	·04	
47		Partabgarh	10,472	11·80	8	·01	58	·06	
48		Bara Banki	15,494	15·52	14	·01	59	·06	
Total of Rural Districts ..			666,657	15·51	5,331	·12	2,149	·05	

ANNUAL FORM No. VI (a)

Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937

Fevers

Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)		Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
23	·14	2	·01	4	·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	740	4·46	1
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	·02	2
..	7	·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	·11	3
2	..	10	·01	10	·01	8	·01	2	..	..	..	249	·19	4
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	45	·05	5
..	22	·02	6
..	1,797	3·34	7
38	·05	7	·01	..	..	7	·01	..	..	3	..	1,419	1·87	8
..	17	·02	9
..	105	·14	10
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	·02	11
19	·03	5	·01	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	18	·03	12
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13
..	70	·07	14
..	..	11	·01	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15
..	24	·06	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17
..	60	·09	18
..	..	11	·01	..	..	9	·01	..	..	..	..	228	·24	19
1	4	·01	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	·01	20
1	17	·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	·16	21
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	655	1·20	22
..	2,631	6·95	23
..	1,817	3·95	24
..	25
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	·10	26
..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	388	·55	27
..	7	..	28
..	1	..	..	..	3	..	29
..	727	·87	30
..	28	·01	31
2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	·01	32
10	·01	2	..	27	·02	14	·01	3	..	1	..	1,318	·88	33
75	·82	1	..	5	·02	2	·01	..	..	..	..	231	1·21	34
..	2,522	4·96	35
18	·03	..	..	24	·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,022	1·94	36
5	·01	..	..	69	·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	·06	37
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	·01	38
..	..	17	·02	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	·02	39
1	1	..	9	·01	..	..	..	..	12	·01	40
1	466	·45	41
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,317	1·46	42
..	..	17	·01	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,090	6·45	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44
2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,192	14·02	45
..	15,866	14·77	46
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	·03	47
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	857	·86	48
200	..	93	..	209	..	58	..	6	..	5	..	57,305	1·33	

[Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII]

SUPPLEMENTARY

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural Districts and

Number	Division	District	Dysentery and diarrhoea				Respi-	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>A—Rural Districts—</i> (continued)						
1	Meerut	Dehra Dun ..	39	·23	38	·53	7	·04
2		Saharanpur ..	18	·02	13	·01	7	·01
3		Muzaffarnagar ..	5	·01	22	·03	25	·03
4		Meerut ..	18	·01	64	·05	7	·01
5		Bulandshahr ..	21	·02	23	·02	14	·01
6	Agra	Aligarh ..	2	..	2	..	..	..
7		Muttra ..	5	·01	92	·17	..	..
8		Agra ..	12	·01	67	·09	36	·05
9		Mainpuri ..	1	..	1	..	..	..
10		Etah ..	17	·02	3	..	..	..
11	Rohilkhand	Bareilly ..	16	·02	17	·02	4	..
12		Bijnor ..	24	·04	14	·02	3	..
13		Budaun ..	1	..	3	..	..	..
14		Moradabad ..	72	·07	52	·05	10	·01
15		Shahjahanpur ..	1	..	1	..	..	..
16		Pilibhit ..	10	·02	3	·01	9	·02
17	Allahabad	Farrukhabad ..	2	..	1	..	8	·01
18		Etawah ..	1	..	4	..	1	..
19		Cawnpore ..	3	..	5	..	5	..
20		Fatehpur ..	27	·04	18	·03	2	..
21		Allahabad ..	37	·03	23	·02	15	·01
22	Jhansi	Jhansi ..	5	·01	3	..	..	..
23		Jalaun ..	1	..	1	..	..	..
24		Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	..	8	·02
25		Banda ..	2	..	4	·01	2	..
26	Benares	Benares ..	20	·02	3	..	1	..
27		Mirzapur ..	14	·02	20	·03	..	..
28		Jaunpur ..	8	·01	1	..	10	·01
29		Ghazipur ..	36	·05	6	·01	1	..
30		Ballia ..	106	·18	2	..	1	..
31	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur ..	101	·03	16	..	5	..
32		Basti ..	81	·04	11	..	1	..
33		Azamgarh ..	221	·15	24	·02	35	·02
34	Kumaun	Naini Tal ..	57	·25	23	·10	5	·02
35		Almora ..	318	·63	404	·71	24	·04
36		Garhwal ..	1,855	3·52	129	·24	30	·06
37	Lucknow	Lucknow ..	20	·04	8	·03	13	·03
38		Unao ..	21	·02	12	·01	..	..
39		Rae Bareilly ..	33	·03	3	..	..	..
40		Sitapur ..	25	·02	16	·01	..	..
41		Hardoi ..	4	..	28	·03	7	·01
42		Kheri ..	3	..	6	·01	1	..
43	Fyzabad	Fyzabad ..	35	·03	6	..	2	..
44		Gonda ..	11	·01	3	..	..	..
45		Bahraich ..	15	·01	24	·02	2	..
46		Sultanpur ..	39	·04	1	..	..	..
47		Partabgarh ..	14	·01	1	..	..	..
48		Bara Banki ..	29	·03	5	..	..	..
		Total of Rural Districts ..	8,446	·08	1,276	·03	301	·01

ANNUAL FORM No. VI(a)

Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Infectious diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
2	·01	..	..	136	·82	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	·01	6	·01	60	·07	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	·01	2	..	103	·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	..	..	..	123	·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
10	·01	2	..	79	·08	1	..	..	..	1	..	5
7	·01	..	..	15	·01	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
5	·01	2	..	136	·25	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
15	·02	8	·01	97	·13	..	..	..	..	1	..	8
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	1	..	12	·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
7	·01	2	..	67	·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
7	·01	2	..	26	·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
1	..	..	..	22	·02	..	..	1	..	1	..	13
13	·01	43	·04	417	·42	..	..	3	..	3	..	14
1	..	..	..	118	·15	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	5	·01	12	·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	..	..	..	12	·01	..	..	..	..	2	..	17
1	..	2	..	44	·06	..	..	1	..	..	..	18
2	..	1	..	177	·19	3	..	..	..	..	..	19
1	..	..	..	157	·24	..	..	1	..	..	..	20
5	..	..	..	113	·09	3	..	59	·04	5	..	21
2	..	..	..	67	·12	14	·02	2	..	1	..	22
1	..	..	..	17	·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
1	..	..	..	2,066	4·49	..	..	..	..	4	·01	24
..	..	..	..	5	·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
2	..	..	..	38	·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
1	..	..	..	15	·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	22	·02	1	..	..	..	..	..	28
10	·01	..	..	78	·11	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
3	..	13	·01	38	·04	..	..	1	..	..	..	30
23	·01	47	·01	111	·03	..	..	..	..	3	..	31
12	..	24	·01	59	·03	..	..	1	..	..	..	32
58	·04	73	·05	310	·21	2	..	2	..	4	..	33
7*	·03	2	·01	69	·30	..	..	1	..	..	..	34
20	·03	1	..	439	·77	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
46	·09	23	·04	503	·95	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
12	·02	..	..	211	·44	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
4	..	..	..	150	·18	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	64	·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
6	..	..	..	92	·08	..	..	7	·01	..	..	40
3	..	..	..	78	·07	..	..	..	..	1	..	41
2	..	1	..	25	·03	..	..	1	..	..	..	42
5	..	3	..	53	·05	..	..	18	·02	..	..	43
1	..	..	..	22	·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
5	..	5	..	67	·06	..	..	2	..	..	..	45
2	..	1	..	14	·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
1	..	6	·01	14	·01	..	..	1	..	..	..	47
4	..	..	..	54	·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
331	·01	275	·01	6,614	·15	26	..	101	..	26	..	

* Three deaths from T. B. have been amongst those patients who came from outside districts in the Bhowali Sanatorium during 1937.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts and

Number	Division	District	Other						
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)		
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
		<i>A—Rural Districts— (concluded)</i>							
1	Meerut	Dehra Dun ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		Saharanpur ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	
3		Muzaffarnagar ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
4		Meerut ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5		Bulandshahr ..	..	3	..	..	4	..	
6	Agra	Aligarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7		Muttra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8		Agra ..	..	22	·03	2	..	10	·01
9		Mainpuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10		Etah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rohilkhand	Bareilly..	..	2	..	..	..	..
12		Bijnor ..	..	5	·01	..	..	2	..
13		Budaun..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14		Moradabad ..	..	23	·02	2	..	..	..
15		Shahjahanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16		Pilibhit..	..	..	..	..	5	·01	
17	Allahabad	Farrukhabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18		Etawah ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
19		Cawnpore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20		Fatehpur ..	..	8	·01	..	..	1	..
21		Allahabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Jhansi	Jhansi ..	..	18	·03	..	..	..	..
23		Jalaun ..	..	7	·02	..	..	1	..
24		Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25		Banda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Benares	Benares..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27		Mirzapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28		Jaunpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29		Ghazipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30		Ballia ..	..	33	·04	..	..	1	..
31	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur ..	..	58	·02	5	..	..	..
32		Basti ..	..	68	·03	..	..	4	..
33		Azamgarh ..	..	20	·01	5	..	22	·01
34	Kumaun	Naini Tal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35		Almora ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
36		Garhwal ..	..	12	·02	1	..	7	·01
37	Lucknow	Lucknow ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38		Unao ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39		Rae Bareilly ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40		Sitapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41		Hardoi ..	..	4	..	9	·01	..	..
42		Kheri ..	..	9	·01	..	..	..	..
43	Fyzabad	Fyzabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
44		Gonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45		Bahraich ..	..	31	·03	..	..	..	..
46		Sultanpur ..	..	19	·02	..	..	..	..
47		Partabgarh ..	..	23	·02	..	..	..	..
48		Bara Banki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total of Rural Districts ..			869	·01	24	..	65	..	

ANNUAL FORM No. VI(a)

Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	422	321	743	159.68	1
3	..	..	..	..	..	24	2,953	2,335	5,288	156.48	2
3	..	..	..	1	..	22	2,399	1,717	4,116	130.66	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	4,422	8,514	7,936	138.46	4
10	.01	..	..	1	..	21	3,251	2,529	5,780	129.40	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,201	1,721	3,922	103.33	6
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	911	669	1,580	81.25	7
17	.02	4	..	16	.02	18	2,095	1,530	3,625	119.70	8
2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,103	720	1,823	94.49	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,434	1,118	2,602	105.90	10
2	..	1	..	2	..	10	2,755	2,430	5,185	144.50	11
10	.01	1	..	..	..	16	2,135	1,794	3,929	147.47	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2,683	2,163	4,851	133.01	13
36	.04	3	..	2	..	29	3,387	2,858	6,245	134.59	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,505	2,086	4,591	172.87	15
5	.01	1	..	1	..	5	1,634	1,378	3,012	173.58	16
1	..	1	..	5	.01	5	2,394	1,861	4,255	155.83	17
6	.01	..	..	..	..	6	2,524	1,977	4,501	161.31	18
5	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,683	1,197	2,880	103.92	19
3	..	3	..	..	..	5	1,751	1,346	3,097	124.92	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2,605	1,925	4,531	115.01	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2,303	1,990	4,293	175.91	22
1	..	2	..	1	..	4	1,271	1,020	2,291	160.97	23
8	.02	..	..	..	..	6	1,480	1,205	2,685	162.82	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,384	1,024	2,408	115.03	25
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	2,132	1,744	3,926	135.06	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2,154	1,718	3,872	136.11	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2,173	1,728	3,901	105.01	28
1	..	..	..	..	..	8	1,913	1,592	3,505	122.52	29
3	..	1	..	..	..	12	1,402	949	2,351	103.44	30
9	..	23	.01	..	..	28	6,180	4,763	10,943	99.53	31
9	..	16	.01	1	..	9	3,345	3,055	6,900	118.41	32
47	.03	16	.01	2	..	25	3,192	2,479	5,671	107.22	33
..	..	1	..	..	..	37	698	674	1,372	229.78	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	1,614	1,500	3,114	128.75	35
5	.01	6	.01	1	..	21	2,066	1,761	3,847	166.27	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,477	1,281	2,758	167.13	37
5	.01	2	..	..	..	8	1,861	1,393	3,254	145.74	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1,592	1,231	2,823	106.58	39
1	..	1	..	..	..	12	3,004	2,350	5,354	151.37	40
4	..	5	..	2	..	1	2,337	2,012	4,399	152.98	41
3	..	1	..	..	..	4	2,713	2,195	4,903	145.70	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2,779	2,206	4,985	144.80	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4,236	3,421	7,707	154.84	44
9	.01	5	..	1	..	10	2,987	2,547	5,534	159.77	45
6	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,196	1,792	3,988	141.97	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,401	1,093	2,494	113.50	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2,485	2,016	4,501	144.39	48
218	..	93	..	36	..	521	110,348	87,928	198,276	132.32	

*Note—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

[Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B.—Towns								
1	Dehra Dun ..	Dehra ..	37	·91	22	·54	..	..
2		Dehra Dun Cantonment ..	4	·41	1	·10	..	..
3		Mussoorie ..	2	·18	2	·18	2	·18
4		Rikhikesh ..	44	11·07	21	5·23	..	..
5		Rajpur ..	12	4·29	2	·71	..	..
6		Chakrata Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7		Landaur ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Saharanpur	Saharanpur ..	12	·15	33	·42	5	·06
9		Hardwar Union ..	41	1·23	28	·84	14	·42
10		Deoband ..	106	4·79	4	·18	9	·41
11		Roorkee ..	183	13·12	4	·29	2	·14
12		Gangoh ..	351	27·40	..	..	..	..
13		Manglaur ..	31	3·09	1	·10	..	..
14		Rampur ..	103	15·16	6	·83	2	·29
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur ..	64	13·18	2	·41	2	·41
16		Nakur ..	12	2·66	11	2·44	7	1·55
17		Amtehta ..	57	12·94	..	..	..	..
18		Roorkee Cantonment ..	1	·28	..	..	..	..
19		Titron ..	18	5·17	5	1·44	3	·86
20		Sarsawa ..	5	1·65	26	8·60	..	..
21		Jhabrera ..	13	4·55	14	4·90	..	..
22	Muzaffar-nagar.	Muzaffarnagar ..	20	·56	..	..	2	·06
23		Kaiana ..	..	..	9	·46	4	·20
24		Kaushla ..	208	18·82	1	·09	..	..
25		Shamli ..	..	..	..	..	1	·11
26		Khatauli ..	66	7·50	1	·11	..	..
27		Thana Bhawan ..	213	23·72	5	·67	..	..
28		Charthawal ..	13	2·01	1	·15	..	..
29		Jansath ..	200	15·98	10	·80	..	..
30		Purgazi ..	63	10·36	2	·33	2	·33
31		Sisauli ..	30	5·16	9	1·58	1	·17
32		Jhinjhana ..	2	·68	25	4·87	1	·19
33		Budhana ..	12	2·34	4	·78	..	..
34		Jalalabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35		Shahpur ..	1	·26	1	·26	..	..
36	Meerut	Meerut ..	7	·03	3	·03	136	1·49
37		Meerut Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38		Hapur ..	9	·36	22	·87	64	2·55
39		Ghaziabad ..	367	23·71	..	..	1	·06
40		Sardhana ..	24	2·84	..	..	2	·19
41		Khakra ..	104	10·44	..	..	..	..
42		Mawana ..	351	36·62	..	..	3	·31
43		Baraut ..	62	6·60	3	·32	18	1·92
44		Pilkhua ..	21	3·10	..	..	..	..
45		Ohhaprauli ..	53	8·09	3	·46	1	·15
46		Faridnagar ..	79	12·66	..	..	..	..
47		Parichhatgarh ..	159	27·22	..	..	8	1·37
48		Garhmuktesar ..	105	19·57	5	·93	..	..
49		Baghat ..	14	2·84	23	4·67	..	..
50		Muradnagar ..	70	14·27	..	..	1	·20

Fevers

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and diarrhoea				Respi-	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
1	Dehra Dun..	Dehra	65	1·61	87	2·15	324	8·02
2		Dehra Dun Cantonment	1	·10	8	·82	23	2·87
3		Musscoree	7	·63	3	·27	39	3·53
4		Rikbikesh	21	5·23	16	4·02	17	4·28
5		Raipur .. ..	..	..	4	1·43	..	..
6		Chakrata Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	8	5·82
7		Landaur ditto .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	·87
8	Saharanpur	Saharanpur	66	·84	163	2·13	353	4·49
9		Hardwar Union	63	1·89	86	2·58	117	3·51
10		Deoband	12	·54	35	1·58	..	..
11		Roorkee	6	·43	11	·79	5	·86
12		Gangoh .. ..	..	..	2	·15	..	..
13		Manglaur .. ..	..	..	2	·20	..	..
14		Rampur	4	·59	17	2·50	7	1·03
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur	16	3·29	3	·62	6	1·23
16		Nakur	4	·89	6	1·33	26	5·76
17		Ambehta .. ..	..	..	10	2·27	..	..
18		Roorkee Cantonment	1	·28	..	..	13	3·68
19		Titron	3	·86	7	2·01	17	4·88
20		Sarsawa .. ..	..	..	2	·66	..	..
21		Jhabera .. ..	..	..	2	·70	..	..
22	Muzaffar-nagar.	Muzaffarnagar	18	·51	47	1·33	58	1·64
23		Kairana	1	·05	3	·15	..	..
24		Kandhla .. ..	..	..	3	·27	10	·90
25		Shamli	2	·22	13	1·45	35	3·91
26		Khatauli .. ..	..	..	3	·34	18	2·05
27		Thana Bhawan	1	·13	4	·54	..	..
28		Charthawal .. ..	..	..	13	2·01	..	..
29		Jansath	3	·24	13	1·04	2	·16
30		Purgazi	5	·82	13	2·14	35	5·75
31		Sisauli	1	·17	9	1·58	1	·17
32		Jhinjhana	3	·58	14	2·73	1	·19
33		Budhana	1	·19	1	·19	1	·19
34		Jalalabad	7	1·38	16	3·15	..	..
35		Shahpur	2	·52	2	·52	..	..
36	Meerut	Meerut	96	1·05	37	·40	162	1·78
37		Meerut Cantonment	4	·09	1	·02	..	..
38		Hapur	22	·87	163	6·49	96	3·82
39		Ghaziabad	1	·06	7	·45	..	..
40		Sardhana	4	·39	7	·68	..	..
41		Khekra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42		Mawana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43		Baraut	3	·32	21	2·24	15	1·60
44		Pilkhua .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45		Chhaprauli	2	·30	2	·30	..	..
46		Faridnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47		Parichhatgarh .. ..	..	..	6	1·08	..	..
48		Garhmuktesar .. ..	..	..	2	·37	..	..
49		Baghpat .. ..	..	..	2	·40	..	..
50		Muradnagar .. ..	..	..	1	·20	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

ratory diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
45	1.11	..	..	80	1.98	..	..	..	..	3	.07	1
..	..	..	..	2	.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	.45	..	..	8	.72	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	2	.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1	.36	2	.71	27	9.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	4	2.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
3	2.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
254	3.23	1	.01	465	5.91	..	..	..	..	2	.02	8
65	1.95	..	..	86	2.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
17	.77	3	.13	9	.41	..	..	1	.04	..	..	10
20	1.48	..	..	49	3.51	..	..	..	..	1	.07	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
3	.44	6	.88	9	1.32	..	..	..	..	1	.15	14
2	.41	1	.20	4	.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
8	1.77	1	.22	29	6.42	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	2	.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	1	.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
2	.57	1	.29	9	2.59	1	.29	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	2	.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	2	.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
18	.51	..	..	43	1.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	8	.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	1	.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	27	3.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
16	1.52	..	..	1	.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	1	.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	1	.15	55	8.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	16	1.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
6	.99	2	.33	11	1.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
2	.35	..	..	6	1.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
2	.39	..	..	19	3.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	1	.19	7	1.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	29	5.71	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
213	2.84	..	..	197	2.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	219	4.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
21	.84	..	..	193	7.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
2	.13	..	..	17	1.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	7	.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	1	.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
7	.74	..	..	19	2.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	1	.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
2	.30	..	..	2	.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
1	.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	5	.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
1	.19	..	..	7	1.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	6	1.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	50

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
1	Dehra Dun..	Dehra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2		Dehra Dun Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..
3		Mussooree ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4		Rikhikesh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5		Rajpur..	..	..	..	..	1	86
6		Chakrata Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..
7		Landaur ditto	..	..	..	..	1	87
8	Saharanpur..	Saharanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9		Hardwar Union ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10		Deoband ..	..	..	..	..	9	41
11		Roorkee ..	..	7	50	..	1	07
12		Gangoh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13		Manglaur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14		Rampur ..	..	..	..	1	15	..
15		Chilkhana-Sultanpur	..	1	20	..	..	..
16		Nakur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17		Ambehta ..	..	1	23	..	..	..
18		Roorkee Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..
19		Titron ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20		Sarsawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21		Jhabrera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Muzaffar-nagar:	Muzaffarnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23		Kairana..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24		Kandhla..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25		Shamli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26		Khatoli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27		Thana Bhawan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28		Charthawal ..	..	1	15	..	..	..
29		Jansath ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30		Purqazi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31		Sisauli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32		Jbinjhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33		Budhana ..	..	..	..	..	1	19
34		Jalalabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35		Shahpur..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Meerut ..	Meerut..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37		Meerut Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..
38		Hapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39		Ghaziabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40		Sardhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41		Khekra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42		Mawana..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43		Baraut ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44		Pilkhua ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45		Chhaprauli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46		Faridnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47		Parichhatgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48		Garhmuktesar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49		Baghpat..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50		Muradnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
11	.27	..	..	1	.02	20	237	209	446	242.39	1
1	.10	..	..	..	..	..	39	23	62	182.89	2
2	.18	..	..	..	..	4	18	16	34	135.55	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	8	135.59	4
4	1.43	..	..	..	..	2	9	12	21	253.01	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	102.56	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	61.22	7
..	..	..	..	1	.01	43	613	525	1,138	236.94	8
3	.09	7	.21	..	..	22	207	186	393	233.55	9
27	1.22	..	..	..	..	13	102	102	204	218.65	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	74	79	153	243.24	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	57	52	109	144.95	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28	37	65	137.42	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	32	41	73	241.72	14
1	.20	..	..	..	..	9	39	41	80	384.61	15
1	.24	..	..	..	..	3	19	19	38	152.61	16
2	.45	..	..	..	..	5	18	13	31	133.62	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	17	197.67	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	16	21	37	184.08	19
1	.33	..	..	..	..	..	16	9	25	210.08	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	10	16	163.42	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	145	110	255	174.54	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	104	65	169	165.52	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	41	35	76	166.67	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	31	26	57	133.85	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	25	24	49	142.44	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	31	29	60	250.00	27
1	.15	..	..	..	..	..	28	24	52	152.05	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	62	49	111	189.74	29
1	.16	..	..	..	..	3	35	30	65	221.84	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	25	44	149.15	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	14	29	124.46	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	20	68.96	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	8	18	83.67	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	11	27	156.98	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	375	317	692	161.53	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	50	137	139.51	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	162	150	312	237.26	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	67	72	139	171.18	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	21	39	102.36	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	10	36	113.56	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	50	72	122	310.34	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	48	99	221.43	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	15	45	141.51	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	7	16	75.12	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	23	182.54	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	61	250.68	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	11	19	118.01	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	17	121.43	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	26	163.52	50

*NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
51		Phalanda	46	10·06	1	·22	..	..
52		Lawar Khas	112	25·54	..	..	..	..
53		Kankar Khera	73	16·91	..	..	..	..
54		Abdullahpur	86	25·56	..	..	..	..
55	Meerut— (concluded).	Loni	21	7·19	..	..	..	..
56		Aminnagar Sarai	30	11·72	..	..	..	..
57		Dasna	26	10·63	..	..	..	..
58		Baksar Khera	65	31·20	1	·48	..	..
59		Farruknagar	30	20·04	..	..	..	..
60		Khurja	93	2·97	..	..	..	..
61		Bulandshahr	71	2·85	14	·56	11	·44
62		Sikandrabad	16	·84	..	..	..	..
63		Debal	12	1·06	292	25·91	..	..
64		Jahangirabad	1	·09	..	..	83	3·07
65		Shikarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	18	1·69
66		Siana .. ..	..	..	..	..	24	3·14
67		Anupshahr	232	30·94	..	..	..	..
68		Jewar .. ..	..	..	1	·15	7	1·04
69	Bulandshahr	Gulaothi	90	13·79	..	..	17	2·60
70		Pahasu	96	17·72	2	·37	2	·37
71		Aurangabad	147	29·10	..	..	..	..
72		Dankaur	107	22·11	1	·21	27	5·58
73		Chhata	51	10·69	..	..	12	2·52
74		Bugra	91	19·53	1	·21	1	·21
75		Rabupura	58	13·19	1	·23	..	..
76		Dadri	80	19·82	..	..	1	·25
77		Bilaspur	6	31·42	1	·33	..	..
78		Kakor	46	18·58	..	..	..	..
79		Aligarh or Koil	29	·34	56	·67	21	·25
80		Hathras	21	·53	79	1·92	58	1·46
81		Atrauli	177	11·86	4	·27	..	..
82		Sikandra Rao	11	1·08	4	·39	4	·39
83		Jalali	59	7·05	21	2·51	..	..
84		Khair	62	11·61	..	..	..	..
85		Pilkhana	8	1·78	12	2·68	2	·45
86		Mendu	117	26·90	..	..	6	1·38
87	Aligarh	Kauriganj	39	9·84	..	..	7	1·76
88		Harduaganj	80	20·37	1	·25	5	1·27
89		Mursan	25	7·26	14	4·07	4	1·16
90		Purdilnagar	6	1·73	50	14·84	..	..
91		Sasni	68	20·70	3	·91	..	..
92		Charra	30	11·65	..	..	..	..
93		Bijaigarh	62	24·87	3	1·20	..	..
94		Biaswan	22	8·97	10	4·03	..	..
95		Hasayan	2	·9	2	·95	..	..
96		Muttra	4	·07	42	·69	36	·59
97		Brindaban	242	14·11	3	·17	1	·06
98		Kosi	146	20·02	37	5·07	7	·96
99		Chhata	18	2·90	45	7·24	3	·45
100		Mahaban	25	5·14	18	3·70	3	·62
101	Muttra	Gobardhan	54	12·24	14	3·17	1	·23
102		Sahpau	3	·72	85	20·44	..	..
103		Sadabad	95	24·60	2	·52	2	·52
104		Sonkh	72	20·87	2	·58	..	..
105		Muttra Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106		Shergarh	33	11·08	22	6·41	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers														
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal ¹ fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)		Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	1	·22	51
..	52
..	53
..	54
..	55
..	56
..	1	·41	57
..	58
..	59
..	17	·54	60
..	118	4·74	61
..	403	21·24	62
..	63
..	228	21·22	64
..	243	22·81	65
..	213	27·85	66
..	67
..	63	9·41	68
..	69
..	70
..	2	·41	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
2	·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	1	·21	73
..	74
..	6	1·49	75
..	76
..	77
..	78
..	196	2·34	79
..	136	3·42	80
..	81
..	60	5·90	82
..	83
..	84
..	85
..	86
..	87
..	88
..	89
..	90
..	91
..	92
..	93
..	39	15·90	94
..	29	13·78	95
..	2	·03	..	..	..	..	216	3·56	96
..	2	·12	..	..	..	..	114	6·65	97
..	98
..	15	2·41	99
..	16	3·29	100
..	3	·68	101
..	12	2·89	102
..	14	3·62	103
..	19	5·51	104
..	18	5·23	105
..	9	2·62	106

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and diarrhoea				Respi-		
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)		
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Death	Ratio	
		B—Towns—(continued)							
51	Meerut— (concluded)	Phalauda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52		Lawar Khas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53		Kanker Khera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54		Abdullahpur ..	..	..	..	..	1	30	..
55		Loni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56		Aminnagar Sarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57		Dazna ..	..	..	..	..	1	41	..
58		Baksar Khera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59		Farruknagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Bulandshahr	Khurja ..	49	1.57	75	2.40	139	4.44	..
61		Bulandshahr ..	20	.89	43	1.73	94	3.77	..
62		Sikandrabad ..	13	.68	22	1.16	84	4.43	..
63		Debai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64		Jahangirabad ..	..	..	5	.46	..	..	..
65		Shikarpur ..	13	1.22	14	1.31	1	.09	..
66		Siana ..	..	..	19	2.48	..	..	..
67		Anupshahr ..	..	..	3	.40	..	..	..
68		Jewar ..	13	1.94	12	1.79	8	1.19	..
69		Gulaothi ..	..	..	2	.31	1	.15	..
70		Pahasu ..	1	.18	2	.37	..	..	..
71		Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72		Dankaur ..	2	.41	7	1.45	..	..	..
73		Chhatari ..	3	.63	4	.84	..	..	..
74		Bugrasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75		Rabupura ..	..	..	1	.23	5	1.14	..
76		Dadri ..	..	..	4	.99	1	.25	..
77		Pilaspur ..	..	..	..	..	1	.33	..
78		Kakor ..	..	..	1	.40	..	..	..
79	Aligarh	Aligarh or Koil ..	80	.95	353	4.21	376	4.48	..
80		Hathras ..	13	.33	100	2.51	235	5.91	..
81		Atrauli ..	2	.13	99	6.62	..	.13	..
82		Sikandra Rao ..	7	.69	11	1.08	49	4.81	..
83		Jalali ..	..	..	1	.12	..	..	..
84		Khair ..	2	.37	3	.56	..	..	..
85		Pilkhana ..	3	.67	4	.89	..	..	..
86		Mendu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87		Kauriganj ..	..	..	6	1.51	..	..	..
88		Harduaganj ..	..	..	8	.76	..	..	..
89		Mursan ..	1	.29	..	..	..	..	..
90		Purdilnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91		Sasni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92		Chharra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93		Bijaigarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94		Biaswan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95		Hasayan ..	2	.95	4	1.90	..	..	..
96	Muttra	Muttra ..	53	.96	129	2.13	369	6.09	..
97		Brindaban ..	13	.76	61	3.56	60	3.50	..
98		Kosi ..	4	.55	8	1.10	..	..	..
99		Chhata ..	1	.16	..	..	..	..	..
100		Mahaban ..	..	..	11	2.26	..	..	..
101		Gobardhan ..	1	.23	4	.91	15	3.40	..
102		Sahpau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103		Sadabad ..	..	..	3	.78	..	..	..
104		Sonkh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105		Muttra Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106		Shergarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

ratory diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Death	Ratio	
..	..	..	..	1	·32	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	3	·63	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	5	1·16	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	1	·41	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59
11	·35	..	..	131	4·19	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	54	2·17	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	3	·16	20	1·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	4	·35	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
13	1·21	..	..	28	2·60	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	16	2·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	1	·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
8	1·19	1	·15	25	3·73	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
..	..	..	..	12	1·84	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
..	..	..	..	2	·87	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
5	1·03	..	..	10	2·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
4	·84	..	..	16	3·35	..	..	..	..	1	·21	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
1	·23	..	..	5	1·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
1	·25	1	·25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
..	..	..	..	1	·33	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
123	1·47	24	·29	216	2·57	..	..	..	..	1	·01	79
100	2·51	..	..	118	2·97	..	..	..	..	1	·02	80
2	·13	1	·07	3	·20	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
42	4·13	2	·20	40	3·93	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
1	·12	..	..	3	·36	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	..	..	11	2·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
..	..	..	..	7	1·56	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
1	·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
..	..	..	..	33	8·32	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	..	..	8	2·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	10	2·91	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93
1	·47	..	..	10	4·75	..	..	..	..	..	..	94
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
84	1·39	..	..	384	6·34	..	..	..	..	..	..	96
6	·35	2	·12	83	4·84	2	·12	..	..	1	·06	97
5	·63	..	..	6	·82	..	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	..	..	5	·80	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
2	·41	2	·41	13	2·67	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
6	1·36	..	..	7	1·59	..	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	..	..	2	·52	..	..	..	..	..	..	103
1	·29	..	..	1	·29	..	..	..	..	..	..	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105
..	..	..	..	1	·29	..	..	..	..	..	..	106

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Town—(continued)</i>						
51	Meerut— (concluded).	Phalauda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52		Lawar Khas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53		Kankar Khera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54		Abdullahpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55		Loni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56		Aminnagar Sarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57		Dasna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58		Bakesar Khera ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59		Farruknagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Bulandshahr	Khurja ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61		Bulandshahr ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62		Sikandrabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63		Debai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64		Jahangirabad ..	6	·56	..	..	..	..
65		Shikarpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66		Siana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67		Anupshahr ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68		Jewar ..	2	·30	..	..	..	..
69		Gulauthi ..	19	2·91	..	..	..	..
70		Pahasu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71		Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72		Dankaur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73		Chhatari ..	2	·42	..	..	..	..
74		Bugraji ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75		Rabupura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76		Dadri ..	1	·25	..	..	..	..
77		Bilaspur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78		Kakor ..	1	·40	..	..	..	..
79	Aligarh	Aligarh or Koil ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80		Hathras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81		Atrauli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82		Sikandra Rao ..	11	1·08	..	..	..	..
83		Jalali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84		Khair ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85		Pilkhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86		Mendu ..	1	·28	8	·69	..	..
87		Kauriaganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88		Harduaganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89		Mursan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90		Purdilnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91		Sasni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92		Oharra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93		Bijaigarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94		Biswan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95		Hasayan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	Muttra	Muttra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97		Brindaban ..	17	·99	..	..	..	..
98		Kosi ..	..	..	..	..	4	·55
99		Ohhata ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100		Mahaban ..	7	1·44	..	..	1	·20
101		Gobardhan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102		Sahpau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103		Sadabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104		Sonkh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105		Muttra Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106		Shergarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	6.62	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	17	33	154.20	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	8	18	166.67	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	12	29	287.13	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	7	259.26	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	22.73	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	11	152.73	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12	162.16	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	7	93.33	59
1	.03	1	.03	..	..	22	177	160	337	221.56	60
..	..	3	.12	..	..	7	103	98	206	198.08	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	123	114	237	216.83	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	45	85	153.98	63
8	.74	..	..	..	..	3	51	53	109	180.76	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	57	53	115	212.57	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	54	34	88	210.53	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	50	34	84	235.95	67
..	..	1	.15	..	..	2	39	24	63	174.03	68
3	.46	..	..	..	..	..	12	9	21	76.92	69
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	19	16	35	174.13	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	58	260.09	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	39	33	77	239.47	72
1	.21	..	..	..	..	1	19	10	29	133.64	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	7	19	121.79	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	6	12	69.36	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	16	35	189.19	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	17	34	259.54	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	22	180.33	78
2	.02	..	..	..	..	27	393	332	725	182.21	79
3	.07	..	..	1	.02	21	335	286	621	266.41	80
1	.07	..	..	..	..	3	74	69	143	195.62	81
1	.10	..	..	..	..	5	71	59	130	263.69	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11	17	108.28	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	18	105.83	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	3	11	103.91	85
1	.23	4	.92	..	..	..	32	20	52	192.59	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	13	37	166.67	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	12	34	207.32	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	3	13	96.30	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	10	116.23	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	2	10	69.93	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	9	94.74	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	9	30	222.22	93
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	23	39	325.00	94
1	.47	..	..	..	..	1	17	10	27	257.14	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	385	332	717	223.42	96
1	.06	..	..	2	.12	4	98	80	178	233.90	97
1	.14	..	..	..	..	1	41	38	79	224.13	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	13	30	103.45	99
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	17	36	164.38	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	22	49	186.31	101
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	15	31	130.25	102
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	16	38	161.02	103
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	17	29	149.43	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	9	97.83	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12	133.33	106

*Note—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B - Towns—(continued)</i>						
107	Muttra (concluded)	Raya	23	7.70	12	4.02	1	.38
108		Baldeo	4	1.38	51	17.66	2	.69
109		Gokul	17	7.69	..	..	1	.45
110		Radhakund	54	25.54	7	3.31	..	..
111		Farrah .. ..	..	..	2	1.05	5	2.64
112	Agra	Agra	60	.29	87	.42	17	.08
113		Agra Cantonment	2	.08	..	..	..	..
114		Ferozabad	87	3.76	17	.73	34	1.47
115		Fatehpur-Sikri	63	9.00	45	6.43	3	.43
116		Achnera	86	15.17	53	9.35	1	.18
117		Itmadpur	7	1.43	24	4.90	12	2.45
118		Fatehabad	127	32.01	12	3.02	5	1.26
119		Pinhat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120		Bah	9	2.42	..	..	1	.27
121		Shamsabad	12	3.92	3	.98	16	5.28
122		Jagner	3	1.04	..	..	..	..
123		Tundla	5	1.84	9	3.31	..	..
124	Mainpuri	Mainpuri	142	9.25	..	..	3	.19
125		Shikohabad	92	7.75	..	..	..	..
126		Bhongaon	26	4.71	..	..	..	..
127		Karhal	56	11.12	..	..	1	.20
128		Kuraoli	154	31.05	..	..	..	..
129		Sirsaganj	126	23.62	..	..	..	..
130		Bewar	69	21.62	..	..	..	..
131		Jasrana	40	17.87	..	..	..	..
132		Mainpuri Civil Station	5	3.21	..	..	..	..
133		Pharha	44	23.53	..	..	2	1.30
134	Etah	Kasganj	214	9.26	10	.43	8	.35
135		Soron	114	9.34	..	..	..	..
136		Etah	134	11.68	22	1.92	11	.96
137		Jalesar	214	19.21	30	2.69	1	.09
138		Marehra	172	21.07	4	.49	7	.86
139		Ganjudwadwara	52	7.11	3	.41	..	..
140		Aliganj	109	17.03	..	..	..	..
141		Sahawar	113	17.69	2	.31	3	.47
142		Patiali	46	8.31	11	2.11	..	..
143		Bilram	36	7.81	3	.65	11	2.39
144		Rampur	30	6.96	..	..	..	..
145		Awah	39	9.18	..	..	..	..
146		Nidhanii	70	23.50	8	2.68	..	..
147		Sakit	36	12.46	13	4.50	..	..
148		Mohanpur	33	14.47	3	1.31	..	..
149		Amanpur	85	60.24	2	1.42	..	..
150	Bareilly	Bareilly	124	.92	92	.68	2	.01
151		Aonla	269	17.74	1	.06	2	.18
152		Bareilly Cantonment	9	.91	..	..	..	..
153		Faridpur	77	9.17	4	.48	..	..
154		Baheri	21	3.38	..	..	..	..
155		Sirauli Pyas	103	20.78	..	..	1	.19
156		Senthal	84	18.27	..	..	..	..
157		Shahi	72	16.54	5	1.15	..	..
158		Nawabganj	43	9.89	..	..	..	..
159		Richha	67	17.47	9	2.35	1	.26
160		Sheepuri	73	20.98	..	..	..	..
161		Shishgarh	116	32.92	..	..	..	..
162		Fatehganj East	24	10.50	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers															Number
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)			
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		
..	13	4.35	107	
..	6	2.08	108	
..	88	17.20	109	
..	7	3.31	110	
..	11	5.81	111	
..	1	..	19	.09	..	..	..	..	715	3.48	112	
..	4	.17	..	..	232	9.56	113	
..	79	3.41	114	
..	115	
..	1	.18	116	
..	1	.20	117	
..	118	
..	80	21.28	119	
..	73	19.66	120	
..	2	.65	121	
..	43	14.86	122	
..	22	8.10	123	
..	124	
..	13	1.09	125	
..	1	1.18	126	
..	127	
..	128	
..	129	
..	130	
..	2	.89	131	
..	2	1.29	132	
..	133	
..	134	
..	210	17.21	135	
..	7	.61	136	
..	58	5.21	137	
..	138	
..	6	.82	139	
..	140	
..	18	2.32	141	
..	4	.77	142	
..	4	.87	143	
..	38	8.82	144	
..	145	
..	146	
..	5	1.73	147	
..	148	
..	4	2.81	149	
..	537	4.00	150	
..	151	
..	105	10.66	152	
..	2	.32	153	
..	154	
..	155	
..	2	.46	156	
..	1	.26	..	..	8	1.84	157	
..	1	.26	158	
..	159	
..	1	.23	160	
..	6	2.62	161	
..	162	

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
107	Muttra— (concluded)	Raya .. ..	..	..	1	·33	1	·33
108		Baldeo .. ..	..	..	4	1·38	1	·35
109		Gokul .. ..	..	..	2	·90	..	..
110		Radhakund .. ..	..	..	1	·47	..	..
111		Farrak .. ..	..	..	4	2·11	..	..
112	Agra	Agra	203	·99	312	1·52	2,226	10·83
113		Agra Cantonment	4	·16	1	·04	29	1·19
114		Ferozabad	1	·04	29	1·25	43	1·81
115		Fatehpur-Sikri	1	·14	9	1·29	10	1·43
116		Achnera .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117		Itmadpur .. ..	..	..	11	2·24	..	..
118		Fatehabad	2	·50	1	·25	..	..
119		Pinhat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120		Bah	1	·27	2	·54	8	·81
121		Shamshabad .. ..	..	..	2	·65	7	2·29
122		Jagner .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
123		Tundla .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	2·21
124	Mainpuri	Mainpuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
125		Shikohabad .. ..	..	..	3	·25	14	1·18
126		Bhongach .. ..	..	..	1	·18	1	·18
127		Karhal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
128		Kuraoli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
129		Sirsaganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
130		Bewar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131		Jasrana .. ..	..	..	4	1·79	..	..
132		Mainpuri Civil Station .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
133		Pharha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
134	Etah	Kasganj .. ..	..	..	5	·21	1	·04
135		Soron	1	·08	6	·49	..	..
136		Etah	1	·09	13	1·13	2	·17
137		Jalesar	9	·81	55	4·94	..	..
138		Marehra	2	·24	13	1·59	2	·24
139		Ganjdundwara	2	·27	1	·14	..	..
140		Aliganj	2	·31	..	..	..	..
141		Sahawar	1	·16	4	·63	..	..
142		Patiali .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143		Bilram	2	·43	8	1·73	..	..
144		Rampur	1	·23	4	·93	3	·70
145		Awah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146		Nidhauri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147		Sakit .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
148		Mohanpur	1	·44	8	3·51	..	..
149		Amanpur	1	·71	..	..	..	..
150	Bareilly	Bareilly	70	·52	122	·91	440	3·28
151		Aonla	5	·38	5	·38	..	..
152		Bareilly Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	·20
153		Faridpur	3	·36	11	1·31	..	..
154		Baheri	1	·16	8	1·29	6	·97
155		Sirauli Pyas .. ..	..	..	2	·38	..	..
156		Senthal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
157		Shahi	1	·23	10	2·30	1	·23
158		Nawabganj	1	·23	2	·46	..	..
159		Richha .. ..	..	..	1	·26	..	..
160		Sheopuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161		Shishgarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
162		Fatehganj East .. ..	..	..	13	7·83	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Respiratory diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
1	.33	..	..	10	3.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	107
..	..	..	..	14	4.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	108
..	..	..	..	12	5.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	109
..	..	..	..	1	.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
1	.53	..	..	4	2.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	111
389	1.89	4	.02	710	3.45	..	..	..	..	9	.04	112
9	.37	1	.04	10	.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	113
51	2.21	..	..	36	1.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	114
10	1.48	..	..	11	1.57	..	..	..	..	..	..	115
2	.35	..	..	11	1.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	116
..	..	..	..	11	2.24	..	..	..	..	..	..	117
2	.50	..	..	6	1.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	118
..	..	..	..	7	1.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	..	..	8	2.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	120
5	1.63	..	..	24	7.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	121
..	..	..	..	6	2.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	122
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123
..	..	..	..	1	.06	..	..	..	..	..	..	124
5	.42	..	..	12	1.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	125
..	..	..	..	2	.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	126
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129
..	..	1	.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133
9	.89	5	.21	38	1.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	134
..	..	..	..	10	.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	135
..	..	..	..	7	.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	136
..	..	..	..	38	3.41	2	.18	..	..	..	..	137
4	.49	5	.61	14	1.71	..	..	..	..	..	..	138
..	..	..	..	1	.14	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
..	..	..	..	17	2.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	140
1	.16	..	..	17	2.66	3	.47	..	..	..	..	141
..	..	..	..	1	.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	142
..	..	..	..	8	1.73	..	..	..	..	..	..	143
5	1.16	4	.98	18	4.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145
..	..	..	..	5	1.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	146
..	..	..	..	2	.69	..	..	..	..	..	..	147
..	..	..	..	5	2.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	148
..	..	..	..	7	4.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	149
363	2.74	1	.01	448	3.34	..	..	..	..	..	..	150
..	..	..	..	11	.72	..	..	..	..	..	..	151
..	..	..	..	4	.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	152
2	.24	2	.24	9	1.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	153
8	1.29	..	..	5	.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	154
..	..	..	..	10	1.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	155
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156
..	..	..	..	5	1.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	157
..	..	..	..	1	.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	158
..	..	..	..	1	.26	..	..	..	..	1	.26	159
..	..	..	..	1	.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	160
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161
..	..	1	.44	3	1.31	..	..	1	.44	..	..	162

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural District

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
107	Muttra— (concluded).	Raya .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108		Baldeo .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109		Gokul .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110		Radhakund .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
111		Farrah	4	2'11	..	..	..	..
112	Agra ..	Agra .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	'01
113		Agra Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114		Ferozabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	9	'39
115		Fatehpur-Sikri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116		Achnera .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117		Itmadpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
118		Fatehabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
119		Pinhat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120		Bah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121		Shamshabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
122		Jagner .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
123		Tundla .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
124	Mainpuri ..	Mainpuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	'06
125		Shikohabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
126		Bhongaon .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
127		Karhal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
128		Kuraoli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
129		Sirsaganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
130		Bewar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131		Jasrana .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
132		Mainpuri Civil Station .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
133		Pharha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
134	Etah ..	Kasganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
135		Soron .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
136		Etah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
137		Jalesar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
138		Marehra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
139		Ganjdundwara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
140		Aliganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141		Sahawar	4	'68	..	..	..	..
142		Patiali .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143		Bilram	2	'43	..	..	..	..
144		Rampur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145		Awah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146		Nidhauri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147	Bareilly ..	Sakit .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
148		Mohanpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
149		Amanpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150		Bareilly .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
151		Aonla .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152		Bareilly Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
153		Faridpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	'12
154		Baberi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
155		Sirauli Pyas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
156		Senthal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
157		Shahi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
158		Nawabganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159		Richha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160		Sheopuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161		Shishgarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
162		Fatehganj East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	13	10	23	156·46	107
..	16	19	35	187·16	108
..	8	9	17	151·78	109
..	7	7	14	164·70	110
..	7	13	20	210·53	111
11	·05	..	..	4	·02	70	1,322	1,154	2,476	196·94	112
..	46	30	76	156·70	113
3	·13	..	..	..	..	13	89	83	172	174·09	114
..	3	64	56	120	241·93	115
1	·18	..	..	..	..	..	20	11	31	117·87	116
..	2	15	13	28	118·64	117
..	1	20	25	45	241·93	118
..	14	5	19	188·12	119
..	22	12	34	165·85	120
..	25	14	39	204·19	121
..	10	5	15	112·78	122
..	8	9	17	195·40	123
..	28	20	48	228·57	124
..	2	18	14	32	115·94	125
..	7	2	9	96·77	126
..	2	11	12	23	123·65	127
..	1	21	15	36	257·14	128
..	8	13	20	187·93	129
..	8	2	5	39·37	130
..	5	2	7	189·19	131
..	1	1	2	86·96	132
..	7	4	11	192·98	133
..	4	52	44	96	122·92	134
..	3	71	67	138	193·55	135
..	5	51	47	98	237·29	136
..	12	114	85	199	332·22	137
..	40	41	81	123·77	138
..	1	19	15	34	165·05	139
..	2	34	17	51	236·11	140
..	..	1	·16	..	..	2	28	29	57	112·43	141
..	9	6	15	111·11	142
1	·22	..	..	..	..	1	15	20	35	145·23	143
..	1	21	19	40	197·04	144
..	3	2	5	84·74	145
..	17	18	35	231·79	146
..	12	6	18	162·16	147
..	4	1	5	51·55	148
..	1	13	8	26	195·49	149
..	..	1	·01	20	·15	23	510	456	966	149·44	150
..	3	74	48	122	185·97	151
..	24	16	40	203·33	152
4	·48	..	..	..	..	1	17	10	27	83·23	153
..	1	11	12	23	91·63	154
..	3	15	6	21	90·13	155
..	3	15	6	21	112·80	156
..	2	19	13	32	151·66	157
..	7	9	16	101·57	158
..	14	7	21	93·33	159
..	20	11	31	173·18	160
..	15	18	33	159·42	161
..	1	7	6	13	130·00	162

* NOTE—By the term "deaths from child birth" is meant # deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
163		Najibabad	158	7.10	6	.27	7	.31
164		Nagina	34	1.34	6	.23	8	.12
165		Bijnor	182	7.74	37	1.57	4	.17
166		Kiratpur	13	.75	..	..	2	.12
167		Sherkot	177	11.06	11	.69	..	..
168		Chandpur	2	.14	27	1.93	2	.14
169		Seohara	136	12.22	..	..	5	.45
170	Bijnor ..	Nehtaur	95	8.83	23	2.14	..	..
171		Dhampur	60	5.88	24	2.35	1	.10
172		Mandawar	98	14.73	2	.30	..	..
173		Sahaspur Khas	205	32.50	..	..	..	..
174		Jhalu	59	9.60	24	3.90	1	.16
175		Haldaur	78	14.58	3	.56	..	..
176		Afzalgarh	187	25.90	8	1.51	4	.76
177		Ganjdaranagar	49	22.37	..	..	..	..
178		Budaun	77	1.69	45	.99	9	.20
179		Sahaswan	306	17.34	1	.06	15	.85
180		Ujhant	214	17.57	..	..	1	.08
181		Kakrala	190	27.29	..	..	..	..
182		Alapur	193	28.81	..	..	14	2.03
183	Budaun ..	Islamnagar	23	3.43	2	.30	2	.30
184		Gunnaur	176	27.75	..	..	..	..
185		Bilsi	32	5.85	4	.73	..	..
186		Bisauli	15	3.23	6	1.29	..	..
187		Dataganj	27	9.39	..	..	1	.35
188		Mundia	33	17.35	..	..	..	..
189		Usehat	46	21.56	4	1.87	9	4.23
190		Moradabad	57	.51	8	.07	49	.44
191		Amroha	33	.73	56	1.24	22	.49
192		Sambhal	4	.09	..	..	..	..
193		Chandausi .. ..	..	..	7	.26	..	..
194		Hasanpur	107	9.49	5	.44	1	.09
195		Bachhrawan	157	19.68	1	.12	..	..
196	Moradabad ..	Kanth	135	17.70	..	..	11	1.44
197		Sirsi	81	13.09	..	..	..	..
198		Thakurdwara	66	11.46	14	2.43	1	.17
199		Bilari	16	3.02	7	1.32	..	..
200		Kundarkhl	6	1.24	..	..	..	..
201		Darhyal	123	29.89	..	..	..	..
202		Dhanauta .. ..	..	..	2	.52	1	.26
203		Bahjoi	1	.26	15	3.98	..	..
204		Shahjahanpur	136	1.71	42	.53	5	.06
205		Tilhar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
206	Shahjahanpur	Jalalabad	98	14.73	..	..	..	..
207		Katra	60	9.69	..	..	..	..
208		Pawayan	49	9.80	37	7.40	..	..
209		Shahjahanpur Cantonment	3	.67	5	1.12	..	..
210		Pilibhit	92	2.49	10	.27	..	..
211		Bisalpur	216	20.56	..	..	..	..
212	Pilibhit ..	Neoria Husainpur	78	14.18	4	.73	..	..
213		Puranpur	89	18.65	..	..	..	..
214		Jahanabad	69	18.91	..	..	..	..
215		Bilsanda	35	15.38	1	.44	..	..
216	Farrukhabad.	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.. ..	3	.05	13	.32	1	.02
217		Kanauj	115	5.65	5	.24	2	.10

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers														
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)		Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	2	·09	..	..	..	..	184	6·02	168
..	187	7·35	164
..	8	·13	165
..	112	6·51	166
..	167
..	65	4·64	168
..	1	·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	·09	169
..	2	·19	..	..	1	·09	170
..	97	9·50	171
..	172
..	1	·16	173
..	16	2·60	174
..	175
..	1	·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	·38	176
..	177
..	49	1·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	·04	178
..	179
..	180
..	181
..	182
..	68	10·14	183
..	184
..	1	·18	185
..	1	·21	186
..	2	·69	187
..	188
..	189
..	279	2·52	190
..	217	4·83	191
..	469	10·59	192
..	68	2·54	193
..	194
..	195
..	5	·65	196
..	197
..	1	·17	198
..	1	·19	199
..	1	·21	200
..	201
..	40	10·38	202
..	2	·53	203
..	10	·18	1	·01	..	..	..	..	468	5·90	204
..	332	18·07	205
..	206
..	207
..	208
..	1	·22	209
..	..	2	·05	44	1·19	..	..	..	..	..	..	191	5·18	210
..	4	·38	211
..	212
..	213
..	214
..	215
..	2	·08	..	..	..	..	426	8·25	216
..	25	1·23	217

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and diarrhoea				Respi	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
163	Bijnor	Najibabad	20	·90	34	1·53	7	·31
164		Nagina	21	·82	51	2·00	81	3·18
165		Bijnor	7	·30	44	1·87	74	3·15
166		Kiratpur	14	·81	42	2·44	16	·98
167		Sherkot	5	·31	..	..	..	..
168		Chandpur	9	·64	20	1·43	23	2·00
169		Sheobara	3	·27	7	·63	..	..
170		Nehtaur .. ..	..	..	3	·28	..	..
171		Dhampur	5	·49	22	2·15	8	·78
172		Mandawar .. ..	..	..	5	·75	..	..
173		Sahaspur Khas .. ..	..	..	2	·32	..	..
174		Jhalu	1	·16	8	·49	..	..
175		Haldaur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176		Afzalgarh	13	2·46	26	4·91	..	..
177		Ganjdaranagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	·46
178	Budaun	Budaun	44	·97	131	2·83	203	4·46
179		Sahaswan	3	·17	19	1·08	..	..
180		Ujhani .. ..	..	..	4	·33	..	..
181		Kakrala .. ..	..	..	1	·14	..	..
182		Alapur .. ..	..	..	1	·14	..	..
183		Islampur .. ..	..	..	3	·45	..	..
184		Gunnaur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185		Bilsi	1	·18	25	4·57	..	..
186		Bisauli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
187		Dataganj	1	·35	..	..	..	..
188		Mundia .. ..	..	..	4	1·83	..	..
189		Usehat	1	·47	4	1·87	..	..
190	Moradabad	Moradabad	107	·97	361	3·26	648	5·86
191		Amroha	77	1·71	79	1·76	286	5·25
192		Sambhal	57	1·29	165	3·72	235	5·30
193		Chandausi	12	·45	52	1·94	123	4·78
194		Hasanpur	2	·18	5	·44	..	..
195		Bachhaur	1	·12	..	..	..	..
196		Kanth	1	·13	15	1·97	..	..
197		Sirsi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
198		Thakurdwara	2	·35	6	1·04	..	..
199		Bilari	3	·57	6	1·13	..	..
200		Kundarki .. ..	..	..	7	1·44	12	2·47
201		Darhyal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
202		Dhanaura .. ..	..	..	6	1·55	..	..
203		Babjoi .. ..	..	..	4	1·06	..	..
204	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	87	1·10	117	1·47	113	1·43
205		Tilhar	6	·33	14	·76	8	·43
206		Jalalabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207		Katra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
208		Pawayan .. ..	..	..	6	1·20	..	..
209		Shahjahanpur Cantonment	1	·22	..	..	4	·90
210	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	69	1·87	127	3·44	143	3·83
211		Bisalpur	5	·48	7	·67	2	·19
212		Neoria Husainpur	1	·18	1	·18	..	..
213		Puranpur	1	·21	3	·63	..	..
214		Jahanabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
215		Bilsanda .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
216	Farrukhabad	Farrukhabad cum Fatehgarh	26	·46	173	3·06	196	3·47
217		Kanauj	6	·29	25	1·23	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

ratory diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
1	·04	..	..	110	4·94	..	..	..	..	..	..	163
26	1·02	..	..	24	·94	..	..	..	..	..	..	164
1	·04	..	..	20	·85	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
40	2·32	8	·46	29	1·68	..	..	..	..	..	..	166
11	·69	..	..	5	·31	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
16	1·14	3	·21	27	1·98	..	..	..	..	..	..	168
..	..	..	..	11	·99	..	..	..	..	..	..	169
..	..	..	..	21	1·95	..	..	..	..	..	..	170
7	·68	..	..	25	2·45	..	..	..	..	1	·10	171
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172
2	·32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173
..	..	1	·16	21	3·42	..	..	..	..	1	·16	174
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177
118	2·59	16	·35	109	2·40	..	..	..	..	..	..	178
16	·91	5	·28	42	2·38	1	·06	4	·28	..	..	179
4	·33	..	..	6	·49	..	..	..	..	..	..	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182
..	..	..	..	21	3·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	183
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184
..	..	..	..	10	1·83	..	..	..	..	..	..	185
..	..	..	..	2	·43	..	..	1	·21	..	..	186
..	..	..	..	7	2·43	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
1	·46	..	..	1	·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	188
..	..	..	..	8	3·75	..	..	..	..	..	..	189
143	1·29	2	·02	406	3·67	..	..	..	..	1	·01	190
63	1·40	..	..	157	3·49	..	..	..	..	..	..	191
19	·43	1	·02	83	1·87	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
15	·56	..	..	20	·75	..	..	..	..	..	..	193
..	..	3	·27	72	6·38	..	..	..	..	..	..	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195
..	..	..	..	84	4·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
2	·32	..	..	11	1·78	..	..	..	..	..	..	197
4	·69	1	·17	24	4·17	..	..	..	..	..	..	198
2	·38	..	..	19	3·59	..	..	..	..	..	..	199
4	·82	1	·21	14	2·89	..	..	..	..	..	..	200
..	..	..	..	5	1·19	..	..	..	..	..	..	201
1	·26	1	·26	19	4·93	..	..	3	·78	..	..	202
..	..	..	..	4	1·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	203
146	1·84	..	..	331	4·17	..	..	..	..	..	..	204
17	·92	..	..	40	2·18	..	..	..	..	..	..	205
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207
..	..	..	..	23	4·60	..	..	..	..	..	..	208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209
..	..	16	·43	140	3·79	..	..	..	..	..	..	210
11	1·05	6	·57	6	·57	..	..	..	..	..	..	211
2	·36	..	..	2	·36	..	..	..	..	..	..	212
..	..	..	..	1	·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215
15	·26	..	..	200	3·54	..	..	..	..	..	..	216
5	·21	..	..	64	3·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	217

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
163	Bijnor	Najibabad
164		Nagina .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
165		Bijnor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
166		Kiratpur	102	5.93	..	..	..
167		Sherkot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
168		Chandpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
169		Sheohara	4	86
170		Nehtaur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
171		Dhampur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
172		Mandawar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
173		Sahaspur Khas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
174		Jhalu .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
175		Haldaur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
176	Afzalgarh	1	19	..	..	..
177	Ganjdaranagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
178	Budaun	Budaun	1	06
179		Sahaswan	8	45	..	..	..
180		Ujhani	1	08	1	08	..	
181		Kakrala .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
182		Alapur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
183		Islamnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
184		Gunnaur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
185		Bilsi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
186		Bisauli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
187		Dataganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
188		Mundia	1	46	..	..	..
189	Usehat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
190	Moradabad..	Moradabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
191		Amroha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
192		Sambhal	22	50	..	..	..
193		Chandausi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
194		Hasanpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
195		Bachhrawan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
196		Kanth .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
197		Sirsi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
198		Thakurdwara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
199		Bilari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
200		Kundarkhi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
201		Darhyal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
202		Dhanaura .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
203		Bahjoi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
204	Shahjahan- pur.	Shahjahanpur	9	11
205		Tilhar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
206		Jalalabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
207		Katra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
208		Pawayan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
209		Shahjahanpur Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
210	Pilibhit ..	Pilibhit .. ..	..	..	1	09	..
211		Bisalpur.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
212		Neoria Husainpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
213		Puranpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
214		Jahanabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
215		Bilsanda .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
216	Farrukh- abad.	Farrukhadad-cum-Fatehgarh.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
217		Kanauj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI (a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	117	94	211	199.43	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	100	79	179	180.99	164
16	.68	1	.04	..	..	8	91	79	170	168.32	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	90	98	188	221.96	166
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	27	48	150.94	167
16	1.14	..	..	..	..	4	64	75	139	194.68	168
1	.09	..	..	..	..	3	28	16	44	67.69	169
1	.09	..	..	2	.19	4	24	9	33	108.55	170
1	.10	..	..	..	..	..	58	65	123	243.56	171
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	24	42	154.41	172
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	35	86	434.94	173
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	19	42	160.80	174
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	10	21	138.16	175
1	.19	..	..	..	..	3	8	7	15	62.50	176
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6	85.71	177
1	.02	1	.02	1	.02	11	243	187	435	221.26	178
9	.51	..	..	..	..	2	120	89	209	233.58	179
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	43	57	105	202.70	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	52	101	252.50	181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	29	73	212.83	182
1	.15	..	..	..	..	..	26	23	49	131.37	183
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38	34	72	182.74	184
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	17	31	102.31	185
1	.21	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	11	62.86	186
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	5	24	208.69	187
2	.91	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	15	141.51	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	8	18	189.47	189
8	.07	1	.01	2	.02	58	506	401	907	156.92	190
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	275	246	521	199.23	191
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	250	189	439	176.66	192
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	157	157	314	216.25	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	37	81	206.63	194
2	.25	..	..	..	..	1	26	21	47	215.60	195
1	.13	..	..	..	..	..	34	25	59	174.04	196
2	.32	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	24	117.07	197
2	.35	..	..	..	..	5	22	18	40	215.05	198
8	.57	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	17	87.18	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	9	15	93.68	200
3	.72	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	23	64.97	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	20	137.93	202
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	5	23.70	203
99	1.25	..	..	..	..	34	300	292	592	191.28	204
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	69	59	128	198.14	205
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	6	16	100.00	206
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	5.99	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	20	25	45	207.37	208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6	123.00	209
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	213	198	411	216.77	210
..	..	1	.09	..	..	5	69	59	128	179.77	211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	7	21	90.13	212
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	9	21	87.87	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	16	91.43	214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	22.90	215
5	.09	..	..	..	..	23	330	271	601	253.16	216
3	.15	..	..	..	..	2	58	60	118	193.13	217

* NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
218	Farukhabad —(concl'd.)—	Kaimganj	51	5.75	20	2.26	..	..
219		Shamshabad	27	3.56	..	..	..	..
220		Chhibramau .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221		Fatehgarh Cantonment	5	1.30	..	..	..	..
222		Talgram	27	8.45	2	.63	1	.31
223		Kamalganj	44	14.64	1	.33	..	..
224		Ganj Tirwa	6	2.50	1	.42	..	..
225		Ganj Thattia	46	20.41	..	..	..	..
226	Etawah ..	Etawah	8	.06	..	..	..	..
227		Auraiya	120	16.93	1	.14	2	.28
228		Jaswantnagar	53	10.21	5	.96	17	3.27
229		Phaphund	89	7.60	10	1.95	6	1.17
230		Ekdil	73	22.09	1	.30	2	.60
231		Lakhna	58	19.13	..	..	..	..
232		Bharthana	8	1.49	9	4.47	2	.99
233	Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore	27	.12	202	.92	184	.84
234		Cawnpore Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
235		Bilhaur	27	5.99	13	2.88	..	..
236		Jhinjhak	67	28.09	..	..	..	..
237		Bithur	69	33.30	..	..	4	1.93
238		Juhi	97	4.82	..	..	..	..
239		Fatehpur .. ..	..	..	24	1.27	..	..
240	Fatehpur ..	Bindki	28	9.50	86	4.50	..	..
241		Khaga	22	7.75	1	.35	2	.70
242		Kishanpur	22	9.31	1	.42	..	..
243		Allahabad	11	.06	122	.70	85	.49
244	Allahabad ..	Allahabad Cantonment	2	.20	..	..	..	..
245		Mau-Aima	20	8.94	1	.20	1	.20
246		Phulpur	14	2.86	19	3.89	1	.20
247		Sarai Agil	14	3.55	9	2.23	6	1.52
248		Bharatganj	3	.91	..	..	..	..
249		Sirsa	2	.64	9	2.86	4	1.27
250		Jhusi	7	4.31	3	1.85	..	..
251		Jhansi	9	.14	196	3.03	129	2.00
252	Jhansi ..	Gharhia Phatak	62	8.78	2	.12	86	2.19
253		Lalitpur	332	24.21	41	2.99	19	1.38
254		Mau	262	20.47	29	2.27	1	.03
255		Jhansi Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
256		Barwasagar	43	7.67	17	3.03	24	4.28
257		Ranipur	7	1.54	22	4.84	3	.66
258		Chirgaon	35	9.81	3	.84	6	1.63
259		Talbehat	56	16.94	15	4.54	..	..
260		Gursarai	69	21.37	74	22.91	..	..
261		Mahroni	58	20.31	6	2.10	..	..
262	Jalaun ..	Moth	109	40.43	..	..	..	..
263		Konch .. ..	..	..	..	..	30	1.98
264		Orai .. ..	..	..	8	.26	8	.70
265		Kalpi	124	12.60	4	.41	40	4.06
266		Jalaun	44	5.34	30	3.64	22	2.67
267		Madhogarh	32	11.88	77	27.39	..	..
268		Mahoba	63	5.16	..	..	17	1.29
269	Hamirpur ..	Rath	104	9.93	..	..	10	.95
270		Maudaha .. ..	..	..	..	..	21	2.82
271		Hamirpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272		Sumerpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	.42

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers														
Relapsin fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)		Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	218
..	219
..	33	5·21	220
..	30	7·79	221
..	1	·31	..	..	..	..	..	..	222
..	223
..	18	7·49	224
..	225
..	17	18·14	226
..	1	·19	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1·83	227
..	7	1·86	228
..	229
..	8	2·64	230
..	231
..	232
..	133	·61	32	·14	..	..	..	..	2,308	10·53	233
..	1	·22	1	·04	..	..	80	8·26	234
..	235
..	9	4·24	236
..	237
..	238
..	209	11·03	239
1	·85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	·37	240
..	1	·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1·06	241
4	·02	..	..	15	·09	4	·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	242
..	1	·20	..	..	..	..	..	..	248	1·43	243
..	92	9·18	244
..	2	·39	245
..	6	1·23	246
..	247
..	52	15·86	248
..	2	·64	249
..	250
..	2	·03	..	..	..	..	1,073	6·61	251
..	99	6·04	252
..	35	2·55	253
..	1	·08	2	·16	..	..	..	..	254
..	81	6·63	255
..	256
..	1	·28	55	12·09	257
..	2	·60	258
..	1	·31	259
..	260
..	261
..	262
..	304	20·07	263
..	174	15·33	264
..	10	1·01	265
..	167	20·28	266
..	5	1·78	267
..	1	·09	..	..	..	..	6	·45	268
..	269
..	155	20·82	270
..	178	24·74	271
..	86	18·25	272

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
218	Farrukhabad —(conold.)—	Kalmganj .. ..	..	..	11	1.24	..	..
219		Shamshabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
220		Ohhibramau .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221		Fatehgarh Cantonment	2	.52	..	..	2	.52
222		Talgram	2	.63	2	.63	..	..
223		Kamalganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
224		Ganj Tirwa	2	.83	1	.42	..	..
225		Ganj Thattia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
226	Etawah ..	Etawah	8	.17	120	2.56	299	6.37
227		Auraiya .. ..	..	..	1	.14	..	..
228		Jaswantnagar .. ..	..	..	15	2.89	14	2.70
229		Phaphund	4	.78	11	2.14	..	..
230		Ekdil .. ..	..	..	1	.30	6	1.81
231		Lakhna .. ..	..	..	2	.66	1	.83
232		Bharthana	2	.99	1	.50	..	..
233	Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore	484	2.21	745	3.40	2,493	11.37
234		Cawnpore Cantonment	5	.20	2	.03	16	.65
235		Bilhaur .. ..	..	..	2	.44	..	..
236		Jhinjhak .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
237		Bithur	1	.43	1	.43	..	..
238		Jubi .. ..	..	..	1	.05	..	..
239	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur	13	.69	33	1.74	7	.87
240		Bindki	3	.87	15	1.87	..	..
241		Khaga	1	.85	4	1.41	1	.85
242		Kishanpur	2	.85	3	1.27	..	..
243	Allahabad ..	Allahabad	180	1.03	143	.92	1,500	8.62
244		Allahabad Cantonment	1	.10	2	.20	7	.70
245		Mau-Aima	2	.39	1	.20	..	..
246		Phulpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
247		Sarai Aqil	4	1.01	3	.76	..	..
248		Bharatganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249		Sirsa	1	.32	1	.32	..	..
250		Jhusi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
251	Jhansi ..	Jhansi	78	1.21	29	.45	430	6.66
252		Gharhla Phatak	7	.43	34	2.07	98	5.97
253		Lalitpur	2	.14	32	2.33	11	.80
254		Mau	1	.08	40	3.12	..	..
255		Jhansi Cantonment	3	.25	..	..	12	.99
256		Barwasagar .. ..	..	..	16	2.85	..	..
257		Ranipur	3	.66	1	.22	..	..
258		Ohirgaon	3	.34	8	2.24	1	.28
259		Talbehat	1	.30	11	3.33	..	..
260		Gursarai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261	Jalaun ..	Mahroni	2	.70	1	.35	..	..
262		Moth .. ..	..	..	3	1.11	..	..
263		Koneh .. ..	..	..	19	1.25	87	5.74
264		Orai	13	1.14	10	.88	..	..
265		Kalpi	2	.20	7	.71	19	1.93
266		Jalaun	3	.36	10	1.21	4	.48
267		Madhogarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
268	Hamirpur ..	Mahoba	1	.07	..	..	..	..
269		Bath .. ..	..	..	42	4.01	111	10.60
270		Maudaha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271		Hamirpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272		Sumerpur	4	.85	3	.64	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Infectious diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
4	·45	..	..	85	3·95	..	..	..	..	..	..	218
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219
1	·26	..	..	4	1·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	220
..	..	..	..	4	1·25	..	..	..	..	..	..	221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	222
..	..	..	..	18	7·49	..	..	..	..	..	..	223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	224
89	·70	..	..	233	4·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	225
..	..	..	..	20	2·82	..	..	..	..	..	..	226
..	..	..	..	18	3·47	..	..	..	..	..	..	227
1	·19	..	..	16	3·12	..	..	5	·97	..	..	228
1	·80	..	..	1	·80	..	..	..	..	..	..	229
1	·83	..	..	2	·66	..	..	..	..	..	..	230
1	·50	..	..	14	6·95	..	..	..	..	..	..	231
998	4·55	2	·01	1,432	6·53	4	·02	..	..	5	·02	232
6	·24	..	..	19	·77	1	·04	..	..	..	..	233
..	..	..	..	2	·44	..	..	..	..	..	..	234
1	·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235
1	·43	..	..	3	1·45	..	..	..	..	..	..	236
..	..	1	·05	3	·15	..	..	..	..	..	..	237
27	1·42	..	..	120	6·83	..	..	..	..	..	..	238
..	..	1	·12	80	9·99	..	..	..	..	..	..	239
9	3·17	..	..	4	1·41	..	..	..	..	..	..	240
..	..	..	..	1	·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	241
829	1·89	..	..	503	2·89	6	·03	..	..	5	·03	242
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243
5	·98	3	·59	21	4·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	244
..	..	1	·20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	245
..	..	..	..	14	3·55	..	..	..	..	..	..	246
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	247
..	..	..	..	16	5·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	248
..	..	..	..	1	·62	..	..	..	..	..	..	249
92	1·42	2	·03	158	2·37	..	..	..	..	4	·06	250
..	..	..	..	33	2·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	251
8	·58	..	..	52	3·79	..	..	..	..	..	..	252
2	·16	..	..	90	7·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	253
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	254
..	..	..	..	32	5·71	..	..	..	..	..	..	255
..	..	..	..	24	5·27	..	..	..	..	..	..	256
2	·56	1	·28	3	·84	..	..	..	..	..	..	257
..	..	..	..	5	1·51	..	..	..	..	..	..	258
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	259
1	·35	..	..	8	2·80	..	..	..	..	..	..	260
..	..	..	..	6	2·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	261
20	1·32	..	..	71	4·69	..	..	..	..	..	..	262
..	..	..	..	12	1·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	263
19	1·93	..	..	98	9·45	..	..	..	..	..	..	264
3	·36	..	..	3	·36	..	..	..	..	..	..	265
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266
..	..	..	..	12	·91	..	..	..	..	..	..	267
8	·76	..	..	35	3·34	..	..	..	..	..	..	268
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	269
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270
..	..	..	..	16	3·39	..	..	..	..	..	..	271
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	272

[Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII.]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
218	Farrukhabad —(concl'd.)	Kalmganj ..	8	·34	..	..	..	..
219		Shamshabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
220		Ohhibramau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221		Fatehgarh Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
222		Talgram ..	1	·31	1	·81	..	..
223		Kamalganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
224		Ganj Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
225	Etawah ..	Ganj Thattia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
226		Etawah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
227		Auraiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
228		Jaswantnagar ..	17	3·27	..	..	1	·19
229		Phaphund ..	..	..	..	..	1	·19
230		Ekail ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231		Lakbna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
232	Cawnpore ..	Bharthana ..	8	1·49	..	..	..	..
233		Cawnpore ..	15	·07	..	..	..	..
234		Cawnpore Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
235		Bilhaur ..	1	·22	..	..	..	..
236		Jhinjhak ..	..	..	..	..	1	·42
237		Bithur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
238		Juhi ..	1	·05	..	..	..	..
239	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
240		Bindki ..	10	1·25	..	..	..	..
241		Khaga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
242		Kishanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
243	Allahabad ..	Allahabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
244		Allahabad Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
245		Mau-Alma ..	..	..	..	..	7	1·38
246		Phulpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
247		Sarai Aqil ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
248		Bharatganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249		Sirsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
250	Jhansi ..	Jhusi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
251		Jhansi ..	2	·03	..	..	1	·01
252		Gharhia Phatak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
253		Lalitpur ..	5	·86	..	..	..	..
254		Mau ..	17	1·83	..	..	7	·55
255		Jhansi Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
256		Barwasagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
257		Ranipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
258		Chirgaon ..	3	·84	..	..	..	..
259		Talbehat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
260	Jalaun ..	Gursarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261		Mahroni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
262		Moth ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
263		Konch ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
264		Orai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
265	Hamirpur ..	Kalpi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
266		Jalaun ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
267		Madhogarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
268		Mahoba ..	8	·61	..	..	..	..
269	Hamirpur ..	Rath ..	7	·67	..	..	..	..
270		Maudaha ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271		Hamirpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272		Sumerpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child-birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
4	45	1	11	..	..	2	20	18	38	148.40	218
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	12.84	219
..	..	..	..	1	16	..	2	1	3	27.27	220
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	7	104.48	221
1	81	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	19	243.59	222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	13	193.10	223
6	250	..	..	..	..	1	15	9	24	296.80	224
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	7	21	225.81	225
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	354	341	695	233.44	226
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	32	24	56	200.72	227
16	808	..	..	..	..	4	53	39	92	321.68	228
1	19	..	..	..	..	3	25	20	45	201.79	229
1	30	..	..	..	..	1	29	33	62	281.82	230
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	12	22	186.44	231
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	13	110.17	232
..	..	..	..	..	..	112	2,286	1,868	4,154	339.49	233
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	15	39	119.63	234
1	22	..	..	..	..	1	5	5	10	52.36	235
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	9	20	208.33	236
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	8	25	213.67	237
1	05	..	..	..	..	..	29	31	60	177.51	238
..	..	1	05	..	..	2	124	68	212	227.22	239
4	50	..	..	..	..	1	45	35	80	191.85	240
..	..	..	..	1	35	..	25	12	37	224.24	241
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	20	178.57	242
1	..	..	..	..	..	90	1,026	870	1,896	225.79	243
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	18	40	141.34	244
5	98	1	20	1	20	..	12	11	23	112.74	245
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	9	26	140.54	246
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	12	33	250.00	247
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	7	20	145.98	248
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	10	158.73	249
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	6	70.59	250
3	05	..	..	..	..	25	699	568	1,267	322.23	251
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	110	103	213	278.07	252
2	14	..	..	..	..	2	115	85	200	259.40	253
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	119	92	211	277.27	254
2	16	..	..	..	..	8	16	14	30	146.84	255
2	36	..	..	..	..	3	39	40	79	225.07	256
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	41	26	67	252.83	257
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	17	37	249.81	258
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	13	88.48	259
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	20	46	240.84	260
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	38	256.76	261
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	8	31	252.03	262
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	85	185	247.33	263
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	66	141	200.28	264
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	66	136	225.54	265
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	65	124	278.03	266
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	10	37	305.78	267
..	..	8	23	..	..	..	19	8	27	110.65	268
2	19	..	..	..	..	4	109	72	181	276.33	269
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	15	35	129.63	270
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	23	54	183.15	271
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	30	170.45	272

*NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
273	Banda	Banda	11	·49	..	..	..	..
274		Karwi .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	·12
275		Rajpur	54	12·04	..	..	2	·44
276		Atarra	24	5·88	2	·49	1	·24
277		Naraini .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
278		Sitapur	22	10·14	..	..	3	1·88
279	Benares	Benares	194	·96	61	·80	191	·95
280		Benares Cantonment	1	·23	..	..	..	..
281		Moghal Sarai	28	7·90	..	..	5	1·41
282		Sheopur	18	5·57	2	·86	..	..
283		Gangapur	9	4·60	..	..	..	..
284	Mirzapur	Mirzapur-Bindhachal	40	·65	8	·13	16	·26
285		Ahaura	5	·56	..	..	11	1·23
286		Chunar Proper	48	6·63	4	·55	1	·14
287		Kachhwa	98	28·43	..	..	5	1·45
288		Robertsganj	9	3·77	..	..	..	..
289		Ghurawal	1	1·18	3	3·54	..	..
290		Chunar Settlement .. ..	..	..	1	1·28	..	..
291	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	22	·58	14	·37	20	·53
292		Machhlisbahr	61	8·62	8	1·13	1	·14
293		Shahganj	84	13·99	1	·17	6	1·00
294		Badshahpur	21	4·19	..	..	..	..
295		Mariahu	41	11·59	..	..	..	..
296		Kerakat	30	10·40	..	..	1	·35
297		Zafarabad	73	27·02	..	..	..	..
298	Ghazipur	Ghazipur	259	9·42	..	..	19	·69
299		Reotipur	156	15·53	..	..	..	..
300		Ghahmar	164	16·51	..	..	..	..
301		Sherpur	104	10·50	..	..	..	..
302		Usia	92	13·57	..	..	1	·15
303		Mohammadabad	118	17·57	1	·15	8	1·19
304		Zamania	65	11·63	1	·18	2	·36
305		Bara	86	15·64	..	..	..	..
306		Bahadurganj	16	4·07	26	6·62	..	..
307		Saidpur	52	14·47	..	..	3	·83
308	Ballia	Ballia .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	·27
309		Baragaon	118	13·56	..	..	11	1·26
310		Bansdih	52	6·09	8	·94	3	·35
311		Reoti	57	6·73	1	·12	2	·24
312		Rasra	41	4·87	..	..	..	..
313		Sahatwar	32	4·05	..	..	..	..
314		Maniar	69	9·00	3	·39	13	1·69
315		Sikandarpur	78	11·95	..	..	17	2·60
316		Bairia	61	27·23	..	..	..	..
317	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	92	1·54	52	·87	80	1·34
318		Gaura Barhaj	174	12·18	..	..	..	..
319		Gorakhpur notified area	119	11·09	..	..	3	·23
320		Padrauna	110	12·79	8	·35	2	·23
321		Rudarpur	130	16·08	..	..	..	..
322		Bansgaon	85	11·32	2	·27	..	..
323		Deoria	47	6·48	4	·55	..	..
324		Siswa Bazar	66	10·24	..	..	1	·15
325		Lar	10	1·76	4	·70	2	·35

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers															Number
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)			
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		
..	78	3.43	273	
..	82	10.06	274	
..	..	1	.24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1.78	275
..	23	6.86	276	
..	56	24.46	277	
..	5	2.80	278	
..	..	28	.14	1	..	5	.02	..	..	1	..	2,288	11.38	279
..	17	3.97	280	
..	1	.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	281	
..	..	3	1.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7.28	282
..	30	15.34	283	
..	1	.02	..	..	..	..	278	4.46	284	
..	170	19.07	285	
..	..	1	.14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	6.36	286
..	287	
..	3	1.25	288	
..	1	1.18	289	
..	1	1.23	290	
..	248	6.53	291	
..	10	1.41	292	
..	293	
..	3	.60	294	
..	1	.28	295	
..	296	
..	297	
..	1	.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	
..	1	.10	299	
..	300	
..	301	
..	302	
..	18	2.63	303	
..	5	.90	304	
..	305	
..	1	.25	306	
..	16	4.45	307	
1	.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	4.46	308
..	309	
..	310	
..	311	
..	1	.12	312	
..	82	4.05	313	
..	3	.39	314	
..	315	
..	316	
..	..	1	.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	4.73	317
..	5	.35	318	
..	319	
..	320	
..	321	
..	322	
..	323	
..	324	
..	1	.17	325	

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumouia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
273	Banda	Banda	1	·04	1	·04	..	..
274		Karwi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
275		Rajpur	2	·44	1	·22	..	..
276		Atarra .. ..	..	..	2	·49	..	..
277		Naraini	1	·44	1	·44	..	..
278		Sitapur	2	·92	6	2·77	..	..
279	Benares	Benares	421	2·09	845	4·20	594	2·95
280		Benares Cantonment	1	·23	1	·23	5	1·17
281		Moghal Sarai	1	·23	1	·23	..	..
282		Sheopur .. ..	..	..	1	·43	1	·43
283		Gangapur	1	·51	..	..	..	..
284	Mirzapur	Mirzapur-Bindhachal	90	1·47	256	4·18	238	3·89
285		Ahaura	3	·84	9	1·01	..	..
286		Chunar Proper	3	·41	16	2·21	..	..
287		Kachhwa	3	·87	6	1·74	13	3·77
288		Robertsganj	1	·42	..	..	..	..
289		Ghurawal .. ..	..	..	2	2·86	..	..
290		Chunar Settlement	1	1·23	1	1·23	1	1·23
291	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	49	1·30	29	·77	122	3·24
292		Machhlisbahr	1	·14	..	..	..	..
293		Shahganj	13	2·16	8	·50	..	..
294		Badshahpur .. ..	..	..	3	·60	..	..
295		Mariahu	3	·84	..	..	..	..
296		Kerakat .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	·85
297		Zafarabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
298	Ghazipur	Ghazipur	18	·65	22	·80	2	·07
299		Reotipur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
300		Ghahmar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301		Sherpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
302		Usia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303		Mohammadabad	4	·59	..	..	..	..
304		Zamania	6	1·08	2	·36	..	..
305		Bara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
306		Babadurganj	2	·51	7	1·78	..	..
307		Saidpur .. ..	..	..	4	1·11	2	·56
308	Ballia	Ballia	22	1·21	10	·55	10	·55
309		Baragaon	4	·46	2	·23	..	..
310		Bansdih	17	1·99	21	2·46	..	..
311		Recti	2	·24	2	·24	..	..
312		Rasra	11	1·31	1	·12	..	..
313		Sahatwar	1	·13	..	..	..	..
314		Maniar	4	·52	4	·52	..	..
315		Sikandarpur	20	3·06	7	1·07	4	·61
316		Bairia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
317	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	88	1·48	117	1·96	76	1·27
318		Gaura Parhaji	7	·49	4	·23	2	·14
319		Gorakhpur notified area .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320		Padrauna	2	·23	2	·23	2	·23
321		Rudarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
322		Bansgaon .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
323		Deoria .. ..	..	..	1	·14	2	·27
324		Siswa Bazar	1	·15	..	..	..	..
325		Lar	7	1·23	4	·70	2	·35

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Infectious diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	..	..	..	29	1.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	273
..	..	..	..	26	3.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	274
..	..	..	..	7	1.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	275
..	..	..	..	12	2.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	276
..	..	..	..	1	.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	277
..	..	..	..	19	8.76	..	..	..	..	..	..	278
164	.81	4	.02	2,079	10.34	13	.06	2	.01	4	.02	279
4	.93	1	.23	4	.93	..	..	1	.23	..	..	280
..	..	..	..	7	1.97	..	..	..	..	..	..	281
1	.43	..	..	2	.86	1	.43	..	..	..	..	282
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	283
22	.86	..	..	191	3.12	..	..	..	..	1	.02	284
2	.22	4	.45	10	1.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	285
..	..	..	..	8	1.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	286
1	.29	..	..	4	1.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	287
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	289
..	..	..	..	1	1.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	290
11	.29	..	..	98	2.60	..	..	..	..	1	.03	291
1	.14	..	..	4	.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	292
..	..	..	..	27	4.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	293
1	.20	..	..	1	.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	294
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295
..	..	..	..	1	.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	296
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	297
22	.80	2	.07	26	.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	298
..	..	..	..	1	.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	299
..	..	..	..	5	.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	300
..	..	..	..	1	.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	301
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302
..	..	..	..	4	.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	303
10	1.80	..	..	21	3.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	304
..	..	..	..	2	.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	305
..	..	..	..	9	2.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	306
..	..	..	..	19	5.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
3	.16	..	..	18	.99	..	..	..	..	..	..	308
5	.57	..	..	1	.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	309
..	..	..	..	5	.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	310
1	.12	1	.12	23	2.72	..	..	..	..	..	..	311
2	.24	..	..	8	.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.25	..	..	313
..	..	..	..	9	1.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	314
9	1.33	..	..	5	.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	315
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	316
178	2.99	84	.57	200	3.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	317
7	.49	2	.14	25	1.75	..	..	..	..	..	..	318
..	..	..	..	2	.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	319
3	.35	..	..	18	1.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	320
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322
1	.14	..	..	8	1.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	323
..	..	..	..	3	.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	324
2	.35	..	..	24	4.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	325

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B--Towns--(continued).</i>						
273	Banda ..	Banda	3	'13	..	..	..	..
274		Karwi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
275		Rajpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
276		Atarra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
277		Naraini .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
278		Sitapur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
279	Benares ..	Benares .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	'01
280		Benares Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..
281		Moghal Sarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
282		Sheopur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
283		Gangapur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
284	Mirzapur ..	Mirzapur-Bindhachal	..	..	..	..	..	..
285		Ahaura .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
286		Chunar Proper ..	1	'14	..	..	..	..
287		Kachhwa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
288		Robertsganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
289		Ghurawal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
290		Chunar Settlement	..	..	..	..	..	..
291	Jaunpur ..	Jaunpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	'03
292		Machhlisshahr ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
293		Shahganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
294		Badshahpur ..	..	..	1	'20	..	..
295		Mariahu .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
296		Kerakat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
297		Zafarabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
298	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	18	'65	..	..	..	..
299		Reotipur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
300		Ghahmar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301		Sherpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
302		Usia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303		Modammadabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
304		Zamania .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
305		Bara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
306		Bahadurganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
307		Saidpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
308	Ballia ..	Ballia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
309		Baragaon	1	'11	..	..	4	'46
310		Bansdih .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
311		Reoti .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
312		Rasra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
313		Sahatwar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
314		Maniar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
315		Sikandarpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
316		Bairia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
317	Gorakhpur ..	Gorakhpur	1	'02	..	..	..	..
318		Gaura Barhaj ..	5	'85	..	..	..	..
319		Gorakhpur notified area	..	..	..	..	..	..
320		Fadrauna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
321		Rudarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
322		Bansgaon .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
323		Deoria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
324		Siswa Bazar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
325		Lar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

causes						Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortal- ity rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	2	22	14	36	99.45	273
..	13	5	18	60.61	274
..	15	9	24	118.74	275
..	80	26	56	227.64	276
..	1	23	12	35	282.26	277
..	11	14	25	245.10	278
67	.38	40	.20	8	.04	160	1,728	1,521	3,249	265.25	279
..	13	2	15	192.31	280
1	.28	..	..	..	..	2	4	4	8	135.59	281
..	2	..	2	26.67	282
..	5	8	8	96.38	283
..	26	409	325	734	245.81	284
..	1	48	45	93	212.81	285
..	23	26	49	239.02	286
..	5	25	20	45	245.90	287
..	4	1	5	46.73	288
..	1	1	2	47.62	289
..	1	1	142.86	290
21	.56	..	..	..	..	5	131	132	263	197.00	291
..	22	2	24	164.38	292
..	1	18	18	31	171.27	293
2	.40	..	..	..	..	..	18	6	19	103.82	294
..	6	6	12	141.18	295
..	7	4	11	112.24	296
..	7	6	13	119.27	297
2	.07	..	..	..	..	7	79	62	161	128.49	298
..	32	15	47	134.28	299
..	40	28	68	171.72	300
..	11	10	21	112.30	301
..	11	13	24	160.00	302
..	1	36	25	61	179.94	303
..	1	26	18	44	155.48	304
..	1	17	8	25	121.95	305
..	13	9	22	167.94	306
..	3	28	25	53	306.86	307
1	.05	..	..	..	..	7	40	35	75	158.56	308
1	.11	..	..	..	..	1	28	18	46	168.50	309
..	31	23	54	175.89	310
..	1	22	18	40	163.26	311
..	3	14	11	25	142.86	312
..	6	7	13	99.24	313
..	1	30	27	57	187.50	314
..	1	14	17	31	129.71	315
..	10	5	15	88.76	316
..	..	1	.04	..	..	20	289	209	498	200.97	317
..	2	52	31	83	268.61	318
..	8	4	12	46.87	319
..	2	22	23	45	145.16	320
..	2	2	13.51	321
..	2	1	3	24.59	322
..	323
..	324
..	325

* NOTE—By the term "deaths from child birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns						
			Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
326	Gorakhpur— (concl'd.).	Captainganj	49	8.75	..	..	..	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony ..	10	2.20	..	..	..	..
328		Barhalganj	70	15.80	..	..	..	..
329		Rampur	101	24.63	..	..	..	..
330		Gola urf Madri	92	22.78	..	..	..	..
331		Nautanwan	71	17.85	8	2.01	..	..
332		Pipraich	52	16.78	4	1.29	1	.32
333		Bhusawal	51	21.71	..	..	..	..
334	Basti ..	Basti	1	.04	3	.18	10	.44
335		Mehndawal	95	8.51	..	..	5	.43
336	Azamgarh ..	Mau	69	3.23	12	.56	4	.19
337		Azamgarh	121	6.70	9	.50	2	.11
338		Mubarakpur	35	2.80	..	..	11	.68
339		Muhammabad	88	11.31	11	1.41	..	..
340		Kopaganj	39	5.81	6	.89	1	.15
341		Amila	14	3.30	2	.47	..	..
342		Sarai Mir .. ..	..	..	4	1.19	..	..
343		Dohrighat	1	.40	6	2.41	1	.40
344		Phulper	5	2.87	..	..	..	..
345		Atraulia	12	5.97	1	.50	..	..
346		Nizamabad	16	13.91	..	..	..	..
347	Naini Tal ..	Haldwani-Kathgodam-Rani- bigh.	133	11.78	11	.97	1	.09
348		Kashipur	112	9.93	8	.71	..	..
349		Naini Tal	9	.66	2	.15	1	.07
350		Jaspur	66	10.93	13	2.98	..	..
351		Ramnagar	72	12.74	12	2.12	..	..
352		Naini Tal Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
353		Bhowali	2	2.84	..	..	..	..
354	Almora ..	Almora	7	.80	5	.57	1	.11
355		Ranikhet Cantonment ..	..	..	2	.53	..	..
356		Pithoragarh	16	15.25	..	..	..	..
357		Almora Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
358	Garhwal ..	Lansdowne Cantonment ..	1	.23	..	..	..	..
359		Srinagar	2	1.32	2	1.32	..	..
360		Pauri	21	23.31	..	..	..	..
361	Lucknow ..	Lucknow	23	.09	28	.11	14	.06
362		Lucknow Cantonment ..	..	..	3	.13	..	..
363		Malihabad	71	7.14	25	2.51	12	1.21
364		Kakori	100	14.28	..	..	3	.43
365		Amehi	63	11.50	1	.18	10	1.82
366		Charbagh-Alambagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
367		Goshainganj	29	10.54	..	..	..	..
368	Unao ..	Unao	112	6.88	22	1.35	5	.31
369		Maurawan	49	6.64	..	..	2	.27
370		Purwa	27	4.25	8	1.26	..	..
371		Shafipur	81	12.89	..	..	..	..
372		Baugarman	33	6.48	21	4.12	..	..
373		Bhagwantnagar	8	5.78	23	20.24	1	.72
374	Rae Bareilly ..	Rae Bareilly	279	16.07	1	.06	..	..
375		Jais	78	6.31	3	.24	2	.16
376		Salon	35	6.85	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers															Number
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)			
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		
..	326	
..	327	
..	328	
..	329	
..	330	
..	1	·25	331	
..	332	
..	333	
..	2	·09	..	..	194	8·61	334	
..	1	·09	..	..	..	..	8	·69	335	
..	32	1·50	336	
..	..	1	·0	5	·28	2	·11	..	..	..	..	71	3·93	337
6	·48	40	3·20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1·36	338
..	339	
..	340	
..	13	3·06	341	
..	41	12·22	342	
..	343	
..	1·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2·37	344	
1	·87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	345
3	·26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	346
5	·44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	347
..	1	·07	..	..	..	..	2	·18	348	
..	2	·15	349	
..	9	1·49	350	
..	351	
..	8	8·58	352	
..	3	4·25	353	
..	1	·11	..	..	..	..	28	3·21	354	
..	15	3·98	355	
..	12	1·44	356	
..	2	12·05	357	
..	2	·45	358	
..	15	9·87	359	
..	6	6·66	360	
..	7	·03	..	..	..	..	635	6·75	361	
..	1	·04	..	..	..	..	168	7·13	362	
..	1	·10	..	..	..	..	1	·10	363	
..	364	
..	365	
..	12	2·41	366	
..	367	
..	..	1	·13	1	·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	·06	368
..	1	·16	369	
..	370	
..	371	
..	372	
..	373	
..	2	·11	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	·46	374	
..	1	·03	..	..	..	..	375	
..	376	

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi		
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)		
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
B—Towns—(continued)									
326	Gorakhpur— (concl'd.)	Captainganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
328		Barhalgaaj ..	..	3	·68	2	·45	..	..
329		Rampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
330		Gola urf Madri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
331		Nautanwan ..	..	3	·75	..	..	..	..
332		Pipraich ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
333		Bhusawal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
334	Basti ..	Basti ..	..	4	·18	2	·09	6	·27
335		Mehndawal ..	..	14	1·22	17	1·48	..	..
336	Azamgarh ..	Mau ..	..	19	·89	9	·42	..	..
337		Azamgarh ..	..	27	1·50	10	·55	..	..
338		Mubarakpur ..	..	9	·72	..	..	..	..
339		Muhammabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340		Kopaganj ..	..	1	·15	1	·15	..	..
341		Amila ..	..	5	1·18	..	..	..	..
342		Sarai Mir ..	..	..	..	1	·30	..	..
343		Dohrighat ..	..	2	·80	1	·40	..	..
344		Phulpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
345		Atraulia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
346			Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
347	Naini Tal ..	Haldwani-Kathgodam-Rani- bagh ..	..	3	·26	7	·62	13	1·15
348		Kashipur ..	..	17	1·51	45	3·99	..	..
349		Naini Tal ..	..	4	·29	5	·37	89	6·56
350		Jaspur ..	..	8	1·31	11	1·82	..	..
351		Ramnagar ..	..	3	·53	13	2·30	..	..
352		Naini Tal Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2·14
353		Bhowali ..	..	..	..	2	2·84	..	..
354	Almora ..	Almora ..	..	14	1·61	9	1·03	21	2·41
355		Ranikhet Cantonment ..	..	1	·26	2	·53	5	1·32
356		Pithoragarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
357		Almora Cantonment ..	..	1	1·03	4	4·11	4	4·11
358	Garhwal ..	Lansdowne Cantonment ..	..	6	1·36	5	1·14	8	1·82
359		Srinagar ..	..	17	11·19	3	1·97	2	1·32
360		Pauri ..	..	2	2·22	..	..	..	..
361	Lucknow ..	Lucknow ..	..	302	1·20	416	1·66	1,924	7·66
362		Lucknow Cantonment ..	..	5	·21	10	·42	61	2·59
363		Malihabad ..	..	5	·50	11	1·11	..	..
364		Kakori ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
365		Amethi ..	..	6	1·09	..	..	..	..
366		Charbagh-Alambagh ..	..	6	1·20	1	·20	4	·80
367		Goshainganj ..	..	4	1·45	..	..	..	..
368	Unao ..	Unao ..	..	2	·12	7	·43	3	·18
369		Mahrawan ..	..	1	·13	11	1·49	4	·54
370		Purwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
371		Shafipur ..	..	..	..	1	·16	..	..
372		Bangarmau ..	..	..	..	6	1·18	..	..
373		Bhagwantnagar ..	..	..	..	1	·72	..	..
374	Rae Bareli ..	Rae Bareli ..	..	17	·98	30	1·73	55	3·17
375		Jais ..	..	12	·97	..	..	..	..
376		Salon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. V I(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Infectious diseases						Other causes						Number
Fulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Eeri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	326
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	327
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	329
..	..	1	.25	16	4.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	330
..	..	..	..	2	.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	332
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	333
24	1.06	..	..	29	1.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	334
11	.95	..	..	30	2.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	335
..	..	..	..	2	1.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	336
12	.66	..	..	52	2.98	1	.05	..	..	..	..	337
..	..	..	..	8	.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	338
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.15	..	..	..	..	339
1	.23	..	..	8	1.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	340
..	..	..	..	3	.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	341
1	.40	..	..	2	.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	342
..	..	..	..	1	.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	343
..	..	..	..	1	.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	345
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	346
9	.80	4	.85	39	3.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	347
28	2.48	..	..	126	11.17	2	.18	..	..	..	..	348
24	1.77	..	..	18	1.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	349
..	..	..	..	82	5.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	350
1	.18	1	.19	2	.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	351
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	352
9	12.76	..	..	6	8.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	353
17	1.95	..	..	16	1.33	..	..	..	..	2	.23	354
4	1.06	..	..	10	2.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	355
..	..	..	..	1	.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	356
2	2.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1.02	357
4	.91	..	..	3	.63	..	..	..	..	..	..	358
8	1.97	..	..	4	2.63	..	..	..	..	..	..	359
..	..	..	..	1	1.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	360
55	.22	..	..	468	1.86	..	..	..	..	2	.01	361
..	..	..	..	68	2.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	362
..	..	..	..	41	4.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	363
1	.14	..	..	3	.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	364
1	.18	..	..	39	7.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	365
3	.60	..	..	1	.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	366
..	..	..	..	11	4.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	367
12	.74	1	.06	12	.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	368
15	2.03	..	..	11	1.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	369
1	.16	..	..	2	.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	370
..	..	..	..	2	.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	371
3	.59	..	..	21	4.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	372
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	373
7	.40	6	.84	11	.63	..	..	..	..	..	..	374
12	.97	..	..	4	.32	..	..	1	.08	..	..	375
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	376

*4 males and 3 females died of T. B. amongst those drawn from outside districts.

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
326	Gorakhpur —(concl'd.)	Captainganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
327		Gorakhpur Railway Colony ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
328		Barhalganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
329		Rampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
330		Gola urf Madri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
331		Nautanwan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
332		Pipraich ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
333		Bhusawal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
334	Basti ..	Basti ..	1	'04	1	'04	..	..
335		Mehndawal ..	..	..	1	'09	..	..
336	Azamgarh ..	Mau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
337		Azamgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
338		Mubarakpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
339		Muhammabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340		Kopaganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
341		Amila ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
342		Sarai Mir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
343		Dohrigbat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
344		Phulpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
345		Atraulia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
346		Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
347	Naini Tal ..	Haldwani-Kathgedam-Ranibagh ..	1	'09	..	..	1	'09
348		Kashipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
349		Naini Tal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350		Jaspur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351		Ramnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
352		Naini Tal Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
353		Bhowali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
354	Almora ..	Almora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
355		Ranikhet Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
356		Pithoragarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
357		Almora Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
358	Garhwal ..	Lansdowne Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
359		Srinagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
360		Pauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
361	Lucknow ..	Lucknow ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
362		Lucknow Cantonment ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
363		Malihabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
364		Kakori ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
365		Amethi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
366		Charbagh-Alambagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
367		Goshainganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
368	Unao ..	Unao ..	1	'05	..	..	3	'18
369		Maurawan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
370		Purwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
371		Safipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
372		Bangarmau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
373		Bhagwantnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
374	Rae Bareilly ..	Rae Bareilly ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
375		Jais ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
376		Salon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937 —(continued)

causes						Deaths from child-birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rate per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	326
..	327
..	4	1	5	52.08	328
..	4	3	7	46.67	329
..	3	..	3	30.00	330
..	1	1	1	2	18.79	331
..	2	1	5	6	42.86	332
..	1	..	1	12.82	333
..	1	.04	..	35	32	67	155.81	334
..	23	19	42	115.88	335
..	43	40	83	103.23	336
..	8	51	55	106	158.21	337
..	1	21	16	37	99.73	338
..	11	21	32	172.97	339
..	6	2	8	47.34	340
..	1	8	1	9	187.50	341
..	16	6	22	160.58	342
..	1	1	21.28	343
..	6	1	7	94.59	344
..	8	6	14	202.90	345
1	.87	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	45.45	346
..	5	35	52	87	191.21	347
..	7	74	63	137	275.65	348
1	.07	..	..	..	..	5	38	34	72	179.10	349
..	4	23	28	51	161.39	350
..	3	18	9	27	160.71	351
..	2	3	7	10	416.67	352
..	2	2	52.63	353
..	1	22	21	43	148.79	354
..	1	7	10	17	118.88	355
..	6	11	17	346.94	356
..	1	1	2	39.21	357
..	10	8	18	145.16	358
1	.66	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	22	289.47	359
..	4	5	9	152.54	360
476	1.89	..	..	..	..	7	1,591	1,356	2,947	223.46	361
3	.13	..	..	..	..	3	53	52	105	163.55	362
..	2	57	37	94	224.88	363
..	1	15	21	36	135.34	364
..	1	35	21	56	197.83	365
1	.20	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	19	186.27	366
..	9	8	17	163.46	367
3	.18	..	..	1	.06	3	49	36	85	200.94	368
..	2	29	18	47	178.03	369
..	5	2	7	28.11	370
..	1	13	13	26	109.70	371
..	15	12	27	129.19	372
..	12	6	18	211.76	373
..	7	91	81	172	210.27	374
15	1.21	..	..	..	..	1	16	12	28	106.87	375
..	1	..	1	20.88	376

*NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(continued)</i>						
377	Rae Bareilly— (condd.)	Dalmau	85	6·87	6	1·18	..	..
378		Bachrawan	27	6·37	2	·47	..	..
379		Lalganj	21	9·81	5	2·34	..	..
380		Maharajganj	6	1·97	2	·65	..	..
381	Sitapur ..	Sitapur	84	1·37	4	·16	3	·12
382		Khairabad	2	·16	..	..	3	·25
383		Laharpur	54	4·74	..	..	..	..
384		Biswan	116	13·25	12	1·97	4	·46
385		Mahmudabad	154	19·40	..	..	..	..
386		Nimsar	19	6·08	1	·32	1	·32
387		Sitapur Cantonment	10	3·22	..	..	..	..
388		Misrikh	38	5·89	..	..	..	..
389	Hardoi ..	Shahabad	97	4·60	10	·47	..	..
390		Hardoi	83	4·51	11	·60	2	·11
391		Sandila	280	18·60	..	..	3	·20
392		Mallawan	77	7·59	4	·89	..	..
393		Bilgram	129	13·69	..	..	..	..
394		Pihani	100	12·33	..	..	..	..
395		Sandi	85	12·43	..	..	..	..
396		Chali Khas	112	22·76	2	·41	1	·20
397		Madhoganj	39	11·19	8	·86	..	..
398		Beniganj	46	14·39	..	..	..	..
399	Kheri ..	Lakhimpur	161	9·20	..	..	..	..
400		Kheri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
401		Mohamdi	2	·20	..	..	..	..
402		Palia	14	2·67	4	·77	..	..
403		Gola	143	27·69	..	..	..	..
404		Oel	39	9·42	8	1·93	1	·24
405	Fyzabad ..	Fyzabad-Ajodhya	54	·89	76	1·26	4	·07
406		Tanda	64	3·02	130	6·14	13	·61
407		Akbarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
408		Fyzabad Cantonment	39	6·81	..	..	..	..
409		Jalalpur	8	1·97	9	2·23	..	..
410		Bhadarsa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
411		Goshainganj .. ..	..	..	10	4·61	3	1·38
412	Gonda ..	Balrampur	489	22·38	..	..	..	..
413		Gonda .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	·06
414		Utraula	77	0·38	9	1·21	..	..
415		Colonelganj	110	6·38	5	·74	2	·30
416		Nawabganj	10	1·64	..	..	1	·16
417		Bargain Bazar .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	·33
418		Katra	36	6·13	1	·45	2	·90
419		Khargapur	29	5·80	..	..	..	..
420	Bahraich ..	Bahratch	28	·83	9	·27	2	·06
421		Nanpara	150	12·87	4	·34	..	..
422		Bhinga .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
423	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur	122	10·76	2	·18	..	..
424		Bela .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
425	Partabgarh ..	Manikpur	63	14·88	..	..	..	..
426		Partabgarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
427		Katra	6	3·65	2	1·22	..	..
428	Bara Banki ..	Nawabganj .. ..	..	..	3	·13	1	·06
429		Rudauli	155	13·12	2	·17	9	·76

Fevers															Number
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)			
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		
..	1	.28	..	..	2	.39	..	..	..	..	377	
..	2	.47	378	
..	379	
..	380	
..	1	.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	5.06	381	
..	224	18.42	382	
..	117	10.28	383	
..	19	2.17	384	
..	385	
..	386	
..	18	4.19	387	
..	388	
..	2	.09	..	..	..	..	94	4.45	389	
..	1	.05	390	
..	6	.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	
..	50	4.93	392	
..	1	.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	
..	17	2.10	394	
..	1	.15	395	
..	396	
..	397	
..	398	
..	2	.11	399	
..	90	12.78	400	
..	10	1.53	401	
..	8	1.54	402	
..	403	
..	43	10.88	404	
..	22	.36	1	.02	..	..	..	..	113	1.87	405	
..	60	2.83	406	
..	89	11.60	407	
..	11	1.92	408	
..	2	.49	409	
..	69	18.07	410	
..	4.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	11.99	411	
..	2	.10	412	
..	161	9.23	413	
..	414	
..	2	.80	415	
..	59	9.71	416	
..	13	2.15	417	
1	.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.90	418
..	419	
..	6	.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	11.57	420	
..	13	1.11	421	
..	177	23.35	422	
..	..	2	.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	423
..	178	18.86	424	
..	425	
..	32	8.99	426	
..	6	3.65	427	
..	1	.06	..	..	..	..	110	6.57	428	
..	429	

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from **certain causes** in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi-	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
377	Rae Bareilly— (concl'd.).	Dalmau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
378		Bachhrawan ..	1	·23	1	·23	..	..
379		Lalganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
380		Maharajganj ..	2	·65	..	..	..	..
381	Sitapur ..	Sitapur ..	26	1·05	64	2·59	166	6·71
382		Khairabad ..	4	·33	10	·82	1	·08
383		Laharpur ..	1	·09	1	·09	..	..
384		Biswan ..	3	·34	12	1·37	1	·11
385		Mahmudabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
386		Nimsar ..	..	..	2	·64	..	..
387		Minapur Cantonment ..	1	·32	1	·32	14	4·53
388		Misrikh ..	4	1·67	1	·42	..	..
389	Hardoi ..	Shahabad ..	12	·57	24	1·14	..	..
390		Hardoi ..	8	·43	23	1·25	38	1·79
391		Sandila ..	3	·60	22	1·46	13	·86
392		Mallawan ..	7	·69	8	·2	1	·10
393		Bilgram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
394		Pihani ..	2	·25	16	1·97	..	..
395		Sandi ..	3	·44	6	·88	..	..
396		Pali Khas ..	4	·81	4	·81	..	..
397		Madhoganj ..	..	..	11	3·16	8	2·29
398		Beniganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
399	Kheri ..	Lakhimpur ..	5	·28	4	·23	4	·29
400		Kheri ..	..	..	1	·14	..	..
401		Mohamdi ..	8	1·22	6	·92	..	..
402		Palia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
403		Gola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
404		Oel ..	1	·24	3	·72	..	..
405	Fyzabad ..	Fyzabad-Ajodhya ..	98	1·62	96	1·59	150	2·49
406		Tanda ..	41	1·94	46	2·17	..	..
407		Akbarpur ..	2	·26	3	·39	..	..
408		Fyzabad Cantonment ..	2	·35	..	..	4	·70
409		Jalalpur ..	..	..	1	·25	1	·25
410		Bhadarsa ..	1	·26	1	·26	..	..
411		Goshanganj ..	2	·92	1	·46	..	..
412	Gonda ..	Balrampur ..	5	·25	3	·15	10	·51
413		Gonda ..	3	·17	5	·29	..	..
414		Utraula ..	1	·13	1	·13	..	..
415		Colonelganj ..	1	·15	6	·89	..	..
416		Nawabganj ..	3	·49	10	1·64	..	..
417		Bargain Bazar ..	..	..	4	·66	..	..
418		Katra ..	1	·45	2	·90	..	..
419		Khargapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
420	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	16	·47	45	1·86	70	2·07
421		Nanpara ..	8	·69	32	2·74	..	..
422		Bhinga ..	..	..	1	·13	..	..
423	Sultanpur ..	Sultanpur ..	7	·62	4	·35	1	·09
424		Bela ..	4	·42	3	·82	6	·83
425	Partabgarh ..	Manikpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
426		Partabgarh ..	..	..	5	1·40	..	..
427		Katra ..	2	1·22	15	9·13	1	·61
428	Bara Banki..	Nawabganj ..	9	·54	25	1·49	..	..
429		Rudauli ..	11	·98	17	1·41	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

ratory diseases						Other causes							Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)			
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	377
..	..	..	..	1	·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	378
..	..	..	..	2	·93	..	..	..	..	..	..	379
..	..	..	..	3	·98	..	..	..	..	..	..	380
16	·65	..	..	65	2·68	..	..	..	..	..	..	381
1	·08	1	·08	8	·66	..	..	..	..	..	..	382
..	..	..	..	4	·85	..	..	..	..	..	..	383
7	·80	..	..	2	·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	384
..	..	..	..	3	·38	..	..	..	..	..	..	385
..	..	..	..	3	·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	386
5	1·61	..	..	7	2·26	..	..	..	..	..	..	387
..	..	..	..	2	·84	..	..	..	..	..	..	388
18	·85	..	..	41	1·94	..	..	1	·05	..	..	389
11	·60	2	·11	23	1·25	..	..	1	·05	..	..	390
12	·80	..	..	80	1·99	..	..	..	..	..	..	391
1	·10	..	..	46	4·53	..	..	..	..	1	·10	392
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	393
1	·12	..	..	14	1·78	..	..	..	..	..	..	394
..	..	..	..	3	·44	..	..	..	..	..	..	395
..	..	1	·20	2	·41	..	..	..	..	..	..	396
..	..	..	..	7	2·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	397
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	398
6	·24	..	..	4	·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	399
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400
..	..	..	..	5	·76	..	..	..	..	..	..	401
..	..	..	..	3	·58	..	..	..	..	..	..	402
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	403
..	..	..	..	4	·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	404
117	1·94	..	..	126	2·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	405
63	2·97	..	..	71	3·85	..	..	..	..	2	·09	406
..	..	..	..	3	·89	..	..	..	..	..	..	407
3	·52	..	..	11	1·92	..	..	..	..	..	..	408
2	·49	1	1·25	5	1·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	409
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	410
5	2·30	..	..	11	5·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	411
2	·10	..	..	9	·46	..	..	..	..	..	..	412
..	..	..	..	4	·23	..	..	..	..	..	..	413
..	..	2	·27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	414
..	..	..	..	7	1·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	415
1	·16	..	..	18	2·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	416
..	..	..	..	22	3·64	..	..	..	..	..	..	417
1	·45	1	·45	2	·90	..	..	..	..	..	..	418
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	419
6	·18	..	..	43	1·27	..	..	..	..	1	·03	420
..	..	1	·08	27	2·32	..	..	..	..	..	..	421
..	..	..	..	1	·18	..	..	..	..	..	..	422
22	1·94	..	..	8	·70	..	..	..	..	..	..	423
3	·32	..	..	2	·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	424
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	425
..	..	..	..	15	4·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	426
3	1·83	..	..	1	·61	..	..	..	..	..	..	427
5	·30	..	..	59	3·52	..	..	..	..	..	..	428
..	..	..	..	60	5·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	429

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
B—Towns—(continued)								
877	Rae Bareilly— (conclud.).	Dalmau .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
878		Bachhrawan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
879		Lalganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
880		Maharajganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
881	Sitapur ..	Sitapur	1	04	..	..	..	..
882		Khairabad	5	41	..	..	..	..
883		Laharpur	1	09	..	..	..	..
884		Biswan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
885		Mahmmedabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
886		Nimsar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
887		Sitapur Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
888		Misrikh	1	42	..	..	..	..
889	Hardoi ..	Shahabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
890		Hardoi .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	22
891		Sandila .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
892		Mallawan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
893		Bilgram .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
894		Pihani .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
895		Sandi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
896		Pali Khas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
897		Madhoganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
898		Beniganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
899	Kheri ..	Lakhimpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
400		Kheri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
401		Mohamdi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
402		Palia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
403		Gola .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
404		Oel .. ..	..	..	1	24	..	..
405	Fyzabad ..	Fyzabad-Ajodhya .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
406		Tanda	23	09	..	..	..	..
407		Akbarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
408		Fyzabad Cantonment .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
409		Jalalpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
410		Bhadarsa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
411		Goshainganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
412	Gonda ..	Balrampur	2	10	..	..	..	..
413		Gonda .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
414		Utraula .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	13
415		Colonelganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	15
416		Nawabganj .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
417		Bargain Bazar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
418		Katra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
419		Khargupur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
420	Bahraich ..	Bahraich .. ..	..	..	..	..	29	86
421		Nanpara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
422	Sultaupur ..	Bhinga .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
423		Sultaupur	1	09	..	..	..	..
424	Partabgarh ..	Bela .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
425		Manikpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
426		Partabgarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
427		Katra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
428	Bara Banki ..	Nawabganj	6	36	..	..	1	06
429		Rudauli .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Other tubercular diseases (23)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)		Deaths from child birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio		Male	Female	Total		
..	11	5	16	115.94	377
..	1	1	2	27.08	378
..	6	..	6	86.96	379
..	1	..	1	19.61	380
4	.16	..	..	..	..	3	134	122	256	247.10	381
..	84	55	139	254.11	382
..	2	25	16	41	111.72	383
..	27	30	57	225.30	384
..	23	23	46	174.24	385
..	8	9	17	217.95	386
..	..	1	.32	..	..	1	6	11	17	193.18	387
..	12	5	17	182.79	388
..	4	57	47	104	165.34	389
3	.16	..	..	..	..	6	44	33	77	189.19	390
..	..	1	.07	..	..	3	114	90	204	277.55	391
..	51	36	87	199.08	392
..	27	17	44	212.56	393
2	.25	2	.25	..	..	1	43	24	67	247.23	394
..	2	17	29	46	171.00	395
..	1	27	20	47	222.75	396
..	1	28	16	44	330.83	397
..	10	15	25	301.20	398
..	2	36	32	68	131.78	399
1	.15	..	..	..	..	..	19	8	22	52.12	400
..	1	26	20	46	189.30	401
..	1	1	6.33	402
..	20	8	28	158.19	403
..	..	1	.24	..	..	..	14	14	28	133.33	404
..	..	8	.13	..	..	26	182	133	315	174.13	405
..	..	1	.05	1	.05	2	119	87	206	212.15	406
1	.13	..	..	..	..	2	15	11	26	132.65	407
..	6	3	9	125.00	408
4	.99	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	16	152.33	409
..	9	7	16	105.26	410
..	20	8	28	218.75	411
..	2	100	83	183	243.03	412
..	42	29	71	161.00	413
..	14	11	25	81.70	414
..	41	23	64	208.47	415
1	.16	..	..	..	..	5	18	25	43	219.39	416
..	6	20	11	31	218.31	417
..	1	10	10	20	224.72	418
..	9	3	12	121.21	419
..	14	155	121	276	167.07	420
..	6	47	33	85	155.63	421
..	42	26	68	218.65	422
..	34	30	64	164.52	423
..	1	48	23	86	195.01	424
..	18	16	34	209.88	425
..	5	11	16	111.89	426
..	8	6	9	86.54	427
..	..	1	.06	1	.06	3	63	52	115	225.05	428
..	6	74	69	143	244.03	429

*NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII.]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Malaria (1)		Enteric fever (2)		Measles (3)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(concluded)</i>						
430	Bara Banki (concl'd.).	Zaidpur	87	11·38	..	..	8	1·05
431		Fatehpur	55	8·91	2	·32	2	·32
432		Daryabad	16	3·15	35	6·90	..	..
433		Ramnagar	2	·48	4	·96	1	·24
434		Bara Banki	54	13·31	..	..	5	1·23
435		Satrikh	63	17·44	5	1·38	..	..
436		Dewa	2	·60	1	·30	2	·60
437		Tikaitnagar	82	10·91	1	·34	10	3·41
		Total of Towns ..	26,953	4·96	4,035	·74	2,222	·41
		Total of Rural Districts ..	666,657	15·51	5,331	·12	2,149	·05
		Total for the Province ..	693,610	14·33	9,366	·19	4,371	·09

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

Fevers														
Relapsing fever (Spirochaetal) (4)		Kala Azar (5)		Influenza (6)		Cerebro-spinal fever (7)		Typhus fever (8)		Blackwater fever (9)		Other fevers (10)		Number
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	430
..	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	16	431
..	432
..	37	8.85	433
..	4	98	434
..	1	28	435
..	2	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	7.26	436
..	8	2.73	437
27	..	91	.02	311	.05	100	.02	15	..	2	..	26,494	4.88	
200	..	93	..	209	..	58	..	6	..	5	..	57,305	1.33	
227	..	184	..	520	.01	158	..	21	..	7	..	83,799	1.73	

Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII.]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Dysentery and Diarrhoea				Respi	
			Dysentery (11)		Diarrhoea (12)		Pneumonia (13)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(concluded)</i>						
480	Bara Banki— (concl.).	Zaidpur	6	·78	4	·52	..	..
481		Fatehpur	4	·65	8	1·29	..	..
482		Daryabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
483		Ramnagar	8	1·91	7	1·67	..	..
484		Bara Banki	8	1·97	..	..	1	·25
485		Satrikh	5	1·33	10	2·77	..	..
486		Dewa	2	·60	1	·30	..	..
487		Tikaitnagar	5	1·70	2	·68	1	·84
		Total of Towns ..	4,206	·77	8,198	1·51	16,655	8·07
		Total of Rural District ..	3,446	·03	1,276	·03	301	·01
		Total for the Province ..	7,652	·16	9,474	·19	16,956	·35

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(continued)

ratory diseases						Other causes						Number
Pulmonary tuberculosis (14)		Whooping cough (15)		Other Respiratory diseases (16)		Beri-beri (17)		Acute Poliomyelitis (18)		Diphtheria (19)		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	
..	..	..	..	19	2.48	..	..	..	..	..	..	480
5	.81	..	..	5	.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	481
1	.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	482
1	.24	..	..	12	2.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	483
3	.74	..	..	10	2.46	..	..	1	.25	..	..	484
..	..	..	..	16	4.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	485
3	.91	..	..	6	1.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	486
..	..	..	..	5	1.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	487
5,304	.98	226	.03	14,922	2.73	38	.01	24	..	53	.01	
331	.01	275	.01	6,614	.15	26	..	101	..	26	..	
5,635	.11	501	.01	21,536	.44	64	..	125	..	79	..	

Paragraphs 23 of Chapter II, 15, 19, 20, 22, 31, 32 and 39 of Chapter III and 2 of Chapter VIII.]

SUPPLEMENTARY ANNUAL

Deaths registered from certain causes in the Rural Districts

Number	Districts	Towns	Other					
			Chicken pox (20)		Mumps (21)		Tuberculosis of joints (22)	
			Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio
		<i>B—Towns—(concluded).</i>						
430	Bara Banki— (concl'd.).	Zaidpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
431		Fatehpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
432		Daryabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
433		Ramnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
434		Bara Banki .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
435		Satrikh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
436		Dewa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
437		Tikaitnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total of towns ..	388	·07	11	..	110	·02
		Total of Rural Districts ..	369	·01	24	..	65	..
		Total for the Province ..	757	·01	35	..	175	..

FORM No. VI(a)

and Towns of the United Provinces during the year 1937—(concluded)

Causes						Deaths from child-birth* (26)	Deaths under one year (27)			Infant mortality rates per 1,000 births	Number
Other tubercular diseases (28)		Leprosy (24)		Cancer (25)			Male	Female	Total		
Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio	Deaths	Ratio						
..	1	17	9	26	104·84	430
..	1	23	10	33	107·49	431
..	8	6	14	74·47	432
..	16	14	30	132·74	433
..	19	18	37	253·42	434
..	20	19	39	178·90	435
..	19	11	30	181·82	436
..	14	15	29	182·89	437
941	·17	84	·01	49	·01	1,557	26,733	22,494	49,227	204·67	
218	..	93	..	36	..	521	110,348	87,928	198,276	132·32	
1,159	·02	177	..	85	..	2,078	137,081	110,422	247,503	142·33	

*NOTE—By the term "deaths from child-birth" is meant "deaths during or within 14 days of labour."

Instructions to include deaths from child-birth occurring within one month of child-birth were issued in August, 1937.

Deaths registered from **cholera** in the districts of the

Number	District	3		4		January	February	March	April	May
		Circles of registration		Villages						
		Number in each district	Number from which deaths from cholera ^a were reported	Number in each district	Number from which deaths from cholera were reported					
MEERUT DIVISION										
1	Dehra Dun ..	14	4	424	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	Saharanpur ..	29	16	1,620	21	..	8	1	1	5
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	26	7	909	9	..	..	..	..	..
4	Meerut ..	45	13	1,458	17	..	1	..	9	..
5	Bulandshahr ..	35	11	1,523	18	..	..	..	..	1
AGRA DIVISION										
6	Aligarh ..	35	16	1,779	17	..	..	..	2	1
7	Muttra ..	32	10	838	21	..	..	..	..	1
8	Agra ..	37	14	1,201	75	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mainpuri ..	23	12	1,400	24	..	..	..	..	..
10	Etah ..	31	12	1,537	12	..	..	1	..	..
ROHILKHAND DIVISION										
11	Bareilly ..	32	8	1,957	12	..	1	..	6	6
12	Bijnor ..	32	8	2,103	11	..	4	3	..	2
13	Budaun ..	28	8	1,841	9	..	..	1	2	1
14	Moradabad...	33	8	2,492	16	..	1	4	7	1
15	Shahjahanpur ..	22	8	2,096	10	1	..	2	1	1
16	Pilibhit ..	15	7	1,034	7	..	3	..	..	..
ALLAHABAD DIVISION										
17	Farrukhabad ..	24	6	1,635	8	..	..	1	..	1
18	Etawah ..	25	10	1,493	12	..	..	..	..	..
19	Cawnpore ..	30	2	1,979	2	..	..	..	2	..
20	Fatehpur ..	16	2	1,427	2	..	..	..	..	..
21	Allahabad ..	32	14	3,533	42	..	..	..	2	1
JHANSI DIVISION										
22	Jhansi ..	35	1	1,329	1	..	..	..	..	1
23	Jalaun ..	15	2	850	2	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hamirpur ..	23	1	800	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Banda ..	24	3	1,146	4	..	..	..	..	..
BENARES DIVISION										
26	Benares ..	17	5	2,111	5	..	..	..	2	..
27	Mirzapur ..	25	1	2,815	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Jaunpur ..	22	11	3,184	25	1	..	..	1	11
29	Ghazipur ..	23	15	2,439	44	..	..	..	9	1
30	Ballia ..	19	12	1,876	43	..	..	..	..	11
GORAKHPUR DIVISION										
31	Gorakhpur..	50	31	7,632	90	..	35	3	47	44
32	Basti ..	24	20	6,969	179	6	..	..	11	10
33	Azamgarh ..	32	18	4,852	40	..	..	1	25	10
KUMAUN DIVISION										
34	Naini Tal ..	18	..	1,442	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Almora ..	7	..	5,066	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Garhwal ..	15	3	4,523	6	..	..	..	..	..
LUCKNOW DIVISION										
37	Lucknow ..	16	8	934	3	..	..	..	..	..
38	Unao ..	19	1	1,687	1	..	..	..	..	..
39	Rae Bareli..	19	9	1,733	83	2	..	1	..	..
40	Sitapur ..	24	2	2,335	5	..	..	..	..	1
41	Hardoi ..	25	6	1,895	6	..	..	..	10	2
42	Kheri ..	18	9	1,602	14	..	..	2	1	..
FYZABAD DIVISION										
43	Fyzabad ..	21	17	2,746	235	..	2	1	11	14
44	Gonda ..	25	19	2,803	212	..	..	8	64	38
45	Bahraich ..	19	9	1,873	45	..	..	..	13	2
46	Sultanpur ..	14	12	2,477	42	..	..	..	..	6
47	Partabgarh ..	16	8	2,183	68	..	..	..	2	11
48	Bara Banki ..	23	8	2,059	26	..	..	..	4	..
Total for the Province		1,184	422	105,640	1,530	10	55	29	232	183

FORM No. VII

United Provinces during each month of the year 1937

5							6			7			8	
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total			Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
							Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
3	13	4	1	..	..	1	15	7	22	·11	·07	·09	·29	1
27	20	43	8	..	1	..	70	44	114	·12	·09	·11	·09	2
..	5	..	10	1	..	..	10	6	16	·02	·01	·02	·04	3
..	29	89	13	42	4	..	106	81	187	·12	·11	·12	·06	4
..	11	57	23	7	1	..	49	51	100	08	·09	·09	·12	5
2	..	91	15	..	10	..	67	54	121	·10	·10	·10	·15	6
..	..	10	19	7	1	..	27	11	38	·07	·04	·06	·04	7
..	18	202	128	12	..	..	187	173	360	·33	·36	·34	·02	8
..	..	223	23	..	..	..	139	107	246	·34	·32	·33	·05	9
2	1	22	10	..	..	..	20	16	36	·04	·04	·04	·08	10
1	2	15	14	3	..	..	27	21	48	·05	·04	·04	·46	11
4	..	2	3	2	2	..	15	7	22	·03	·02	·03	·20	12
..	1	..	1	3	..	3	7	5	12	·01	·01	·01	·17	13
..	1	3	1	..	..	..	13	5	18	·02	·01	·01	·22	14
2	..	2	18	19	1	..	20	27	47	·04	·06	·05	·17	15
..	..	3	4	1	1	..	6	6	12	·02	·03	·03	·10	16
1	2	5	19	1	..	..	21	9	30	·04	·02	·03	·04	17
..	..	54	7	..	..	..	35	26	61	·08	·08	·08	·09	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	·11	19
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	·05	20
50	11	7	20	23	12	..	68	58	126	·09	·08	·08	·17	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	·26	22
..	11	34	6	..	..	..	22	22	51	·13	·11	·12	·11	23
..	..	9	..	7	..	..	10	6	16	·04	·02	·03	·53	24
2	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	2	6	·01	·01	·01	·29	25
1	..	..	..	13	5	..	11	10	21	·02	·02	·02	·39	26
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	·63	27
23	22	18	1	..	..	..	43	34	77	·07	·05	·06	·19	28
..	3	1	..	58	116	1	83	106	189	·20	·26	·23	·53	29
8	6	..	..	10	22	24	47	34	81	·10	·08	·09	·54	30
15	18	4	8	105	130	54	241	222	463	·13	·13	·13	·45	31
15	4	1	16	166	276	393	468	430	898	·44	·42	·43	·94	32
5	2	1	..	25	13	3	46	39	85	·06	·05	·05	·35	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	·07	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	·01	35
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	12	·03	·02	·02	·39	36
1	1	1	2	..	2	1	4	4	8	·01	·01	·01	·12	37
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	7	4	11	·01	·01	·01	·03	38
2	..	2	28	101	136	152	227	197	424	·46	·41	·43	·34	39
..	..	..	20	11	..	..	16	16	32	·02	·03	·03	·29	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	12	·01	..	·01	·13	41
..	..	1	42	10	..	9	32	33	65	·06	·07	·07	·31	42
76	13	7	91	406	466	142	601	628	1,229	·98	1·05	1·02	·17	43
7	4	..	28	71	61	27	201	107	308	·25	·14	·19	·34	44
..	..	..	..	27	81	2	71	54	125	·12	·10	·11	·16	45
10	..	5	31	49	143	25	130	139	269	·25	·26	·25	·13	46
131	23	31	12	..	2	3	94	121	215	·21	·26	·24	·09	47
..	1	14	13	32	32	25	66	55	121	·12	·11	·11	·04	48
402	222	966	635	1,224	1,518	865	3,354	2,987	6,341	·13	·13	·13	·25	

Number	District	3 Circles of registration		4 Villages		5							
		Number in each district	Number from which deaths from small-pox were reported	Number in each district	Number from which deaths from small-pox were reported	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	
MEERUT DIVISION													
1	Dehra Dun ...	14	4	424	4	...	3	...	...	...	1	...
2	Saharanpur ...	29	8	1,620	9	3	...	1	2	7	2	...	
3	Muzaffarnagar ...	26	1	909	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Meerut ...	45	14	1,458	14	3	...	1	4	18	8	...	
5	Bulandshahr ...	35	11	1,523	15	...	1	...	3	2	3	...	
AGRA DIVISION													
6	Aligarh ...	35	5	1,779	5	1	1	2	1	...	2	...	
7	Muttra ...	32	3	838	3	...	...	2	3	3	...	...
8	Agra ...	37	11	1,201	13	12	17	19	22	14	4	...	
9	Mainpuri ...	23	...	1,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Etah ...	31	3	1,537	3	1	...	...	1	7	4	2
ROHILKHAND DIVISION													
11	Bareilly ...	32	4	1,957	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
12	Bijnor ...	32	6	2,103	12	16	25	3	21	20	11	...	
13	Budaun ...	28	...	1,841	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Moradabad ...	33	6	2,492	6	1	...	1	...	5	3	...	
15	Shahjahanpur ...	22	...	2,096	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Pilibhit ...	15	1	1,034	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
ALLAHABAD DIVISION													
17	Farrukhabad ...	24	2	1,635	3	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
18	Etawah ...	25	1	1,493	1	...	...	...	1	4	5	...
19	Cawnpore ...	30	3	1,979	3	1	3	5	5	5	9	...	
20	Fatehpur ...	16	4	1,427	10	3	...	...	...	...	5	...
21	Allahabad ...	32	9	3,533	15	73	27	20	44	60	17	1	
JHANSI DIVISION													
22	Jhansi ...	35	6	1,329	6	...	...	2	...	4	6	...
23	Jalaun ...	15	4	850	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Hamirpur ...	23	4	800	6	...	...	4	12	5	8	...
25	Banda ...	24	9	1,146	15	4	1	3	12	10	12	...	
BENARES DIVISION													
26	Benares ...	17	8	2,111	11	5	1	5	6	1	2	...	
27	Mirzapur ...	25	10	2,815	20	7	7	17	7	12	2	...	
28	Jaunpur ...	22	17	3,184	47	18	8	14	43	31	40	...	
29	Ghazipur ...	23	19	2,439	88	17	21	34	23	66	46	...	
30	Ballia ...	19	12	1,876	53	47	34	33	43	41	21	...	
GORAKHPUR DIVISION													
31	Gorakhpur ...	50	43	7,632	162	56	78	97	88	88	179	...	
32	Basti ...	24	16	6,969	36	9	15	18	18	27	16	...	
33	Azamgarh ...	32	25	4,852	106	27	41	44	40	41	33	...	
KUMAUN DIVISION													
34	Naini Tal ...	18	1	1,442	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
35	Almora ...	7	2	5,066	10	5	1	1	3	1	2	...	
36	Garhwal ...	15	3	4,523	4	2	...	...	...	2	...	...
LUCKNOW DIVISION													
37	Lucknow ...	16	5	934	5	1	1	2	2	1	1	...	
38	Unao ...	19	7	1,687	8	...	...	...	1	8	4	...
39	Rae Bareilly ...	19	3	1,733	9	...	...	1	...	2	6	...
40	Sitapur ...	24	1	2,335	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
41	Hardoi ...	25	...	1,895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Kheri ...	18	1	1,602	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
FYZABAD DIVISION													
43	Fyzabad ...	21	11	2,746	33	10	2	9	33	9	22	...	
44	Gonda ...	25	9	2,803	18	1	1	2	2	2	15	...	
45	Bahraich ...	19	...	1,873	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Sultanpur ...	14	1	2,477	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Partabgarh ...	16	5	2,183	6	...	...	4	5	2	1	...
48	Bara Banki ...	23	...	2,059	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for the Province		1,184	318	105,640	773	323	291	345	447	501	490	2	

FORM No. VIII

of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937

August	September	October	November	December	6			7		8			9	1
					Total			Number of deaths among children.		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
					Male	Female	Total	Under one year	One to 10 years	Male	Female	Total		
1	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	...	2	·02	·02	·02	·23	1
4	6	...	...	2	19	10	29	2	27	·03	·02	·03	·19	2
...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	·23	3
...	2	16	62	11	71	55	126	8	80	·08	·07	·08	·25	4
2	...	1	9	36	30	27	57	30	19	·05	·05	·05	·18	5
...	...	...	...	1	5	3	8	4	4	·01	...	·01	·30	6
...	...	...	...	1	5	6	11	7	4	·01	·02	·02	·14	7
3	...	...	1	11	67	36	103	28	70	·12	·07	·10	·17	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·12	9
...	...	...	...	...	4	11	15	2	1	·01	·03	·02	·22	10
...	...	1	1	1	3	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	·14	11
9	...	...	1	...	45	65	110	9	16	·10	·16	·13	·48	12
1	1	...	...	...	6	6	12	4	6	·01	·01	·01	·38	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·24	14
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	·09	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·13	16
6	...	...	...	...	3	6	9	1	8	·01	·01	·01	·16	17
...	...	1	1	...	9	3	12	4	8	·02	·01	·02	·12	18
6	1	...	4	8	41	12	53	7	...	·06	·02	·04	·10	19
...	...	...	9	6	14	9	23	10	7	·04	·03	·04	·20	20
...	...	...	...	...	180	121	251	20	39	·17	·17	·17	·33	21
1	...	1	...	...	5	9	14	5	5	·01	·03	·02	·17	22
1	2	...	2	1	2	5	7	...	2	·01	·02	·02	·04	23
...	...	...	...	...	18	11	29	9	17	·07	·04	·06	·07	24
1	...	...	2	...	29	82	61	3	14	·09	·10	·10	·11	25
...	...	...	...	...	4	16	20	2	12	·01	·03	·02	·51	26
8	3	...	1	...	39	33	72	8	20	·10	·08	·09	·41	27
9	8	9	18	25	103	141	244	179	65	·17	·23	·20	·64	28
6	3	3	...	3	117	126	243	31	85	·28	·31	·29	1·47	29
9	14	10	1	4	167	133	300	29	109	·36	·30	·33	·61	30
43	18	7	10	27	395	367	762	351	233	·21	·21	·21	·43	31
...	1	...	...	4	62	58	120	44	34	·06	·06	·06	·30	32
14	3	7	3	8	138	140	278	69	55	·17	·18	·18	1·01	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	·01	...	·06	34
...	...	...	...	...	7	7	14	...	7	·02	·02	·02	·06	35
...	...	...	...	3	4	3	7	1	...	·01	·01	·01	·03	36
...	...	...	...	2	5	5	10	...	7	·01	·01	·01	·20	37
...	...	...	...	11	13	14	27	15	9	·03	·03	·03	·08	38
...	...	...	...	...	7	2	9	6	3	·01	...	·01	·10	39
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	·06	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	·16	42
4	5	3	1	...	57	47	104	29	59	·09	·08	·09	·58	43
1	...	...	...	4	15	15	30	6	3	·02	·02	·02	·16	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·05	45
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	·16	46
...	...	...	...	...	6	7	13	1	2	·01	·01	·01	·09	47
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·04	48
130	66	60	126	170	1,654	1,546	3,200	933	1,034	·06	·07	·07	·28	

Deaths registered from *fevers* in the districts of the Uni

1	2	3		4						
Number	District	Circles of re- gistration		Villages		January	Feb- ruary	March	April	M
		Number in each district	Number from which deaths from fevers were re- ported	Number in each distri ct	Number from which deaths from fevers were re- ported					
	MEERUT DIVISION									
1	Dehra Dun ..	14	14	424	373	212	267	279	214	3
2	Saharanpur ...	29	29	1,620	1,393	1,979	1,568	1,486	1,611	1,8
3	Muzaffarnagar ...	26	26	909	909	1,435	1,359	1,207	1,391	1,4
4	Meerut ...	45	45	1,458	975	2,185	1,866	1,780	2,233	3,2
5	Bulandshahr ...	35	35	1,523	1,481	1,672	1,263	1,732	1,976	3,0
	AGRA DIVISION									
6	Aligarh ...	35	35	1,779	1,779	1,885	1,790	1,158	1,776	1,7
7	Muttra ...	32	32	838	838	719	736	618	818	8
8	Agra ...	37	37	1,201	1,201	1,182	1,238	1,034	1,454	1,4
9	Mainpuri ...	23	23	1,400	1,338	1,573	1,400	1,341	1,593	1,5
10	Etah ...	31	31	1,537	1,537	1,393	1,313	1,104	1,675	1,2
	ROHILKHAND DIVISION									
11	Bareilly ...	32	32	1,957	1,957	2,012	1,805	1,370	1,743	1,8
12	Bijnor ...	32	32	2,103	1,827	1,398	1,221	1,022	1,241	1,3
13	Budaun ...	28	28	1,841	1,640	1,323	1,380	1,259	1,878	1,7
14	Moradabad ...	33	33	2,492	2,176	1,949	1,884	1,619	1,746	1,7
15	Shahjahanpur ...	22	22	2,096	2,024	2,531	1,793	1,514	1,807	1,8
16	Pilibhit ...	15	15	1,034	1,034	1,040	709	688	1,010	8
	ALLAHABAD DIVISION									
17	Farrukhabad ...	24	24	1,635	1,565	1,785	1,455	1,493	1,708	1,4
18	Etawah ...	25	25	1,493	1,482	1,272	1,360	1,050	1,290	1,0
19	Cawnpore ...	30	30	1,979	805	1,066	1,207	1,164	1,543	1,5
20	Fatehpur ...	16	16	1,427	840	476	399	469	586	6
21	Allahabad ...	32	32	3,533	2,576	1,131	1,035	892	1,209	1,0
	JHANSI DIVISION									
22	Jhansi ...	35	35	1,329	1,016	1,230	1,152	999	1,135	1,4
23	Jalaun ...	15	15	850	848	631	592	533	527	6
24	Hamirpur ...	23	23	800	715	533	553	507	497	4
25	Banda ...	24	24	1,146	1,146	657	622	463	557	8
	BENARES DIVISION									
26	Benares...	17	17	2,111	745	698	783	1,256	1,239	1,3
27	Mirzapur ...	25	24	2,815	2,079	844	813	824	885	8
28	Jaunpur ...	22	22	3,184	1,593	977	822	885	1,279	1,3
29	Ghazipur ...	23	23	2,439	2,389	723	619	715	1,008	9
30	Ballia ...	19	19	1,876	694	750	581	547	679	6
	GORAKHPUR DIVISION									
31	Gorakhpur ...	50	50	7,632	5,964	4,994	3,431	3,229	4,332	4,3
32	Basti ...	24	23	6,969	4,600	2,660	1,559	1,770	2,026	2,0
33	Azamgarh ...	32	32	4,852	2,632	1,585	1,321	1,431	1,611	1,7
	KUMAUN DIVISION									
34	Naini Tal ...	18	18	1,442	1,442	592	473	492	507	5
35	Almora ...	7	7	5,066	4,493	727	698	598	1,162	1,1
36	Garhwal...	15	15	4,523	2,554	814	808	761	998	1,0
	LUCKNOW DIVISION									
37	Lucknow ...	16	16	934	741	758	626	808	1,096	1,0
38	Unao ...	19	19	1,687	1,302	1,260	1,067	1,016	1,085	1,0
39	Rae Bareli ...	19	19	1,733	1,733	1,323	988	1,083	1,153	1,1
40	Sitapur ...	24	24	2,335	1,176	1,694	1,199	1,295	1,828	1,8
41	Hardoi ...	25	25	1,895	1,895	2,430	1,948	1,472	1,926	1,9
42	Kheri ...	18	18	1,602	1,414	1,635	1,169	1,045	1,389	2,0
	FYZABAD DIVISION									
43	Fyzabad...	21	21	2,746	2,669	1,285	1,121	1,282	1,415	1,4
44	Gonda ...	25	25	2,803	2,301	1,713	1,532	1,526	2,216	2,2
45	Bahraich ...	19	19	1,873	1,832	1,583	1,160	1,240	1,758	1,7
46	Sultanpur ...	14	14	2,477	2,038	1,246	1,056	1,286	1,151	1,1
47	Partabgarh ...	16	16	2,183	2,172	785	555	639	883	8
48	Bara Banki ...	23	23	2,059	1,773	1,452	966	984	1,463	1,4
	Total for the Province	1,184	1,182	105,640	83,706	65,827	55,262	52,885	66,307	70

RM No. IX

Provinces during each month of the year 1937

Province	5						6			7			8	
	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total			Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
							Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
291	270	274	228	260	246	311	1,692	1,464	3,156	12.30	15.80	13.71	14.98	1
854	1,440	1,488	1,648	1,826	2,103	2,161	11,810	9,744	21,054	19.71	20.73	20.17	25.19	2
530	1,367	1,131	1,133	1,161	1,162	1,637	8,755	7,256	16,011	17.89	17.90	17.90	22.46	3
484	2,357	2,525	2,182	2,353	2,636	2,778	15,904	13,727	29,631	18.25	18.79	18.50	22.37	4
721	2,313	2,251	2,034	1,813	1,918	1,892	13,289	11,385	24,674	22.00	21.36	21.70	28.55	5
894	1,655	1,618	1,659	1,486	1,690	1,625	10,986	8,960	19,946	17.27	16.72	17.02	19.69	6
137	899	778	838	844	919	959	5,766	4,397	10,163	15.83	14.47	15.21	18.21	7
845	1,351	1,221	1,318	1,199	1,158	1,397	8,728	7,164	15,892	15.23	15.07	15.16	13.97	8
033	843	864	945	896	758	1,030	8,032	5,584	13,616	19.47	16.57	18.16	17.88	9
406	1,522	1,066	1,361	1,150	1,201	1,148	8,989	6,644	15,633	19.27	16.86	18.17	19.30	10
736	1,536	1,601	1,774	1,665	1,569	2,171	11,519	9,302	20,821	19.86	18.89	19.41	25.81	11
517	1,079	1,007	1,165	1,601	1,734	2,341	9,106	7,559	16,665	20.52	19.29	19.95	23.87	12
615	1,810	1,789	1,818	1,706	1,201	2,391	11,033	8,868	19,901	20.19	19.13	19.70	27.33	13
025	1,950	2,029	1,874	2,248	2,313	2,755	12,944	11,171	24,115	18.82	18.73	18.78	24.56	14
469	1,487	1,491	1,478	1,546	1,424	2,674	11,662	9,137	20,799	23.65	22.17	22.98	25.66	15
872	705	730	698	876	1,280	1,453	5,943	4,946	10,889	24.68	23.77	24.26	26.69	16
215	1,196	1,359	1,211	1,196	1,061	1,888	9,396	7,642	17,038	19.57	19.24	19.42	21.22	17
296	1,037	1,300	1,293	1,095	1,222	1,355	8,101	6,540	14,641	19.61	19.64	19.62	18.25	18
398	1,237	1,141	1,275	1,166	1,201	1,482	8,518	6,876	15,394	12.72	12.68	12.70	12.99	19
588	646	611	576	591	671	938	3,922	3,229	7,151	10.85	9.86	10.38	12.29	20
039	1,324	1,286	1,150	1,315	1,304	1,251	7,744	6,280	14,024	10.09	8.67	9.40	11.43	21
927	1,215	1,406	1,499	1,661	1,610	1,477	8,941	7,784	16,725	25.01	23.38	24.22	20.67	22
901	622	663	796	693	716	668	4,420	3,580	8,000	19.79	17.66	18.78	18.12	23
969	783	883	763	1,123	947	759	4,932	3,960	8,892	19.19	16.12	17.69	18.20	24
735	663	581	587	777	726	730	4,259	3,363	7,622	13.19	11.10	12.18	13.98	25
268	1,120	1,319	1,314	1,494	1,295	1,307	7,358	7,043	14,401	14.01	14.33	14.11	14.81	26
986	1,318	1,090	1,300	1,246	1,212	1,297	6,833	5,887	12,720	17.32	14.94	16.13	15.88	27
082	1,288	1,155	1,158	1,441	1,591	1,750	7,907	6,630	14,537	12.90	10.64	11.76	11.58	28
989	1,094	1,102	1,231	1,198	1,191	1,112	6,213	5,676	11,889	14.69	14.11	14.41	13.36	29
686	827	745	916	926	568	1,005	4,897	3,962	8,859	10.44	8.92	9.70	9.49	30
551	3,786	3,792	3,764	4,498	5,051	4,323	26,813	22,288	49,101	14.65	12.83	13.76	13.43	31
360	2,555	2,229	2,230	2,500	2,552	2,981	15,223	12,410	27,633	14.26	12.28	13.30	13.02	32
734	1,619	1,761	1,776	2,152	2,136	2,140	11,273	9,788	21,061	14.13	12.65	13.40	14.06	33
513	343	298	362	500	735	822	3,283	2,895	6,178	20.23	25.18	22.23	25.07	34
525	1,042	854	672	949	749	698	5,790	5,591	11,381	19.83	19.19	19.51	19.08	35
470	1,732	1,563	1,806	782	658	692	6,765	6,646	13,411	26.22	24.09	25.12	21.56	36
062	875	850	896	823	691	968	5,568	4,946	10,514	12.86	13.95	13.35	13.53	37
951	870	950	835	948	1,078	1,478	7,123	5,586	12,709	15.72	13.86	14.85	16.89	38
277	1,012	1,056	978	959	1,008	1,589	7,308	6,131	13,439	14.80	12.76	13.79	12.89	39
632	1,840	1,704	1,883	2,122	2,367	2,543	12,029	9,969	21,998	19.34	18.23	18.85	20.87	40
836	1,391	1,730	1,906	2,151	1,826	2,204	12,832	9,585	22,417	21.09	18.46	19.88	23.44	41
802	1,774	1,590	1,454	1,576	2,040	2,546	11,335	8,772	20,107	22.46	19.94	21.29	23.23	42
695	1,552	1,388	1,462	1,652	1,788	1,954	9,681	8,514	18,195	15.86	14.31	15.10	13.34	43
525	2,567	2,018	2,134	2,318	2,225	2,908	14,247	12,313	26,560	17.66	16.00	16.85	17.73	44
590	1,353	1,277	1,537	1,776	2,135	1,859	10,471	8,527	18,998	17.67	15.68	16.72	16.84	45
525	1,300	1,183	1,154	1,271	1,525	1,361	8,321	7,354	15,675	16.02	13.82	14.91	14.61	46
899	1,087	884	929	1,024	1,028	1,242	6,063	4,791	10,854	13.72	10.32	11.98	12.07	47
790	1,823	1,313	1,330	1,261	1,397	1,801	9,290	7,883	17,173	16.74	15.49	16.14	17.61	48
225	65,475	62,939	64,390	67,814	69,616	79,911	432,514	359,749	792,263	17.00	15.66	16.37	17.78	

Deaths registered from **dysentery and diarrhoea** in the districts

1	2	3		4						
Number	District	Circles of registration		Villages		January	February	March	April	May
		Number in each district	Number from which deaths from dysentery and diarrhoea were reported	Number in each district	Number from which deaths from dysentery and diarrhoea were reported					
MEERUT DIVISION										
1	Dehra Dun ...	14	8	424	35	24	8	10	31	51
2	Saharanpur ...	29	22	1,620	29	25	18	28	49	47
3	Muzaffarnagar ...	26	24	909	29	15	16	13	15	22
4	Meerut ...	45	30	1,458	30	20	17	19	51	56
5	Bulandshahr ...	35	23	1,523	38	16	17	22	32	31
AGRA DIVISION										
6	Aligarh ...	35	15	1,779	15	32	21	24	49	67
7	Muttra ...	32	23	838	89	29	12	29	42	25
8	Agra ...	37	23	1,201	54	25	19	25	54	67
9	Mainpuri ...	23	4	1,400	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	Etah ...	31	17	1,537	17	8	8	6	14	16
ROHILKHAND DIVISION										
11	Bareilly ...	32	22	1,957	135	15	9	16	32	37
12	Bijnor ...	32	19	2,103	55	18	10	23	40	44
13	Budaun ...	28	13	1,841	13	8	7	7	26	20
14	Moradabad ...	38	27	2,492	90	41	35	53	110	142
15	Shahjahanpur ...	22	5	2,096	5	13	8	8	16	19
16	Pilibhit ...	15	7	1,034	7	11	12	17	30	35
ALLAHABAD DIVISION										
17	Farrukhabad ...	24	5	1,635	6	10	12	19	23	20
18	Etawah ...	25	11	1,493	12	7	6	23	8	14
19	Cawnpore ...	30	6	1,979	6	30	24	45	84	107
20	Fatehpur ...	16	15	1,427	39	4	5	10	10	7
21	Allahabad ...	32	20	3,533	33	19	13	28	20	35
JHANSI DIVISION										
22	Jhansi ...	35	16	1,329	17	23	14	18	17	18
23	Jalaun ...	15	6	850	6	5	3	1	4	8
24	Hamirpur ...	23	3	800	3	2	3	1	4	6
25	Banda ...	24	9	1,146	9	2	2	2	..	..
BENARES DIVISION										
26	Benares ...	17	11	2,111	15	72	56	86	122	100
27	Mirzapur ...	25	12	2,815	21	20	21	38	39	33
28	Jaunpur ...	22	10	3,184	10	8	3	4	6	6
29	Ghazipur ...	23	15	2,439	26	3	2	9	14	7
30	Ballia ...	19	18	1,876	45	10	13	16	15	24
GORAKHPUR DIVISION										
31	Gorakhpur ...	50	24	7,632	35	26	13	25	49	30
32	Basti ...	24	16	6,969	61	10	12	7	11	7
33	Azamgarh ...	32	28	4,852	114	10	4	11	30	46
KUMAUN DIVISION										
34	Naini Tal ...	18	16	1,442	50	12	8	10	16	28
35	Almora ...	7	7	5,066	615	46	34	37	79	165
36	Garhwal ...	15	15	4,523	500	117	109	95	234	387
LUCKNOW DIVISION										
37	Lucknow ...	16	11	934	25	29	30	48	121	91
38	Unao ...	19	14	1,687	27	10	4	1	5	7
39	Rae Bareilly ...	19	10	1,733	19	11	4	2	8	8
40	Sitapur ...	24	18	2,335	28	5	3	3	14	23
41	Hardoi ...	25	18	1,895	33	14	6	23	18	16
42	Kheri ...	18	9	1,602	12	1	6	4	1	6
FYZABAD DIVISION										
43	Fyzabad ...	21	16	2,746	19	22	8	27	15	39
44	Gonda ...	25	14	2,803	15	2	1	2	9	7
45	Bahraich ...	19	14	1,873	34	8	6	14	18	24
46	Sultanpur ...	14	7	2,477	13	11	2	2	2	3
47	Partabgarh ...	16	11	2,183	13	1	2	2	6	4
48	Bara Banki ...	23	17	2,059	23	10	5	6	23	14
Total for the Province...		1,184	734	105,640	2,529	880	651	919	1,616	1,969

FORM No. X

of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937

5							6			7			8	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total			Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
							Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
46	48	35	23	24	17	22	187	152	339	1.86	1.64	1.47	1.15	1
63	53	67	51	45	49	46	295	262	557	.51	.56	.53	.55	2
35	15	22	27	15	16	14	128	97	225	.26	.24	.25	.24	3
35	98	59	55	42	33	28	222	241	463	.25	.33	.29	.21	4
47	41	30	35	38	33	30	179	193	372	.30	.36	.33	.35	5
103	68	80	91	63	49	51	353	345	698	.55	.64	.59	.70	6
45	29	44	80	33	17	17	218	184	402	.60	.60	.60	.70	7
92	54	85	75	51	58	53	333	325	658	.58	.68	.63	.79	8
5	..	..	4	..	..	1	6	4	10	.01	.01	.01	.01	9
18	14	19	19	11	11	16	90	70	160	.19	.18	.18	.20	10
30	28	33	27	23	18	25	154	139	293	.26	.28	.27	.20	11
46	38	41	44	33	38	20	228	167	395	.51	.43	.47	.45	12
27	27	26	24	27	10	37	130	116	246	.24	.25	.24	.22	13
109	113	108	104	94	79	104	574	518	1,092	.83	.87	.85	1.06	14
27	21	31	34	29	14	13	121	112	233	.24	.27	.26	.21	15
30	20	12	16	15	11	18	116	111	227	.48	.53	.50	.31	16
27	25	30	29	16	22	20	137	116	253	.28	.29	.29	.35	17
12	15	36	14	10	7	18	82	88	170	.20	.26	.23	.25	18
104	135	180	159	126	124	132	645	605	1,250	.96	1.11	1.03	.46	19
10	12	9	16	10	11	15	72	47	119	.20	.14	.17	.09	20
37	32	45	53	38	42	36	214	184	398	.28	.25	.27	.20	21
22	17	31	41	26	29	27	136	147	283	1.38	.44	.41	.36	22
5	4	12	13	7	3	1	39	27	66	.17	.13	.15	.16	23
1	6	9	4	6	4	4	25	25	50	.10	.10	.10	.10	24
3	6	1	2	2	1	2	12	11	23	.04	.04	.04	.03	25
84	106	151	181	114	112	111	692	603	1,295	1.32	1.23	1.27	1.04	26
29	33	63	38	46	38	27	223	202	425	.56	.51	.54	.20	27
5	6	19	9	11	22	11	52	58	110	.08	.09	.09	.06	28
12	8	12	10	15	7	8	62	45	107	.15	.11	.13	.08	29
24	21	25	37	17	12	22	133	103	236	.28	.23	.26	.33	30
40	26	28	31	34	28	28	209	149	358	.11	.08	1.0	.09	31
16	16	11	15	12	4	8	76	53	129	.07	.05	.06	.03	32
44	34	31	33	38	25	24	206	124	330	.26	.16	.21	.03	33
22	16	9	13	23	20	21	111	87	198	.68	.76	.71	.58	34
155	73	57	31	53	28	35	429	364	793	1.47	1.25	1.36	1.01	35
384	144	113	77	130	117	110	1,075	942	2,017	4.17	3.41	3.78	4.25	36
103	89	93	69	32	43	46	373	421	794	.86	1.19	1.01	1.08	37
3	8	6	5	5	3	5	34	28	62	.07	.07	.07	.10	38
11	6	16	6	6	8	13	49	50	99	.10	.10	.10	.05	39
16	23	31	16	15	9	8	95	76	171	.15	.14	.15	.14	40
8	11	25	14	19	11	21	109	77	186	.18	.15	.16	.12	41
2	3	1	2	3	5	3	20	17	37	.04	.04	.04	.07	42
36	24	23	42	47	24	28	187	143	335	.31	.25	.28	.18	43
4	3	4	4	6	8	9	27	32	59	.03	.04	.04	.05	44
11	11	8	11	10	14	7	78	64	142	.13	.12	.12	.08	45
..	1	12	3	1	10	4	28	23	51	.05	.04	.05	.02	46
3	1	4	8	2	6	5	20	24	44	.04	.05	.05	.04	47
9	9	22	15	17	21	15	88	78	166	.16	.15	.16	.03	48
2,006	1,536	1,309	1,710	1,440	1,271	1,319	9,072	8,054	17,126	.36	.35	.35	.32	

Deaths registered from **respiratory diseases** in the districts

1	2	3		4		5					
Number	District	Circles of registration		Villages		January	February	March	April	May	June
		Number in each district	Number from which deaths from respiratory diseases were reported	Number in each district	Number from which deaths from respiratory diseases were reported						
	MEERUT DIVISION										
1	Dehra Dun ...	14	10	424	46	54	79	60	65	72	67
2	Saharanpur ...	29	21	1,620	45	191	123	120	138	133	163
3	Muzaffarnagar ...	26	23	909	46	84	64	49	64	50	49
4	Meerut ...	45	32	1,458	32	142	118	100	144	146	95
5	Bulandshahr ...	35	35	1,523	69	99	58	75	71	79	47
	AGRA DIVISION										
6	Aligarh ...	35	17	1,779	18	145	124	109	148	111	133
7	Muttra ...	32	23	838	69	145	71	96	144	123	110
8	Agra ...	37	30	1,901	104	297	209	283	377	373	430
9	Mainpuri ...	23	5	1,400	6	..	..	3	4	4	4
10	Etah ...	31	19	1,537	19	24	33	16	19	18	17
	ROHILKHAND DIVISION										
11	Bareilly ...	32	25	1,957	42	166	131	123	104	122	92
12	Bijnor ...	32	19	2,103	132	83	59	76	49	55	38
13	Budaun ...	28	15	1,341	19	41	48	41	68	31	37
14	Moradabad ...	33	30	2,492	216	285	250	244	249	292	211
15	Shahjahanpur ...	22	8	2,096	14	98	74	86	82	45	53
16	Pilibhit ...	15	10	1,034	10	31	30	33	45	43	29
	ALLAHABAD DIVISION										
17	Farrukhabad ...	24	11	1,635	12	84	38	42	59	54	52
18	Etawah ...	25	20	1,493	34	85	56	81	60	73	58
19	Cawnpore ...	30	16	1,979	20	458	374	409	503	748	507
20	Fatehpur ...	16	15	1,427	122	45	23	26	32	37	38
21	Allahabad ...	32	27	3,533	67	283	168	228	271	311	217
	JHANSI DIVISION										
22	Jhansi ...	35	18	1,329	45	159	113	129	136	137	102
23	Jalaun ...	15	13	850	13	30	26	17	29	23	32
24	Hamirpur ...	23	21	800	310	142	109	124	97	141	206
25	Banda ...	24	10	1,146	10	10	5	12	4	13	4
	BENARES DIVISION										
26	Benares ...	17	12	2,111	19	240	214	249	311	296	224
27	Mirzapur ...	25	8	2,815	18	49	43	42	58	41	38
28	Jaunpur ...	22	13	3,184	16	32	31	38	34	32	38
29	Ghazipur ...	23	21	2,439	63	26	19	13	19	11	20
30	Ballia ...	19	16	1,876	27	15	15	13	9	18	10
	GORAKHPUR DIVISION										
31	Gorakhpur ...	50	36	7,632	49	65	72	52	106	46	80
32	Basti ...	24	20	6,969	58	24	13	12	21	22	14
33	Azamgarh ...	32	30	4,852	180	42	42	64	67	56	49
	KUMAUN DIVISION										
34	Naini Tal ...	18	17	1,442	66	38	40	41	37	52	38
35	Almora ...	7	7	5,066	413	52	40	46	72	53	63
36	Garhwal ...	15	15	4,523	145	75	60	59	48	33	30
	LUCKNOW DIVISION										
37	Lucknow ...	16	16	934	128	292	243	235	323	343	313
38	Unao ...	19	17	1,687	94	26	30	29	30	33	22
39	Rae Bareli ...	19	14	1,733	29	18	25	17	15	15	17
40	Sitapur ...	24	20	2,335	46	27	27	46	32	38	33
41	Hardoi ...	25	19	1,895	76	38	29	35	32	36	19
42	Kheri ...	18	13	1,602	19	7	5	9	1	7	4
	FYZABAD DIVISION										
43	Fyzabad ...	21	16	2,746	18	61	66	59	59	58	47
44	Gonda ...	25	11	2,803	13	4	7	14	15	10	6
45	Bahraich ...	19	12	1,873	61	14	17	15	25	21	26
46	Sultanpur ...	14	9	2,477	11	2	1	5	5	13	5
47	Partabgarh ...	16	11	2,183	13	4	3	5	8	6	5
48	Bara Banki ...	23	21	2,059	47	30	20	17	28	19	23
	Total for the Province	1,184	837	105,640	3,129	4,362	3,450	3,697	4,317	4,493	3,915

FORM No. XI

of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937

July	August	September	October	November	December	6			7			8	1
						Total			Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
						Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
48	50	41	63	61	76	430	306	736	3.12	3.30	3.20	3.42	1
106	111	110	113	148	216	865	812	1,677	1.51	1.73	1.61	1.46	2
22	26	18	19	64	62	314	257	571	.64	.63	.64	.44	3
88	72	70	115	110	140	723	617	1,340	.83	.84	.84	.65	4
71	41	47	52	67	105	468	344	812	.77	.64	.71	.56	5
75	103	118	98	124	147	755	685	1,440	1.19	1.28	1.23	1.12	6
63	65	68	109	94	154	661	581	1,242	1.81	1.91	1.86	1.31	7
257	251	263	228	320	504	1,971	1,821	3,792	3.44	3.83	3.62	3.53	8
21	10	2	5	1	5	23	15	38	.05	.04	.05	.04	9
21	8	8	26	26	26	134	108	242	.28	.27	.28	.34	10
120	76	83	143	100	149	702	707	1,409	1.21	1.43	1.31	1.11	11
33	26	48	47	78	80	354	318	672	.80	.81	.80	.57	12
47	45	53	45	51	85	308	284	592	.56	.61	.59	.53	13
156	178	180	175	242	410	1,467	1,405	2,872	2.13	2.36	2.24	2.34	14
56	41	59	49	53	106	435	366	801	.88	.89	.88	.70	15
22	22	15	18	26	41	180	175	355	.75	.84	.79	.84	16
28	17	35	33	59	69	328	242	570	.68	.61	.65	.73	17
42	45	48	34	38	89	392	317	709	.95	.95	.95	.68	18
312	287	325	313	399	527	2,667	2,495	5,162	3.98	4.60	4.26	3.66	19
26	31	21	38	30	63	245	165	410	.68	.50	.59	.48	20
140	199	141	173	193	209	1,269	1,264	2,533	1.65	1.74	1.70	1.22	21
48	56	45	57	75	78	658	477	1,135	1.84	1.43	1.64	1.36	22
25	46	39	22	33	27	193	156	349	.86	.77	.82	.92	23
180	319	194	308	240	197	1,257	1,000	2,257	4.89	4.07	4.49	5.98	24
5	13	7	7	7	14	58	43	101	.18	.14	.16	.16	25
202	210	222	238	251	245	1,512	1,390	2,902	2.88	2.83	2.85	2.34	26
21	20	28	35	71	65	271	240	511	.69	.61	.65	.39	27
17	16	8	18	17	18	157	142	299	.26	.23	.24	.20	28
26	10	23	14	18	16	122	93	215	.29	.23	.26	.15	29
10	11	18	10	14	16	98	61	159	.21	.14	.17	.18	30
67	49	60	61	69	64	421	370	791	.23	.21	.22	.19	31
16	10	20	12	15	17	106	90	196	.10	.09	.09	.07	32
37	45	55	40	44	49	335	255	590	.42	.33	.37	.18	33
36	31	29	55	39	50	251	235	486	1.55	2.04	1.75	1.57	34
42	41	28	43	40	44	321	243	564	1.10	.83	.97	.95	35
59	79	62	37	36	49	371	256	627	1.44	.93	1.17	1.04	36
173	174	143	179	200	298	1,642	1,274	2,916	3.79	3.59	3.70	4.70	37
23	3	16	4	9	16	142	99	241	.31	.24	.28	.27	38
3	4	8	13	12	18	94	71	165	.19	.15	.17	.17	39
11	28	35	37	35	55	228	176	404	.37	.32	.35	.30	40
23	17	36	20	25	45	204	151	355	.33	.29	.31	.18	41
3	3	4	2	2	8	33	22	55	.06	.05	.06	.08	42
35	37	52	64	37	61	341	295	636	.56	.50	.53	.38	43
11	5	7	5	8	10	71	31	102	.09	.04	.06	.10	44
17	17	24	16	19	16	149	78	227	.25	.14	.20	.21	45
1	3	7	2	3	1	20	18	38	.04	.05	.04	.09	46
3	4	2	2	2	8	29	23	52	.06	.05	.06	.12	47
10	10	26	20	34	33	150	120	270	.27	.23	.25	.24	48
2,837	2,970	2,951	3,216	3,639	4,781	23,925	20,703	44,628	.94	.90	.92	.84	

Number	District	3		4		January	February	March	April	May
		Circles of registration		Villages						
		Number in each district	from deaths which from plague were reported	Number in each district	from deaths which from plague were reported					
MEERUT DIVISION										
1	Dehra Dun	14	...	424	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Saharanpur	29	10	1,620	45	3	26	108	221	117
3	Muzaffarnagar	26	16	909	49	27	152	354	510	436
4	Meerut	45	20	1,458	86	136	398	697	1,094	495
5	Bulandshahr	35	12	1,523	43	50	56	151	504	233
AGRA DIVISION										
6	Aligarh	35	4	1,779	7	...	...	5	43	37
7	Muttra	32	...	838	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Agra	37	...	1,201	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Mainpuri	23	...	1,400	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Etah	31	...	1,537	...	...	...	...	...	...
ROHILKHAND DIVISION										
11	Bareilly	32	1	1,957	1	...	...	...	1	...
12	Bijnor	32	8	2,103	29	29	72	83	94	44
13	Budaun	28	...	1,841	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Moradabad	33	2	2,492	3	...	6	5	...	...
15	Shahjahanpur	22	...	2,096	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Pilibhit	15	...	1,034	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALLAHABAD DIVISION										
17	Farrukhabad	24	...	1,635	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Etawah	25	...	1,493	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Cawnpore	30	...	1,979	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Fatehpur	16	...	1,427	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Allahabad	32	...	3,533	...	...	...	...	...	...
JHANSI DIVISION										
22	Jhansi	35	...	1,329	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Jalaun	15	...	850	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Hamirpur	23	...	800	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Banda	24	...	1,146	...	...	...	...	...	...
BENARES DIVISION										
26	Benares	17	14	2,111	82	128	84	186	151	10
27	Mirzapur	25	7	2,815	55	15	19	92	72	17
28	Jaunpur	22	7	3,184	36	8	12	63	76	29
29	Ghazipur	23	1	2,439	2	...	...	1	1	...
30	Ballia	19	5	1,876	9	7	47	80	83	24
GORAKHPUR DIVISION										
31	Gorakhpur	50	43	7,632	246	1,001	1,386	2,858	1,864	559
32	Basti	24	9	6,969	130	172	290	578	573	172
33	Azamgarh	32	18	4,852	432	477	790	1,572	1,228	254
KUMAUN DIVISION										
34	Naini Tal	18	...	1,442	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Almora	7	...	5,066	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Garhwal	15	...	4,523	...	...	...	...	...	...
LUCKNOW DIVISION										
37	Lucknow	16	...	934	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Unao	19	...	1,687	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Rae Bareilly	19	...	1,733	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Sitapur	24	...	2,335	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Hardoi	25	...	1,895	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Kheri	18	...	1,602	...	...	...	...	...	...
FYZABAD DIVISION										
43	Fyzabad	21	9	2,746	225	47	97	247	252	69
44	Gonda	25	...	2,803	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Bahraich	19	...	1,873	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Sultanpur	14	4	2,477	41	60	43	59	60	3
47	Partabgarh	16	...	2,183	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Bara Banki	23	1	2,059	1	...	2	...	...	...
Total for the Province..		1,184	191	105,640	1,522	2,153	3,480	7,139	6,832	2,499

FORM No. XII

of the United Provinces during each month of the year 1937

5							6			7			8	1
June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total			Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population			Mean ratio per 1,000 of previous five years	Number
							Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
...	1
5	7	...	...	5	32	38	266	296	562	·46	·63	·54	2·60	2
49	5	...	689	844	1,533	1·40	2·08	1·71	1·86	3
42	1	8	...	1	16	13	1,237	1,664	2,901	1·42	2·28	1·81	·16	4
3	3	4	459	545	1,004	·76	1·02	·88	·45	5
1	48	38	86	·07	·07	·07	·46	6
...	·34	7
...	·05	8
...	·23	9
...	1·52	10
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	·60	11
7	2	...	1	2	140	187	327	·31	·48	·39	2·23	12
...	1·01	13
...	2	9	11	...	·01	·01	·93	14
...	·15	15
...	·13	16
...	·20	17
...	18
...	·02	19
...	20
...	21
...	22
...	23
...	24
...	25
...	1	2	12	6	286	294	580	·54	·60	·57	·17	26
...	...	3	4	8	32	39	110	185	295	·28	·47	·37	...	27
22	...	15	11	10	19	113	147	231	378	·24	·37	·30	·05	28
...	2	2	...	...	...	·62	29
...	1	2	14	100	163	263	·21	·37	·29	·67	30
170	94	96	100	60	139	234	3,642	4,919	8,561	1·99	2·83	2·40	1·28	31
51	22	18	22	10	22	92	813	1,209	2,022	·76	1·20	·97	·78	32
3	9	13	3	...	25	73	1,737	2,710	4,447	2·18	3·50	2·83	·68	33
...	·15	34
...	35
...	36
...	37
...	38
...	39
...	·04	40
...	·03	41
...	·02	42
3	4	7	5	1	19	27	311	467	778	·51	·78	·64	·41	43
...	44
...	45
1	1	1	2	4	24	25	139	144	283	·27	·27	·27	·03	46
...	47
...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	48
357	138	161	150	102	351	674	10,128	13,908	24,036	·40	·60	·50	·45	

Number	Age of Incarc Males per 1,000 of popu- lation	Total			December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	Total
		Male	Female	Total													
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

[illegible]

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931.	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year.	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year.	One and six under years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A—RURAL DISTRICTS										
MEERUT DIVISION										
1	Dehra Dun	165,855	6	3,411	2,416	5,827	971	4,470	2,927	1,311
2	Saharanpur	839,593	15	19,653	15,557	35,210	2,347	32,213	29,460	1,993
3	Muzaffarnagar ..	753,604	13	18,868	15,016	33,884	2,606	32,249	27,763	2,066
4	Meerut	1,316,680	19	24,389	21,172	45,561	2,398	43,698	36,536	5,522
5	Bulandshahr	962,017	15	19,547	16,392	35,939	2,396	34,667	30,271	3,086
AGRA DIVISION										
6	Aligarh	972,343	15	19,032	16,201	35,233	2,349	32,800	25,222	5,606
7	Muttra	537,127	10	12,423	10,444	22,867	2,287	21,458	19,105	1,363
8	Agra	757,724	14	26,237	16,222	42,459	3,033	31,535	24,091	5,066
9	Mainpuri	694,715	12	11,677	9,567	21,264	1,772	20,317	14,045	4,179
10	Etah	746,62	12	16,049	12,911	28,960	2,413	26,279	19,896	5,199
ROHILKHAND DIVISION										
11	Bareilly	866,730	13	14,990	13,213	28,203	2,169	27,711	19,075	6,877
12	Bijnor	646,827	11	14,105	11,404	25,509	2,319	23,972	17,818	4,026
13	Budaun	888,302	15	19,783	15,624	35,407	2,360	31,733	23,014	7,422
14	Moradabad	996,755	16	20,328	17,970	38,298	2,394	37,733	29,874	5,756
15	Shahjahanpur ..	785,436	12	14,327	10,530	24,857	2,071	22,820	14,241	6,000
16	Pilibhit	385,246	7	7,183	6,499	13,687	1,955	13,955	9,683	2,445
ALLAHABAD DIVISION										
17	Farrukhabad	763,050	13	13,060	10,987	24,047	1,850	22,149	15,331	6,200
18	Etawah	673,299	12	15,096	11,732	26,828	2,236	24,090	19,793	2,466
19	Cawnpore	939,440	17	15,903	13,813	29,716	1,748	28,067	19,502	6,644
20	Fatehpur	656,636	11	14,281	10,717	24,998	2,272	24,190	14,438	6,799
21	Allahabad	1,286,050	22	24,009	19,175	43,184	1,963	40,755	22,381	15,186
JHANSI DIVISION										
22	Jhansi	544,982	18	9,643	8,683	18,326	1,018	18,432	14,746	2,684
23	Jalaun	378,633	11	7,881	6,668	14,549	1,323	13,990	11,318	2,251
24	Hamirpur	459,701	13	8,533	7,130	15,663	1,205	15,047	11,771	2,466
25	Banda	582,181	15	11,380	9,034	20,414	1,361	20,163	14,163	5,111
BENARES DIVISION										
26	Benares	803,228	13	18,119	15,059	33,178	2,552	30,163	13,550	15,266
27	Mirzapur	703,576	18	14,997	12,848	27,845	1,547	25,171	13,606	5,366
28	Jaunpur	1,171,184	17	22,047	15,847	37,394	2,200	32,315	12,951	14,944
29	Ghazipur	735,517	12	16,600	11,662	28,262	2,355	23,684	5,883	15,177
30	Ballia	836,504	14	16,177	12,707	28,884	2,063	25,249	15,369	8,386
GORAKHPUR DIVISION										
31	Gorakhpur	3,407,245	75	57,694	49,794	107,488	1,433	103,718	59,077	35,445
32	Basti	2,043,983	32	32,683	26,419	59,102	1,847	56,684	37,793	12,866
33	Azamgarh	1,489,327	23	27,449	20,259	47,703	2,074	45,699	13,286	26,000

the United Provinces during the year 1937-38

ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only.	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff.
		Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination.				
2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
345	30	1,411	294	303	97.86	26.53	27.97	2,716 0 0	4,639	0 9 4
610	82	3,092	1,943	197	98.38	67.11	39.96	6,370 14 0	33,553	0 3 0
364	140	2,618	855	202	94.56	35.39	41.43	5,564 9 9	31,219	0 2 10
196	161	2,319	439	47	96.92	19.32	32.38	8,022 3 6	42,635	0 3 0
880	50	1,400	437	55	97.87	32.49	35.67	6,358 7 6	34,317	0 2 11
374	398	2,872	384	233	96.83	14.55	32.64	7,629 0 0	31,758	0 3 10
745	235	1,766	467	189	97.75	29.61	39.49	4,209 14 0	21,212	0 3 2
352	450	11,377	1,516	858	95.39	14.41	41.13	6,660 0 0	31,168	0 3 5
712	563	1,393	406	221	94.72	34.64	27.52	4,512 11 0	19,118	0 3 9
537	87	2,804	598	62	97.50	21.81	35.02	5,164 0 0	26,135	0 3 2
260	372	774	471	40	96.05	64.17	30.84	5,407 0 0	26,731	0 3 3
141	652	1,956	131	417	94.94	8.51	34.43	4,782 0 0	22,272	0 3 5
945	33	3,934	655	72	97.62	16.96	35.57	6,256 0 0	31,600	0 3 2
875	378	978	168	197	96.04	21.51	36.16	7,202 0 0	36,043	0 3 2
574	26	2,642	1,453	44	95.65	55.93	29.31	4,776 0 0	23,027	0 3 4
226	729	361	80	97	92.44	30.30	31.94	3,904 10 0	12,306	0 5 1
533	88	1,984	630	43	97.61	32.46	29.04	5,020 9 9	22,163	0 3 7
908	159	2,876	1,102	261	95.72	42.14	35.66	4,976 3 6	24,010	0 3 4
717	408	1,737	569	222	96.59	37.56	29.04	7,853 11 0	27,286	0 4 7
408	506	1,058	356	173	94.61	40.22	34.67	4,380 7 0	22,764	0 3 1
558	288	2,544	1,370	208	97.75	58.65	31.82	9,414 7 0	40,928	0 3 8
529	208	203	63	29	96.19	36.21	32.28	6,721 15 0	17,592	0 6 1
391	13	564	271	42	99.38	51.91	37.40	3,939 0 0	14,162	0 4 5
781	70	633	403	86	98.69	73.67	33.03	4,870 15 0	15,184	0 5 2
313	550	424	361	63	100.00	100.00	34.31	6,349 1 0	19,974	0 5 1
40	111	3,127	1,289	330	97.96	46.08	38.26	6,392 10 0	30,729	0 3 4
26	2	2,746	2,104	32	99.03	77.52	38.42	6,701 7 0	27,030	0 4 0
17	76	5,103	4,086	234	99.31	83.92	30.88	5,562 12 0	36,103	0 2 6
05	291	4,589	1,751	644	97.06	44.38	33.25	5,194 2 3	24,456	0 3 5
37	165	3,729	1,394	772	98.22	47.14	31.12	5,349 1 0	26,031	0 3 3
13	1,892	3,770	1,883	704	98.22	45.11	29.76	19,544 4 0	101,396	0 3 1
44	450	2,498	1,699	318	98.95	77.93	28.05	11,451 0 0	57,348	0 3 2
18	94	2,086	1,607	93	98.93	80.63	31.36	9,364 9 0	46,725	0 3 2

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six months
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A—RURAL DISTRICTS— (conold.) KUMAUN DIVISION										
34	Naini Tal	231,658	10	6,609	3,896	10,499	1,050	6,876	5,298	99
35	Almora	568,793	19	25,722	15,142	40,864	2,151	22,574	13,627	7,91
36	Garhwal	527,066	15	36,128	23,680	59,808	3,987	22,291	9,809	11,88
LUCKNOW DIVISION										
37	Lucknow	482,658	8	10,715	6,156	16,871	2,109	13,865	9,849	2,31
38	Unao	812,929	13	15,180	11,832	27,012	2,073	26,117	15,805	6,60
39	Rae Bareilly	924,768	14	23,845	13,744	37,089	2,649	34,091	14,098	16,11
40	Sitapur	1,098,575	18	16,235	14,290	30,525	1,696	30,478	20,699	7,39
41	Hardoi	1,028,282	18	15,095	12,388	27,483	1,527	26,599	14,684	9,61
42	Kheri	898,865	19	13,041	12,322	25,363	1,335	25,117	18,606	5,80
FYZABAD DIVISION										
43	Fyzabad	1,096,218	17	20,553	13,883	34,441	2,026	31,738	13,956	11,64
44	Gonda	1,508,485	24	25,107	18,667	43,774	1,824	41,150	20,318	14,38
45	Bahraich	1,033,329	18	21,674	16,249	37,923	2,107	35,726	18,336	11,13
46	Sultanpur	1,039,950	19	27,140	19,365	46,505	2,448	44,829	15,154	24,10
47	Partabgarh	887,361	13	19,951	13,155	33,106	2,547	29,985	1,492	14,33
48	Bara Banki	998,245	15	16,413	13,051	29,464	1,964	28,637	17,357	8,61
Total of Rural Districts		42,973,089	781	830,461	681,017	1,561,478	1,999	1,407,249	872,067	404.5
B—TOWNS										
DEHRA DUN										
1	Dehra	40,409	1	1,358	1,246	2,604	2,604	1,466	1,002	2
2	Dehra Dun Cantonment	9,721	..	301	144	445	..	165	70	..
3	Mussoorie	(a) 4,966	1	2,744	911	3,655	3,655	258	149	..
4	Rikbikesh	3,975	1	53	24	77	77	53	26	..
5	Rajpur	2,797	..	33	42	75	..	73	54	..
6	Chakrata Cantonment ..	1,374	..	509	36	545	..	11	7	..
7	Landaure	1,150	..	73	17	90	..	55	55	..
SAHARANPUR										
8	Saharanpur	78,655	2	3,147	1,783	4,930	2,465	3,399	2,138	1,7
9	Hardwar-Union	38,287	1	1,379	554	1,933	1,933	935	646	..
10	Deoband	22,126	1	397	370	767	767	756	718	..
11	Roorkee	13,944	1	366	244	610	610	336	187	..
12	Gangoh	12,812	..	442	290	732	..	624	534	..
13	Manglore	10,044	..	209	184	393	..	385	329	..
14	Rampur	6,795	..	207	82	289	..	220	98	..
15	Chilkhana-Sultanpur ..	4,855	..	74	60	134	..	115	102	..
16	Nakur	4,513	..	107	90	197	..	197	193	..
17	Ambehta	4,405	..	96	89	185	..	178	164	..
18	Roorkee Cantonment ..	3,532	..	46	18	64	..	37	34	..
19	Titron	3,480	..	83	69	152	..	146	130	..
20	Sarsawa	3,024	..	74	39	113	..	71	64	..
21	Jhabrera	2,855	..	86	25	111	..	75	54	..

(a) Rate calculated on average population 11,040.

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Division	Re-vaccination					Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
	Total of all ages	Unknown	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination				
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									Rs. a. p.		Ra. a. p.
	6,332	116	4,010	921	705	93·67	27·87	31·31	4,760 2 0	7,253	0 10 6
	21,942	356	13,480	8,024	3,287	93·76	52·81	52·68	8,677 0 0	29,966	0 4 7
	21,918	206	37,533	20,980	7,085	99·24	68·89	81·40	7,000 0 0	42,893	0 2 7
	13,430	36	3,089	1,532	312	97·11	54·19	31·00	3,240 4 0	14,962	0 3 5
	24,413	413	1,197	212	147	94·98	20·19	30·29	5,741 0 0	24,625	0 3 9
	33,634	105	3,056	2,553	73	98·96	85·58	33·91	5,873 0 0	36,187	0 2 7
	29,639	186	66	41	3	97·84	65·08	27·14	7,213 5 0	29,680	0 3 11
	25,603	60	1,298	490	35	96·47	33·80	25·37	7,584 3 9	26,093	0 4 8
	24,899	88	268	151	14	99·28	59·45	27·87	7,885 10 6	25,050	0 5 0
	30,737	89	2,848	2,128	18	97·12	75·19	29·93	6,045 12 6	32,915	0 2 10
	40,892	121	2,636	1,892	129	98·45	75·47	28·03	9,899 14 6	42,234	0 3 9
	35,335	132	2,202	2,103	26	99·27	96·87	34·56	7,239 14 0	37,443	0 3 1
	43,682	267	1,676	715	163	98·02	47·41	42·69	7,363 3 6	44,397	0 2 8
	23,381	243	3,204	1,711	193	95·42	56·82	33·91	5,717 10 0	30,092	0 3 0
	27,989	64	878	510	17	97·96	59·23	28·55	7,334 0 0	28,499	0 4 1
	359,250	12,139	163,764	74,703	19,600	97·43	51·82	33·37	3,14,201 8 0	1,433,958	0 3 6
	1,369	7	1,174	465	104	93·83	43·46	45·33	537 0 0	1,834	0 4 8
	145	17	280	109	117	97·97	66·87	26·13	72 0 0	254	0 4 6
	256	..	3,397	1,929	47	99·22	57·53	197·92	759 0 0	2,135	0 5 7
	52	..	24	6	1	98·11	26·09	14·59	85 0 0	58	1 7 5
	73	..	2	2	..	100·00	100·00	26·81	80 0 0	75	1 1 1
	11	..	534	239	94	100·00	54·32	181·95	134 0 0	250	0 8 7
	55	..	35	18	..	100·00	51·43	63·43	134 0 0	73	1 13 4
	3,357	8	1,533	488	113	99·03	34·36	48·88	1,376 0 0	3,845	0 5 9
	900	1	1,012	250	136	96·36	28·54	34·55	325 0 0	1,150	0 4 6
	747	..	16	1	..	93·81	6·25	33·81	435 0 0	748	0 9 4
	309	5	274	104	80	93·35	42·62	29·62	342 10 0	413	0 13 3
	577	9	132	17	22	93·82	15·45	46·36	109 1 0	594	0 2 11
	355	8	8	4	..	94·16	50·00	35·74	..	359	..
	210	4	71	54	7	97·22	84·37	38·85	..	264	..
	115	..	19	10	2	100·00	58·82	25·75	..	125	..
	193	..	..	..	..	97·97	..	42·76	..	193	..
	174	..	7	..	5	97·75	..	39·50	..	174	..
	37	..	27	7	..	100·00	25·92	12·46	8 14 0	44	0 3 3
	142	2	6	2	3	98·61	66·67	41·83	..	144	..
	71	..	42	25	3	100·00	64·10	31·74	..	96	..
	63	3	36	15	11	87·50	60·00	27·32	..	78	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Success	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS—(contd.).										
MUZAFFARNAGAR										
22	Muzaffarnagar ..	35,847	2	1,559	847	2,406	1,203	1,580	1,181	304
23	Kairana ..	19,589	1	512	440	952	952	821	726	65
24	Kandhla ..	11,052	1	249	240	489	489	494	453	13
25	Shamli ..	8,940	..	428	166	594	..	325	274	82
26	Khatauli ..	8,797	..	221	189	410	..	372	280	85
27	Thana Bhawan ..	7,415	..	159	144	303	..	270	190	70
28	Charthawal ..	6,470	..	304	98	402	..	217	196	7
29	Jansath ..	12,518	..	298	236	534	..	500	358	126
30	Pur Qazi ..	6,082	..	183	106	289	..	249	196	19
31	Sisauli ..	5,707	..	127	107	234	..	234	208	26
32	Jhinjhana ..	5,181	..	124	105	229	..	233	189	14
33	Budhana ..	5,116	..	182	87	269	..	189	136	29
34	Jalalabad ..	5,081	..	182	75	207	..	177	143	34
35	Shahpur ..	8,818	..	181	88	219	..	175	159	13
MEERUT										
36	Meerut ..	91,181	2	3,729	2,726	6,455	3,227	3,127	2,227	751
37	Meerut Cantonment ..	45,528	1	1,140	1,034	2,174	2,174	1,249	830	290
38	Hapur ..	25,116	1	992	540	1,532	1,532	978	546	250
39	Ghaziabad ..	15,476	1	710	535	1,245	1,245	677	501	149
40	Sardhana ..	10,265	..	425	294	719	..	423	284	124
41	Khekra ..	9,964	..	176	201	377	..	399	223	108
42	Mawana ..	9,585	..	231	210	441	..	441	353	73
43	Baraut ..	9,390	1	237	187	424	424	382	311	62
44	Pilkhua ..	6,766	..	272	143	415	..	307	232	62
45	Chhaprauli ..	6,547	..	130	126	256	..	256	210	41
46	Faridnagar ..	6,238	..	84	63	147	..	146	91	42
47	Parichhatgarh ..	5,842	..	94	82	176	..	171	137	28
48	Garhmuktesar ..	5,366	..	75	84	159	..	156	137	13
49	Baghpat ..	4,927	..	118	106	224	..	223	205	13
50	Muradnagar ..	4,904	..	77	49	126	..	126	89	37
51	Phalauda ..	4,572	..	42	32	74	..	74	72	..
52	Lawar Khas ..	4,385	..	80	92	172	..	172	164	..
53	Kankar Khera ..	4,316	..	46	52	98	..	98	72	26
54	Abdullahpur ..	3,864	..	52	41	93	..	90	68	21
55	Loni ..	2,920	..	46	26	72	..	62	35	27
56	Aminnagar Sarai ..	2,560	..	32	33	65	..	62	10	49
57	Dasna ..	2,446	..	23	22	45	..	45	33	11
58	Baksar Khera ..	2,083	..	15	14	29	..	29	17	9
59	Farrukhnagar ..	1,497	..	23	21	44	..	44	38	6
BULANDSHAHR										
60	Khurja ..	31,279	1	670	601	1,271	1,271	1,250	785	415
61	Bulandshahr ..	24,898	1	751	429	1,180	1,180	719	581	107
62	Sikandrabad ..	18,974	1	712	479	1,191	1,191	959	867	48
63	Debai ..	11,269	1	288	254	537	537	445	238	168
64	Jahangirabad ..	10,745	..	191	205	396	..	396	353	26
65	Shikarpur ..	10,655	..	140	93	233	..	233	209	20
66	Siana ..	7,647	..	157	149	306	..	306	229	77
67	Anupshahr ..	7,499	1	186	144	330	330	280	175	77

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Local ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vac- cinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re- vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
		Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccina- tion				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
520	1	826	118	3	96.26	14.84	46.84	495 7 0	1,688	0 4 10
795	..	141	65	18	96.83	52.84	43.90	334 7 6	860	0 6 3
478	..	..	..	..	96.76	..	43.25	205 0 0	478	0 6 10
306	1	269	70	87	94.44	30.17	42.06	..	376	..
366	..	89	10	..	93.39	25.64	42.74	..	376	..
268	..	33	3	..	99.26	9.09	36.55	..	271	..
204	..	185	67	6	94.01	37.43	41.88	..	271	..
491	4	27	2	9	98.99	7.14	39.40	..	493	..
223	1	48	6	7	91.93	14.68	38.47	..	234	..
234	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	41.00	..	234	..
206	..	11	7	2	88.41	77.78	41.51	..	218	..
178	..	81	5	..	94.18	6.17	35.77	..	183	..
177	..	80	..	..	100.00	..	34.83	..	177	..
172	..	44	12	1	98.29	27.91	48.19	..	184	..
1,028	23	3,340	1,466	225	97.55	47.06	49.29	845 0 0	4,494	0 3 0
236	..	925	133	2	98.96	14.41	30.07	570 4 0	1,369	0 6 8
798	10	554	214	62	82.44	43.49	40.29	308 0 0	1,012	0 4 10
651	2	584	45	4	96.44	7.76	44.97	414 0 0	696	0 9 6
414	..	297	62	..	97.87	20.87	46.37	..	476	..
382	..	20	2	..	83.21	10.00	33.52	..	334	..
427	3	7	5	..	97.49	71.43	45.07	109 11 6	432	0 4 1
376	..	42	10	..	98.43	23.31	41.11	458 7 0	386	1 8 0
295	..	103	11	..	96.09	10.18	45.22	60 0 0	306	0 3 2
251	..	..	..	..	98.05	..	38.84	..	251	..
184	..	1	..	1	91.78	..	21.43	..	134	..
165	..	6	1	..	96.49	16.67	28.41	..	166	..
150	..	3	..	..	96.15	..	27.95	..	150	..
218	..	6	3	..	97.76	50.00	44.85	63 8 0	221	0 4 7
126	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	25.69	..	126	..
74	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	16.18	..	74	..
172	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	39.22	..	172	..
98	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	22.71	..	98	..
89	1	3	..	2	100.00	..	26.46	..	89	..
62	..	10	..	..	100.00	..	21.23	..	62	..
58	..	3	..	..	93.55	..	22.66	..	58	..
44	..	..	..	..	97.78	..	17.99	..	44	..
27	1	..	..	..	96.43	..	12.96	..	27	..
44	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	29.39	..	44	..
219	1	35	6	3	97.60	18.75	39.16	510 0 0	1,225	0 6 8
705	..	466	204	9	98.05	44.64	36.51	317 0 0	909	0 5 7
915	14	244	34	43	96.32	16.91	50.01	470 0 0	949	0 7 11
421	2	92	17	1	95.03	18.68	38.87	184 2 0	438	0 6 9
386	..	..	..	..	97.47	..	35.92	..	386	..
229	..	..	..	..	93.28	..	21.49	..	229	..
301	..	..	..	..	98.69	..	39.49	..	302	..
261	..	52	5	..	93.21	9.61	35.47	203 4 0	266	0 12 6

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	B—TOWNS—(contd.)									
	BULANDSHAHR—(concl.)									
68	Jewar ..	6,693	..	202	172	374	..	373	269	
69	Gulaothi ..	6,527	..	87	61	148	..	145	130	
70	Pahasu ..	5,418	..	120	79	199	..	185	119	
71	Aurangabad ..	5,053	..	78	60	138	..	138	90	
72	Dankaur ..	4,829	..	239	166	405	..	210	156	
73	Ohhatari ..	4,760	..	122	71	193	..	180	122	
74	Bugrasi ..	4,660	..	96	93	189	..	189	139	
75	Rabupura ..	4,398	..	64	24	88	..	84	67	
76	Dadri ..	4,086	..	193	80	273	..	166	144	
77	Bilaspur ..	3,034	..	59	44	103	..	102	77	
78	Kakor ..	2,476	..	45	23	68	..	66	50	
	ALIGARH									
79	Aligarh or Koil ..	33,878	3	5,278	3,135	8,413	2,804	3,802	2,770	7
80	Hathras ..	39,784	1	2,377	1,018	3,395	3,395	2,209	1,582	4
81	Atrauli ..	14,922	1	618	432	1,050	1,050	752	525	
82	Sikandra Rao ..	10,175	1	580	306	886	883	462	393	
83	Jalali ..	8,363	..	146	102	248	..	197	83	
84	Khair ..	5,389	..	214	88	302	..	185	93	
85	Pilkhana ..	4,483	..	71	50	121	..	95	56	
86	Mendu ..	4,349	..	53	72	125	..	97	85	
87	Kauriaganj ..	3,964	..	47	36	83	..	83	47	
88	Harduaganj ..	3,927	..	106	98	204	..	170	88	
89	Mursan ..	3,441	..	69	69	138	..	131	99	
90	Purdilnagar ..	3,368	..	33	36	74	..	74	51	
91	Sasni ..	3,285	..	55	48	103	..	103	84	
92	Chharra ..	2,574	..	30	22	52	..	50	23	
93	Bijaigarh ..	2,493	..	30	27	57	..	54	37	
94	Baiswan ..	2,453	..	33	30	63	..	63	55	
95	Hasayan ..	2,104	..	44	25	69	..	69	44	
	MUTTRA									
96	Muttra ..	60,590	2	2,613	1,825	4,438	2,219	2,654	2,246	2
97	Brindaban ..	17,148	1	1,085	1,983	3,018	3,018	678	570	
98	Kosi ..	7,294	1	387	203	590	590	395	359	
99	Ohhata ..	6,212	..	185	144	329	..	293	226	
100	Mahaban ..	4,862	..	91	55	146	..	155	94	
101	Gobardhan ..	4,410	..	109	94	203	..	202	189	
102	Sahpau ..	4,158	..	121	123	244	..	179	125	
103	Sadabad ..	3,862	..	220	85	305	..	194	126	
104	Sonkh ..	3,450	..	106	74	180	..	144	120	
105	Muttra Cantonment ..	3,439	..	12	10	22	..	22	22	
106	Shergarh ..	3,430	..	65	75	140	..	140	130	
107	Baya ..	2,987	..	94	42	136	..	82	69	
108	Baldeo ..	2,888	..	58	73	136	..	129	98	
109	Gokul ..	2,209	..	42	38	80	..	80	58	
110	Radhakund ..	2,114	..	61	42	103	..	93	90	
111	Farrah ..	1,894	..	44	40	84	..	84	79	

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
352	..	9	1	..	94.37	11.11	52.74	..	853	..
144	..	3	2	..	99.31	66.67	22.37	..	146	..
167	3	14	6	..	91.76	42.86	31.93	..	173	..
188	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	27.31	..	138	..
189	..	201	23	..	87.14	11.44	42.57	..	206	..
165	5	13	5	2	94.28	45.45	35.65	..	170	..
188	..	..	..	..	99.47	..	40.34	..	188	..
84	..	4	1	..	100.00	25.00	19.33	..	85	..
164	..	107	21	..	98.79	19.62	45.84	..	185	..
90	..	2	..	..	83.23	..	29.66	..	90	..
64	..	2	..	..	96.97	..	25.85	..	64	..
8,736	9	4,620	1,214	847	98.50	28.41	59.01	1,256 0 0	4,950	0 4 1
2,050	17	1,244	205	24	93.52	16.80	56.68	396 0 0	2,255	0 2 10
676	2	300	42	2	90.13	14.09	48.12	347 0 0	718	0 7 9
432	..	440	45	..	93.51	10.23	46.88	347 0 0	477	0 11 8
176	1	51	6	1	89.79	12.00	21.76	..	132	..
119	14	120	3	17	69.59	2.91	22.85	..	122	..
88	..	26	1	..	92.68	3.85	19.85	..	89	..
93	2	28	1	2	97.89	3.85	21.61	..	94	..
74	..	..	..	..	89.16	..	18.67	..	74	..
162	..	34	..	..	95.29	..	41.25	..	162	..
126	2	9	2	..	97.67	22.22	87.20	..	128	..
73	1	..	..	..	100.00	..	21.67	..	73	..
101	1	..	..	..	99.02	..	30.74	..	101	..
50	..	2	..	..	100.00	..	19.42	..	50	..
54	..	3	..	..	100.00	..	21.66	..	54	..
63	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	25.68	..	63	..
69	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	32.79	..	69	..
2,573	8	1,797	588	94	97.24	34.53	52.17	893 13 6	3,161	0 4 6
625	3	2,372	848	296	92.59	40.85	85.90	382 12 0	1,473	0 4 2
878	15	195	69	31	99.47	42.07	61.28	198 15 3	447	0 7 1
270	6	49	6	2	94.08	12.76	44.43	..	276	..
130	..	4	..	..	83.87	..	26.74	..	130	..
197	4	1	..	1	99.49	..	44.67	..	197	..
162	3	82	31	2	92.04	38.75	46.42	..	193	..
174	1	114	24	10	90.15	23.08	51.27	..	198	..
144	..	36	7	9	100.00	25.92	43.77	..	151	..
22	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	6.40	23 0 0	22	1 0 9
140	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	40.82	..	140	..
79	..	53	..	1	95.13	..	26.45	..	79	..
124	3	7	3	1	98.41	50.00	43.97	..	127	..
74	4	..	..	..	97.37	..	33.50	..	74	..
93	..	10	2	8	100.00	28.57	44.94	..	95	..
81	1	..	..	..	97.59	..	42.77	..	81	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS—(contd.)										
AGRA										
112	Agra	205,487	6	9,360	7,187	16,547	2,758	10,140	7,114	1,877
113	Agra Cantonment ..	24,277	1	1,543	585	2,128	2,128	728	430	276
114	Ferozabad	23,154	1	754	619	1,373	1,373	1,133	804	307
115	Fatehpur Sikri	6,998	1	390	162	552	552	359	253	46
116	Achnera	5,670	..	237	94	331	..	187	165	5
117	Itmadpur	4,900	..	497	244	741	..	278	193	66
118	Fatehabad	3,967	..	327	172	499	..	204	80	62
119	Pinhat	3,760	..	190	93	283	..	112	63	45
120	Bah	3,713	..	257	106	363	..	144	112	18
121	Shamsabad	3,057	..	378	114	492	..	204	79	62
122	Jagner	2,893	..	210	54	264	..	124	103	10
123	Tundla	2,716	..	261	48	309	..	111	83	24
MAINPURI										
124	Mainpuri	15,342	1	451	268	719	719	454	273	135
125	Shikohabad	11,865	1	338	286	624	624	473	339	83
126	Bhongaon	5,521	..	81	63	144	..	110	66	32
127	Karhal	5,034	..	86	72	158	..	165	110	35
128	Kuraoli	4,881	..	62	51	113	..	89	64	17
129	Sirsaganj	3,748	..	46	54	100	..	105	60	39
130	Bewar	3,192	..	116	59	175	..	114	76	18
131	Jasrana	2,233	..	56	28	84	..	47	32	13
132	Mainpuri Civil St. ..	1,555	..	190	45	235	..	76	46	18
133	Pharha	1,542	..	45	18	63	..	58	15	22
ETAH										
134	Kasganj	23,100	1	531	503	1,034	1,034	939	764	133
135	Soron	12,200	1	316	236	552	552	497	338	76
136	Etah	11,473	1	770	232	1,002	1,002	490	361	58
137	Jalesar	11,138	1	230	218	448	448	416	336	70
138	Marehra	8,164	1	246	161	407	407	323	295	25
139	Ganjdundwara	7,308	1	294	180	474	474	360	323	8
140	Aliganj	6,398	..	69	54	123	..	117	95	11
141	Sahawar	6,389	..	45	45	90	..	84	58	29
142	Patiali	5,221	..	65	63	128	..	126	111	10
143	Bilram	4,609	..	99	79	178	..	177	138	36
144	Rampur	4,310	..	41	32	73	..	73	68	10
145	Awah	4,248	..	98	45	143	..	98	78	14
146	Nidhauli	2,979	..	97	45	142	..	104	88	15
147	Sakit	2,888	..	60	45	105	..	100	73	22
148	Mohanpur	2,280	..	34	40	74	..	68	55	13
149	Amanpur	1,411	..	19	21	40	..	38	21	14

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
		Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
3,998	812	6,627	299	1,048	96.46	5.36	45.24	3,166 0 0	9,297	0 5 5
713	4	1,401	180	24	98.48	13.07	36.73	266 0 0	893	0 4 9
1,112	5	244	86	26	98.58	16.51	49.58	347 0 0	1,148	0 4 10
823	7	201	21	7	91.76	10.82	49.16	387 0 0	844	1 2 0
170	7	147	10	2	94.44	6.90	31.75	..	180	..
267	2	463	91	..	96.74	19.65	78.06	..	353	..
155	3	295	32	1	77.11	10.88	47.14	..	187	..
108	..	171	17	..	96.43	9.94	33.24	..	125	..
136	..	219	14	..	94.44	6.39	40.40	..	150	..
143	23	288	147	78	81.77	70.00	96.50	..	295	..
113	2	140	1	12	92.63	7.78	39.40	..	114	..
110	..	198	47	..	99.10	23.74	57.80	..	157	..
424	3	270	78	16	94.01	30.71	32.72	264 0 0	502	0 8 5
427	5	175	27	8	91.24	16.17	38.26	297 12 0	454	0 10 6
100	4	34	5	7	94.34	18.52	19.02	..	105	..
149	12	4	1	..	97.38	25.00	29.80	..	150	..
85	..	25	4	..	95.50	16.00	18.23	..	89	..
99	2	..	..	..	96.11	..	26.41	..	99	..
100	1	61	4	9	83.49	7.69	32.58	..	104	..
45	1	37	16	4	97.83	43.48	27.26	..	61	..
66	6	159	12	56	94.28	11.65	50.16	60 0 0	78	0 12 4
42	..	5	1	..	72.41	20.00	27.88	..	43	..
909	1	114	31	..	96.89	27.19	40.69	355 0 0	940	0 6 0
491	..	55	18	..	98.79	32.73	41.72	310 0 0	509	0 9 9
455	5	517	71	55	98.81	15.37	45.85	393 0 0	526	0 12 1
406	..	42	17	..	97.60	40.48	37.98	176 0 0	423	0 6 8
320	..	84	27	2	99.07	32.93	42.50	401 0 0	347	1 2 6
331	1	126	13	..	92.20	10.82	47.07	297 0 0	344	0 13 9
106	..	6	4	1	96.60	80.00	17.19	..	110	..
83	..	6	..	..	93.81	..	12.99	..	83	..
124	..	2	1	..	93.41	50.00	23.94	..	125	..
174	..	1	..	..	98.30	..	37.75	..	174	..
73	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	16.94	..	73	..
94	..	45	2	..	95.92	4.44	22.60	..	96	..
104	..	38	..	1	100.00	..	34.91	..	104	..
97	..	7	4	..	97.00	57.14	34.97	..	101	..
68	..	6	6	..	100.00	100.00	32.46	..	74	..
35	..	2	..	..	92.10	..	24.80	..	35	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS (contd.)										
BAREILLY										
150	Bareilly	134,179	2	3,934	3,415	7,379	3,689	4,977	3,747	1,10
151	Aonla	15,159	..	406	354	760	..	671	523	12
152	Bareilly Cantonment..	9,852	1	577	96	673	673	200	124	7
153	Faridpur	8,393	..	150	135	285	..	276	123	10
154	Baheri	6,210	..	339	245	584	..	564	108	8
155	Sirauli Pyas	5,197	..	136	91	227	..	174	129	..
156	Senthal	4,597	..	200	120	320	..	320	151	..
157	Shahi	4,353	..	107	60	167	..	167	83	..
158	Nawabganj	4,346	..	67	80	147	..	122	83	..
159	Richha	3,835	..	97	92	189	..	189	80	..
160	Sheopuri	3,718	..	82	52	134	..	122	107	..
161	Shishgarh	2,524	..	91	136	227	..	227	148	..
162	Fatehganj East ..	2,285	..	59	37	96	..	94	47	..
Bijnor										
163	Najibabad	(b)23,473	1	681	476	1,157	1,157	902	734	1
164	Nagina	25,427	1	427	470	897	897	842	520	2
165	Bijnor	23,520	1	418	365	783	783	572	389	1
166	Kiratpur	17,205	..	299	257	556	..	535	284	1
167	Sherkot	15,997	..	164	143	312	..	296	198	..
168	Chandpur	13,999	1	359	300	659	659	618	412	1
169	Sheohara	11,130	..	151	101	252	..	194	119	..
170	Nehtaur	10,752	..	245	144	389	..	258	164	..
171	Dhampur	10,205	1	260	220	480	480	457	292	..
172	Mandawar	6,653	..	49	45	94	..	79	47	..
173	Sahaspur Khas ..	6,308	..	81	66	147	..	139	116	..
174	Jhalu	6,146	..	182	126	308	..	242	143	..
175	Haldaur	5,348	..	123	53	176	..	124	73	..
176	Afzalgarh	5,289	..	55	32	87	..	85	17	..
177	Ganjdaraganagar ..	2,190	..	30	31	61	..	62	41	..
BUDAUN										
178	Budaun	45,455	1	1,967	1,589	3,506	3,506	1,485	1,114	3
179	Sahaswan	17,644	1	508	340	848	848	681	495	1
180	Ujhani	12,178	1	397	197	594	594	388	289	..
181	Kakrala	6,961	..	140	67	207	..	159	73	..
182	Alapur	6,907	..	225	134	359	..	184	89	..
183	Islamnagar	6,706	..	166	113	279	..	233	157	..
184	Gunnaur	6,341	..	106	79	185	..	174	111	..
185	Bilsi	5,470	..	192	186	378	..	289	174	..
186	Bisauli	4,633	..	73	97	170	..	154	87	..
187	Dataganj	2,874	..	45	60	105	..	93	53	..
188	Mundia	2,190	..	46	39	85	..	85	59	..
189	Usehat	2,133	..	125	38	163	..	89	51	..
190	Gawan*	2,381	..	51	48	99	..	95	83	..

(b) Rate calculated on normal population 22,261.

*Created from 1st January, 1938.

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
4,917	22	2,429	730	338	99.23	34.91	42.03	1,727 0 0	5,647	0 4 11
657	..	89	42	..	97.91	47.19	46.11	..	699	..
147	21	478	341	58	82.12	82.17	49.53	132 4 0	488	0 4 4
230	12	13	..	..	87.12	..	27.40	..	230	..
539	..	20	6	..	95.57	30.00	87.76	..	545	..
169	..	54	27	..	97.13	50.00	37.71	..	196	..
278	21	..	..	..	91.30	..	59.39	..	278	..
145	1	..	..	..	87.35	..	33.81	..	145	..
117	1	25	10	6	96.69	52.63	29.22	..	127	..
178	5	..	..	..	96.74	..	46.40	..	178	..
120	..	12	5	..	98.86	41.67	33.62	..	125	..
213	6	..	..	..	96.38	..	60.44	..	213	..
86	1	2	..	2	92.47	..	37.64	..	86	..
871	4	278	70	1	96.99	25.27	42.27	568 0 0	941	0 9 8
798	7	64	5	..	94.97	7.81	31.38	326 0 0	798	0 6 6
503	7	254	87	19	89.03	37.02	25.08	348 0 0	590	0 9 5
449	49	47	1	13	92.89	2.94	26.15	..	450	..
278	2	16	..	1	94.56	..	17.38	..	278	..
889	4	59	11	..	95.93	18.64	42.86	291 0 0	600	0 7 9
176	1	56	4	3	91.19	7.27	16.17	..	180	..
246	3	131	7	7	96.47	5.64	23.53	..	253	..
382	21	56	2	10	87.61	4.35	37.63	193 0 0	384	0 3 0
69	..	17	4	8	87.34	44.44	10.97	..	73	..
139	..	8	1	..	100.00	12.50	22.19	..	140	..
218	19	66	2	27	97.76	5.13	35.79	..	220	..
117	5	53	1	12	98.32	2.44	22.06	..	118	..
73	4	2	..	..	90.12	..	13.80	..	73	..
57	4	..	..	..	98.27	..	26.03	..	57	..
1,485	..	2,021	558	197	100.00	30.59	44.94	724 0 0	2,048	0 5 8
662	2	167	25	..	97.50	14.97	38.54	437 0 0	687	0 10 2
378	..	206	39	..	92.27	18.93	32.60	406 0 0	397	1 0 4
150	..	48	..	..	94.84	..	21.55	28 0 0	150	0 3 1
170	..	178	29	..	92.89	16.29	28.81	37 0 0	199	0 3 0
227	..	46	11	..	97.42	23.91	35.49	45 0 0	238	0 3 0
174	..	11	..	..	100.00	..	27.44	33 0 0	174	0 3 0
271	2	93	5	..	94.42	5.38	50.46	106 0 0	276	0 6 2
154	..	16	..	..	100.00	..	33.20	29 0 0	154	0 3 0
89	..	12	3	..	95.70	25.00	32.01	17 0 0	92	0 3 0
85	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	38.81	16 0 0	85	0 3 0
84	..	76	17	..	94.38	22.37	47.35	19 0 0	101	0 3 0
94	..	4	..	..	98.95	..	39.48	18 0 0	94	0 3 1

Paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7, 12 and 13 of chapter XIII]

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six months
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS (contd.)										
MORADABAD										
191	Moradabad	110,562	2	2,734	2,338	5,072	2,536	4,210	2,938	1,272
192	Amroha	44,948	1	1,287	1,132	2,419	2,419	2,025	1,584	441
193	Sambhal	44,300	1	993	907	1,900	1,900	1,832	1,400	382
194	Ohandausi	26,768	1	570	574	1,144	1,144	1,085	680	265
195	Hasanpur	11,276	1	261	203	464	464	398	295	93
196	Bachraon	7,978	..	156	72	228	..	244	186	58
197	Kanth	7,625	..	94	42	136	..	120	43	77
198	Sirsi	6,186	..	92	60	152	..	150	71	79
199	Thakurdwara	5,758	..	60	74	134	..	134	82	52
200	Bilari	5,296	..	92	62	154	..	125	72	53
201	Kundarkhi	4,849	..	94	54	148	..	136	62	74
202	Darhyal	4,185	..	50	37	87	..	85	51	36
203	Dhanaura	3,853	..	78	55	133	..	123	85	38
204	Bahjoi	3,769	..	125	57	182	..	132	66	116
SHAHJAHANPUR										
205	Shahjahanpur	79,316	3	2,573	1,783	4,356	1,452	3,248	2,171	677
206	Tilhar	18,372	1	292	220	512	512	526	383	143
207	Jalalabad	6,314	..	65	51	116	..	114	67	49
208	Katra	6,194	..	129	100	229	..	229	145	84
209	Pawayan	5,001	..	50	65	115	..	115	62	53
210	Shahjahanpur Cantonment.	4,448	..	209	62	271	..	97	49	148
PILIBHIT										
211	Pilibhit	36,892	1	1,830	703	2,033	2,033	1,843	670	443
212	Bisalpur	10,504	1	292	243	535	535	493	355	138
213	Neoria-Husainpur	5,500	..	75	82	157	..	161	128	29
214	Puranpur	4,772	..	59	87	146	..	144	110	36
215	Jahanabad	3,648	..	49	40	89	..	86	41	48
216	Bilsanda	2,276	..	85	40	125	..	74	52	73
FARRUKHABAD										
217	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.	56,503	2	845	784	1,629	814	1,536	1,282	254
218	Kanauj	20,360	1	329	302	631	631	611	388	223
219	Kaimganj	8,862	..	143	129	272	..	251	166	106
220	Shamshabad	7,584	..	100	92	192	..	174	102	90
221	Ohhibramau	6,326	..	92	60	152	..	135	100	35
222	Fatehgarh Cantonment	3,851	..	65	48	113	..	109	65	48
223	Talgram	3,194	..	39	45	84	..	84	54	30
224	Kamalganj	3,006	..	43	30	73	..	70	37	36
225	Ganj Tirwa	2,402	..	35	12	47	..	31	15	32
226	Ganj Thattia	2,254	..	99	35	134	..	70	42	92
ETAWAH										
227	Etawah	46,948	1	2,011	928	2,939	2,939	1,772	1,551	428
228	Auraiya	7,087	..	207	117	324	..	213	176	37
229	Jaswantnagar	5,192	..	225	149	374	..	197	174	23
230	Phaphund	5,129	..	128	137	265	..	119	82	137
231	Ekdil	3,304	..	134	81	215	..	123	104	111
232	Lakhna	3,081	..	74	49	123	..	92	69	54
233	Bharthana	2,015	..	75	52	127	..	69	56	71

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
4,157	6	904	194	80	98.88	22.20	39.55	811 0 0	4,851	0 3 0
1,999	..	411	79	86	98.72	21.07	46.28	557 0 0	2,078	0 4 3
1,888	7	28	7	2	98.03	26.92	41.65	583 0 0	1,845	0 4 7
943	3	155	16	..	87.15	10.32	35.83	488 0 0	959	0 8 2
898	..	66	..	..	100.00	..	35.30	231 0 0	398	0 9 8
221	..	26	1	..	90.57	3.85	27.83	..	222	..
111	..	16	4	..	92.50	25.00	15.08	..	115	..
124	2	2	..	..	83.78	..	20.04	..	124	..
132	..	2	..	2	98.51	..	22.92	..	132	..
122	3	29	..	..	100.00	..	23.04	..	122	..
106	..	12	..	..	77.94	..	21.86	..	106	..
78	6	2	..	..	98.73	..	18.64	..	78	..
110	1	5	1	..	86.61	20.00	28.81	..	111	..
109	7	50	6	3	87.20	12.76	50.51	..	115	..
2,920	45	1,178	358	69	91.16	32.28	41.33	1,114 0 0	3,278	0 5 5
502	6	1	..	..	96.54	..	27.32	171 0 0	502	0 5 5
105	..	2	..	..	92.10	..	16.63	..	105	..
222	..	..	..	..	96.94	..	35.84	..	222	..
89	3	..	..	..	79.46	..	17.80	..	89	..
89	1	174	72	21	86.46	47.06	34.85	25 0 0	155	0 2 7
1,146	132	788	56	202	94.63	10.45	32.58	460 12 0	1,202	0 6 1
467	8	57	1	8	96.29	2.04	44.55	349 6 6	468	0 11 11
143	4	1	..	..	91.08	..	26.00	..	143	..
135	4	2	..	..	96.43	..	28.29	..	135	..
76	3	3	..	..	91.57	..	20.83	..	76	..
65	1	1	..	..	89.04	..	28.56	..	65	..
1,498	7	96	58	4	97.97	68.04	27.54	595 0 0	1,556	0 6 1
556	..	22	1	..	91.00	4.54	27.36	346 0 0	557	0 9 11
280	14	21	6	2	97.05	31.58	26.68	145 0 0	236	0 9 10
171	..	18	1	..	98.27	5.55	22.68	..	172	..
128	2	17	12	1	96.24	75.00	22.13	..	140	..
105	..	4	4	..	96.33	100.00	28.30	60 0 0	109	0 8 9
83	..	..	..	..	98.81	..	25.99	..	83	..
70	..	3	1	..	100.00	33.33	23.62	..	71	..
29	..	16	..	..	93.55	..	12.07	..	29	..
57	..	64	..	..	81.43	..	25.29	..	57	..
1,657	..	1,208	375	16	93.51	31.46	43.28	259 2 6	2,032	0 2 0
266	..	111	40	10	96.71	39.60	34.71	..	246	..
184	3	178	64	10	94.84	38.09	47.76	..	248	..
103	2	147	23	14	88.03	17.29	24.57	..	126	..
111	5	92	14	14	94.07	17.95	37.83	..	123	..
88	5	33	6	14	95.40	31.58	29.36	..	89	..
67	1	58	5	13	98.53	11.11	35.73	..	72	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS (contd.)										
CAWNPORE										
234	Cawnpore	219,189	7	14,029	10,805	24,834	3,548	12,585	8,534	2,032
235	Cawnpore Cantonment	24,566	1	1,353	954	2,307	2,307	1,048	702	227
236	Bilbaur	4,509	..	50	57	107	..	92	75	14
237	Jhinhak	2,385	..	40	44	84	..	80	48	27
238	Bithur	2,072	..	28	33	61	..	61	44	17
239	Juhi	20,092	1	596	584	1,180	1,180	1,155	961	162
FATEHPUR										
240	Fatehpur	18,947	1	548	398	946	946	842	585	154
241	Bindki	8,005	1	202	202	404	404	409	279	44
242	Khaga	2,897	..	90	71	161	..	140	68	55
243	Kishanpur.. ..	2,364	..	28	12	40	..	36	17	4
ALLAHABAD										
244	Allahabad	173,895	4	5,363	3,523	8,886	2,221	6,984	4,367	1,766
245	Allahabad Cantonment	10,019	1	707	474	1,181	1,181	372	198	94
246	Mau-Aima.. ..	5,078	..	52	63	115	..	115	54	57
247	Phulpur	4,835	..	34	28	62	..	60	43	13
248	Sarai Aqil	3,942	..	71	58	129	..	129	80	49
249	Bharatganj	3,278	..	59	54	113	..	100	66	23
250	Sirsa	3,143	..	54	43	97	..	88	39	49
251	Jhusi	1,623	..	35	28	63	..	59	37	21
JHANSI										
252	Jhansi	64,591	2	2,334	1,678	4,012	2,006	3,462	2,414	604
253	Garhia Phatak	16,400	..	296	269	565	..	522	298	189
254	Lalitpur	13,715	1	347	370	717	717	709	571	110
255	Mau	12,797	1	258	232	490	490	489	408	58
256	Jhansi Cantonment	12,121	1	439	266	705	705	270	156	82
257	Barwasagar	5,606	..	154	114	268	..	268	200	61
258	Ranipur	4,549	..	78	83	161	..	161	133	21
259	Chirgaon	3,569	..	89	63	152	..	150	135	9
260	Talbehat	3,305	..	76	55	131	..	132	79	44
261	Gursarai	3,229	..	88	76	164	..	164	118	37
262	Mahroni	2,855	..	65	63	128	..	151	114	13
263	Moth	2,624	..	81	51	132	..	128	65	34
JALAUN										
264	Konch	15,150	1	390	325	715	715	694	595	80
265	Oral	11,349	1	697	429	1,126	1,126	657	597	23
266	Kalpi	9,843	1	332	257	589	589	527	451	39
267	Jalaun	8,236	..	165	173	338	..	310	227	78
268	Madhogarh	2,811	..	41	29	70	..	70	70	..
HAMIRPUR										
269	Mahoba	13,164	..	332	269	601	..	551	364	146
270	Rath	10,472	..	276	246	522	..	519	473	8
271	Maudaha	7,445	..	172	118	290	..	280	184	34
272	Hamirpur	7,195	..	109	100	209	..	190	162	20
273	Sumerpur	4,712	..	56	50	106	..	106	106	..

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
11,001	232	12,304	1,272	745	87.29	10.83	55.90	7,588 14 0	12,253	0 9 11
964	2	1,261	186	36	92.16	15.18	46.81	718 5 0	1,150	0 10 0
89	..	15	..	..	96.74	..	19.74	..	89	..
75	3	4	1	1	97.40	33.33	31.86	..	76	..
61	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	29.44	..	61	..
1,129	2	33	7	6	97.92	25.92	56.54	486 13 0	1,136	0 6 10
748	10	140	31	10	89.90	23.85	41.11	351 13 0	779	0 7 3
341	1	20	5	5	83.58	33.33	43.22	61 0 0	346	0 2 10
128	1	21	3	..	92.09	14.28	46.17	..	131	..
21	2	4	..	..	61.76	..	8.88	..	21	..
6,609	245	1,909	521	174	98.07	30.03	41.00	2,818 8 0	7,120	0 6 4
292	86	809	357	107	86.90	50.85	64.78	102 8 0	649	0 2 6
111	..	1	..	..	96.52	..	21.86	..	111	..
58	..	2	1	..	96.67	50.00	12.08	..	59	..
129	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	32.72	..	129	..
92	4	13	1	2	95.88	9.09	28.37	..	93	..
88	..	9	3	4	100.00	60.00	28.95	..	91	..
58	..	4	4	..	98.30	100.00	38.20	..	62	..
3,193	35	555	157	44	93.17	30.72	51.86	1,057 0 0	3,350	0 5 1
492	..	55	9	7	94.25	18.75	30.55	57 0 0	501	0 1 10
696	..	8	4	..	98.17	50.00	51.04	492 1 0	700	0 11 3
468	1	1	..	..	95.90	..	36.57	234 6 0	468	0 9 9
246	18	435	114	16	97.62	27.21	29.70	586 13 0	360	1 10 1
261	1	..	..	..	97.75	..	46.56	..	261	..
160	..	..	..	..	99.33	..	35.17	..	160	..
144	..	2	1	..	96.00	50.00	40.63	..	145	..
124	1	..	..	..	94.66	..	37.52	..	124	..
155	2	3	1	..	95.68	33.33	48.31	..	156	..
127	..	..	..	..	84.10	..	44.48	..	127	..
113	..	7	6	..	88.28	85.71	44.17	..	119	..
693	..	21	1	..	99.85	4.76	45.81	348 0 0	694	0 8 0
648	..	475	212	10	93.63	45.59	75.78	525 0 0	860	0 9 9
514	..	62	43	..	97.53	77.42	57.10	361 0 0	562	0 10 3
308	1	23	18	2	99.63	69.23	39.58	72 0 0	326	0 3 6
70	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	24.90	..	70	..
511	23	51	12	15	96.78	33.33	39.73	55 0 0	523	0 1 8
484	5	3	3	..	94.16	100.00	46.50	39 8 0	487	0 1 8
268	9	10	..	..	97.05	..	35.82	..	263	..
184	..	19	11	..	96.84	57.89	27.10	..	195	..
106	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	22.49	..	106	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—*Showing the particulars of vaccination*

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS (cont.)										
BANDA										
274	Banda	22,415	1	1,469	413	1,882	1,882	1,098	559	218
275	Karwi	8,150	..	299	174	473	..	445	206	122
276	Rajpur	4,485	..	82	65	147	..	142	102	19
277	Atarra	4,082	..	136	91	227	..	227	101	105
278	Naraini	2,289	..	79	39	118	..	118	50	22
279	Sitapur	2,169	..	46	49	95	..	98	56	35
BENARES										
280	Benares	201,037	4	4,661	3,955	8,616	2,154	7,853	4,871	2,695
281	Benares Cantonment ..	4,278	1	134	103	237	237	114	45	63
282	Moghal Sarai	3,545	..	100	77	177	..	148	112	31
283	Sheopur	2,335	..	51	42	93	..	93	28	61
284	Gangapur	1,955	..	39	39	78	..	78	17	61
MIRZAPUR										
285	Mirzapur-Bindhachal ..	61,184	2	1,126	1,099	2,225	1,112	2,132	1,620	522
286	Ahaura	8,916	1	235	165	400	400	359	277	78
287	Obunar Proper	7,235	1	227	133	360	360	294	234	50
288	Kachhwa	3,447	..	45	50	95	..	95	76	14
289	Robertsganj	2,889	..	77	30	107	..	101	45	28
290	Ghurawal	847	..	17	20	37	..	37	31	5
291	Chunar Settlement	815	..	89	12	101	..	25	20	3
JAUNPUR										
292	Jaunpur	37,675	1	2,006	879	2,885	2,885	1,274	1,031	155
293	Machhlisahr	7,075	..	15	119	274	..	204	87	91
294	Shahganj	6,005	..	106	83	189	..	172	89	55
295	Badshahpur	5,008	..	67	88	155	..	154	107	45
296	Mariahu	3,588	..	60	79	139	..	127	61	62
297	Kerakat	2,884	..	33	55	88	..	88	40	47
298	Zafarabad	2,702	..	86	53	144	..	92	34	41
GHAZIPUR										
299	Ghazipur	27,498	1	1,301	559	1,860	1,860	960	559	316
300	Reotipur	10,043	..	216	125	341	..	260	45	165
301	Ghahmar	9,982	..	203	183	336	..	349	74	248
302	Sherpur	9,905	..	61	68	129	..	128	6	107
303	Usia	6,779	..	148	75	223	..	201	15	104
304	Muhammadabad	6,716	..	207	170	377	..	343	118	168
305	Zamania	5,564	..	139	112	251	..	251	91	135
306	Bara	5,498	..	148	116	264	..	259	23	169
307	Bahadurganj	3,926	..	86	88	174	..	174	82	86
308	Saidpur	3,593	..	102	87	189	..	182	93	67
BALLIA										
309	Ballia	18,143	1	747	325	1,072	1,072	717	449	189
310	Baragaon	8,700	..	86	87	173	..	151	75	74
311	Bansdih	8,535	..	303	238	546	..	461	307	141
312	Reoti	8,468	..	260	140	400	..	288	271	1
313	Rasra	8,411	1	317	189	506	506	333	224	81
314	Sahatwar	7,896	..	371	167	538	..	338	303	3
315	Maniar	7,669	..	189	167	356	..	293	210	77
316	Sikandarpur	6,524	..	97	81	178	..	171	114	5
317	Bairia	2,240	..	116	143	259	..	259	174	8

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p		Rs. a. p
858	240	808	472	336	100.00	100.00	59.38	397 12 0	1,330	0 4 9
415	30	34	26	8	100.00	100.00	54.11	15 0 0	441	0 0 6
121	21	5	3	2	100.00	100.00	27.65	..	124	..
225	2	..	..	..	100.00	..	55.12	..	225	..
115	8	..	..	..	100.00	..	50.24	..	115	..
91	7	..	..	..	100.00	..	41.95	..	91	..
7,611	126	828	241	165	98.50	36.35	39.06	2,523 0 0	7,852	0 5 2
108	..	123	9	..	94.74	7.32	27.35	71 2 0	117	0 9 9
144	..	29	7	11	97.80	38.89	42.59	..	151	..
91	1	..	..	..	98.91	..	88.97	..	91	..
78	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	39.90	..	78	..
2,152	10	43	6	4	99.03	15.38	35.27	1,082 9 0	2,158	0 7 8
355	..	41	11	..	98.83	26.83	41.05	172 9 6	366	0 7 6
286	..	66	16	..	97.23	24.24	41.74	114 9 6	302	0 6 1
92	..	..	..	..	96.84	..	26.69	..	92	..
95	..	6	4	..	94.06	66.67	41.44	..	99	..
36	..	..	..	..	97.80	..	42.50	..	36	..
24	..	76	18	..	96.00	23.68	51.53	40 0 0	42	0 15 3
1,266	..	1,611	881	49	99.37	56.40	56.99	588 0 0	2,147	0 4 4
199	1	71	23	14	98.03	40.35	31.38	..	222	..
172	..	17	14	1	100.00	87.50	30.97	86 0 0	186	0 3 1
152	..	1	1	..	98.70	100.00	30.55	..	153	..
127	..	12	10	..	100.00	83.33	38.72	..	137	..
88	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	30.51	..	88	..
89	..	52	31	3	95.65	63.26	44.04	..	119	..
948	..	902	614	11	98.75	63.91	56.80	557 6 6	1,562	0 5 8
227	9	82	14	3	90.44	18.92	24.00	..	241	..
334	5	37	..	..	97.09	..	33.63	..	334	..
128	..	1	..	..	100.00	..	12.92	..	128	..
142	15	22	..	2	76.34	..	20.95	..	142	..
297	11	35	22	2	89.46	66.67	47.00	20 4 0	319	0 1 0
237	7	3	1	..	97.13	33.33	42.77	9 0 0	238	0 0 7
245	3	5	1	..	95.70	20.00	44.74	..	246	..
169	2	..	..	..	98.25	..	43.05	8 13 0	169	0 0 10
168	5	7	2	3	94.91	50.00	47.31	13 0 0	170	0 1 3
694	5	263	241	15	97.47	69.25	51.53	469 0 0	335	0 8 0
150	..	22	7	7	99.34	46.67	18.04	..	157	..
458	2	85	24	25	99.78	40.00	56.47	..	482	..
286	..	112	30	11	99.30	29.70	37.32	..	316	..
316	4	181	45	6	96.05	25.71	42.92	230 4 0	361	0 10 2
337	..	200	89	28	99.70	51.74	53.95	..	426	..
290	1	63	15	16	99.31	31.91	39.77	..	301	..
167	2	8	1	4	98.81	25.00	25.75	..	168	..
259	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	115.62	..	259	..

Paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7, 12 and 13 of Chapter XIII.]

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
P—TOWNS (contd.)										
GORAKHPUR										
318	Gorakhpur.. ..	59,602	1	2,715	941	3,656	3,656	2,287	1,488	315
319	Gaura Barhaj ..	14,286	1	312	274	586	586	546	407	95
320	Gorakhpur notified area	10,729	1	538	460	998	998	970	535	358
321	Padrauna	8,599	..	140	127	267	..	255	164	82
322	Rudarpur	8,081	..	156	128	284	..	284	215	60
323	Bangsaon	7,506	..	90	70	160	..	160	65	82
324	Deoria	7,251	1	260	141	401	401	297	175	103
325	Siswa Bazar ..	6,445	..	74	60	134	..	131	97	31
326	Lar	5,682	..	85	107	192	..	181	125	43
327	Captainganj ..	5,596	..	43	43	91	..	89	61	20
328	Gorakhpur Railway Colony.	4,546	..	..	..	..	No vaccination work was per			
329	Barhalganj ..	4,430	..	43	45	88	..	88	51	35
330	Rampur	4,100	..	76	70	146	..	143	98	29
331	Gola urf Madri ..	4,038	..	57	48	105	..	105	47	50
332	Nautanwan ..	3,978	..	42	46	88	..	88	61	20
333	Pipraich	3,098	..	39	44	83	..	83	65	16
334	Bhusawal	2,349	..	43	63	111	..	111	42	61
BASTI										
335	Basti	22,526	1	1,006	492	1,498	1,498	1,069	327	369
336	Mehndawal ..	11,510	..	101	96	197	..	195	82	79
AZAMGARH										
337	Mau	21,354	1	451	371	822	822	815	547	254
338	Azamgarh	18,046	1	568	333	901	901	666	433	164
339	Mubarakpur ..	12,493	..	151	153	304	..	296	129	167
340	Muhammabad ..	7,788	..	155	106	261	..	239	46	175
341	Kopaganj	6,716	..	142	143	290	..	278	77	193
342	Amila	4,246	..	64	43	107	..	96	26	44
343	Sarai Mir	3,354	..	61	77	133	..	135	110	20
344	Dohrighat	2,487	..	60	49	109	..	106	28	69
345	Phulpur	2,111	..	43	50	98	..	95	67	23
346	Atraulia	2,010	..	33	24	62	..	62	5	51
347	Nizamabad ..	1,150	..	93	103	196	..	196	68	118
NAINI TAL										
348	Haldwani Kathgodam-Ranibagh.	11,238	1	406	319	725	725	479	309	154
349	Kashipur.. ..	11,276	1	190	176	366	366	374	280	72
350	Naini Tal	(c)9,741	1	975	351	1,326	1,326	331	199	126
351	Jaspur	6,037	..	203	102	305	..	297	250	15
352	Ramnagar	5,649	..	169	116	285	..	167	121	28
353	Naini Tal Cantonment	982	..	89	31	120	..	14	5	9
354	Bhewali	705	..	42	25	67	..	27	21	3
ALMORA										
355	Almora	8,715	1	339	132	521	521	334	113	123
356	Ranikhet Cantonment	3,772	1	1,257	59	1,316	1,316	88	21	66
357	Pithoragarh ..	1,049	..	2	4	6	..	4	1	3
358	Almora Cantonment ..	973	..	78	12	90	..	23	9	14

(c) Rate calculated on average population 13,553.

the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
2,220	15	1,369	1,081	32	97.71	80.85	55.88	851 4 0	3,301	0 4 1
524	14	40	11	6	98.50	32.35	37.45	347 0 0	535	0 10 4
927	6	29	9	3	96.16	36.00	87.24	196 8 0	936	0 8 4
248	5	12	3	..	99.20	25.00	29.19	..	251	..
277	4	..	..	..	98.93	..	34.28	..	277	..
152	..	..	..	..	95.00	..	20.25	..	152	..
289	..	104	14	2	97.31	19.72	41.79	249 0 0	303	0 13 1
128	3	8	3	..	100.00	100.00	20.32	..	131	..
172	7	11	5	8	98.85	62.50	31.15	..	177	..
86	3	2	..	1	100.00	..	15.37	..	86	..
formed during the year										
86	..	..	..	..	97.73	..	19.41	..	86	..
135	2	3	..	1	95.74	..	32.93	..	135	..
100	..	..	..	..	95.24	..	24.76	..	100	..
87	..	..	..	..	98.86	..	21.87	..	87	..
81	1	..	..	..	98.78	..	26.14	..	81	..
109	..	..	..	..	98.20	..	46.40	..	109	..
966	23	440	228	39	92.35	55.61	52.78	298 12 0	1,189	0 4 0
179	4	2	..	1	93.72	..	15.55	..	179	..
807	1	7	2	1	99.14	33.33	37.83	269 0 0	809	0 5 4
641	2	239	56	17	96.54	25.22	38.62	616 0 0	697	0 14 2
296	..	8	3	2	100.00	50.00	23.93	..	299	..
228	..	32	14	4	99.56	50.00	31.09	..	242	..
274	2	12	11	..	99.27	91.67	42.43	..	285	..
86	8	11	6	5	97.73	100.00	21.67	..	92	..
134	..	3	1	..	99.26	83.33	40.25	..	135	..
106	..	3	3	..	100.00	100.00	43.83	..	109	..
91	..	6	6	..	95.79	100.00	45.95	..	97	..
58	..	..	..	..	93.55	..	28.85	..	58	..
193	..	..	..	..	98.47	..	167.83	..	193	..
472	3	249	67	71	99.16	37.64	47.75	274 4 0	539	0 8 2
853	11	3	1	..	97.24	33.33	31.39	441 0 0	354	1 3 11
327	..	995	46	320	98.79	6.81	27.51	738 11 6	373	1 15 8
265	17	32	10	11	94.64	47.62	45.55	..	275	..
153	1	123	20	32	95.13	21.93	31.51	97 8 0	178	0 8 9
14	..	106	43	5	100.00	42.57	61.16	81 8 0	57	1 6 10
25	1	40	4	9	96.15	12.90	41.13	30 10 0	29	1 0 11
334	..	187	34	42	100.00	23.45	42.23	623 14 0	368	1 11 4
88	..	1,228	548	73	100.00	47.45	168.61	454 0 0	686	0 11 5
4	..	2	2	..	100.00	100.00	5.72	..	6	..
28	..	67	11	16	100.00	21.57	34.94	39 8 0	34	1 2 7

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vac- cinator employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of per- sons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccin		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successf	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS—(contd.)										
GARHWAL										
359	Lansdowne Cantonment	4,399	..	92	58	150	..	103	89	
360	Srinagar	1,519	..	370	69	439	..	56	22	8
361	Pauri	909	..	103	83	192	..	25	4	1
LUCKNOW										
362	Lucknow	251,097	20	8,874	6,601	15,475	774	9,279	6,209	2,444
363	Lucknow Cantonment	23,562	1	564	396	960	960	742	506	22
364	Malihabad	9,940	..	214	175	389	..	310	217	5
365	Kakori	7,004	..	105	103	208	..	201	172	2
366	Amethi	5,477	..	132	114	246	..	244	175	8
367	Charbagh-Alambagh ..	4,984	..	478	145	623	..	60	22	2
368	Goshainganj	2,750	..	64	37	101	..	101	75	1
UNAO										
369	Unao	16,282	1	932	401	1,333	1,333	790	375	13
370	Maurawan	7,281	..	161	100	261	..	251	157	3
371	Purwa	6,852	..	135	120	255	..	255	131	5
372	Safipur	6,283	..	118	124	242	..	223	145	6
373	Bangarmau	5,090	..	105	92	197	..	197	133	4
374	Bhagwantnagar	1,383	..	60	30	90	..	89	37	2
RAE BARELI										
375	Rae Bareli	17,361	1	827	343	1,170	1,170	709	526	13
376	Jais	12,364	..	292	178	470	..	403	240	16
377	Salon	5,112	..	123	33	156	..	146	67	8
378	Dalmau	5,094	..	39	46	85	..	79	39	8
379	Bachhrawan	4,238	..	85	32	117	..	104	31	4
380	Lalganj	2,140	..	45	21	66	..	62	30	3
381	Maharajganj	3,050	..	30	20	50	..	35	31	
SITAPUR										
382	Sitapur	24,720	1	2,325	681	3,006	3,006	1,049	661	4
383	Khalirabad	12,160	1	279	246	525	525	439	323	4
384	Laharpur	11,880	..	195	173	367	..	367	263	6
385	Biswan	8,753	..	98	84	182	..	182	135	3
386	Mahmudabad	7,938	..	174	144	318	..	283	189	6
387	Nimsar	3,122	..	41	35	76	..	76	30	
388	Sitapur Cantonment ..	3,100	..	16	16	32	..	32	21	
389	Misrikh	2,391	..	36	49	85	..	85	51	
HARDOI										
390	Shahabad	21,101	1	401	429	830	830	799	466	2
391	Hardoi	18,380	1	421	298	719	719	456	186	1
392	Saudila	15,054	1	432	465	897	897	718	536	
393	Mallawan	10,150	..	253	198	451	..	468	264	
394	Bilgram	9,424	..	258	173	431	..	382	166	1
395	Pihani	8,107	..	241	203	444	..	440	235	1
396	Sandi	6,837	1	269	135	404	404	277	178	
397	Palikhas	4,920	..	133	78	211	..	184	143	
398	Madhoganj	3,485	..	80	57	137	..	133	63	
399	Beniganj	1,886	..	55	34	89	..	81	59	

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
108	..	42	84	..	100·00	80·95	32·23	..	142	..
56	..	888	54	81	100·00	15·84	72·42	..	110	..
25	..	167	51	89	100·00	38·06	84·35	..	76	..
8,826	81	6,196	721	84	95·44	11·80	38·02	5,470 18 9	9,547	0 9 2
783	..	226	111	..	98·79	49·11	35·82	368 0 0	844	0 7 0
801	..	79	43	..	97·10	54·43	34·61	..	344	..
200	..	7	6	..	99·50	85·71	29·41	..	206	..
238	..	2	1	..	97·54	50·00	43·64	..	239	..
60	..	563	563	..	100·00	100·00	125·00	128 6 0	623	0 3 3
99	..	..	..	..	98·02	..	96·00	..	99	..
619	66	544	141	94	85·50	31·38	46·68	451 2 0	760	0 9 6
202	..	16	4	..	80·48	25·00	27·91	..	206	..
235	5	..	..	..	94·00	..	37·00	..	235	..
211	..	24	4	3	94·62	19·05	34·22	..	215	..
187	..	..	..	..	94·92	..	36·74	..	187	..
70	4	1	..	..	82·35	..	56·61	..	70	..
695	..	461	374	1	98·02	81·80	61·57	320 0 0	1,069	0 4 9
408	..	62	8	4	100·00	13·79	33·65	..	416	..
140	2	10	10	..	97·22	100·00	29·34	..	150	..
78	..	6	4	..	98·73	66·67	16·10	..	82	..
98	4	13	4	3	98·00	40·00	24·07	..	102	..
62	..	4	4	..	100·00	100·00	30·84	..	66	..
35	..	15	15	..	100·00	100·00	16·89	..	50	..
894	60	1,957	820	99	90·39	17·22	49·11	491 7 0	1,214	0 6 6
394	14	86	25	10	92·70	32·89	34·46	171 0 0	419	0 6 6
350	..	..	..	..	95·37	..	30·75	..	350	..
172	..	..	..	..	94·50	..	19·65	..	172	..
272	..	35	19	1	96·11	55·88	36·66	..	291	..
74	..	..	..	..	97·37	..	23·70	..	74	..
29	..	..	..	..	90·62	..	9·35	..	29	..
82	..	..	..	..	96·47	..	34·29	16 8 0	82	0 3 8
746	3	61	27	..	98·72	44·26	36·63	319 2 0	773	0 6 7
414	..	296	141	..	90·79	47·63	30·19	346 6 0	555	0 10 0
694	4	180	131	5	97·20	74·86	54·80	468 0 0	825	0 9 1
894	15	1	..	..	96·97	..	28·82	..	394	..
314	1	69	14	1	82·41	20·59	34·80	75 15 0	328	0 3 8
363	1	21	1	..	82·69	4·76	44·90	54 8 0	364	0 2 5
253	1	151	27	5	91·67	18·49	40·95	123 15 0	280	0 7 1
180	..	31	5	4	97·83	18·52	37·60	..	185	..
105	..	6	..	..	78·95	..	30·13	..	105	..
77	1	10	5	..	96·25	50·00	43·48	..	82	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I.—*Showing the particulars of vaccination*

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vaccination		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Successful	
									Under one year	One and under six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
B—TOWNS—(contd.)										
KHERI										
400	Lakhimpur ..	17,497	1	666	341	1,007	1,007	703	441	106
401	Kheri ..	7,071	..	118	93	216	..	216	186	29
402	Mohamdi ..	6,545	1	144	120	264	264	234	203	26
403	Palia ..	5,196	..	71	67	138	..	138	106	21
404	Gola ..	5,164	..	83	80	163	..	151	116	31
405	Oel ..	4,141	..	36	47	83	..	88	60	21
FYZABAD										
406	Fyzabad-Ajudhia ..	60,321	2	1,551	576	2,127	1,063	1,439	780	308
407	Tanda ..	21,177	1	727	478	1,205	1,205	1,079	795	185
408	Akbarpur ..	7,675	..	85	96	181	..	163	92	56
409	Fyzabad Cantonment ..	5,726	1	882	180	1,062	1,062	325	81	82
410	Jalalpur ..	4,056	..	143	113	256	..	255	118	134
411	Bhadarsa ..	3,818	..	74	51	125	..	123	86	34
412	Nagpur ..	3,629	..	87	72	159	..	159	104	55
413	Goshainganj ..	2,169	..	21	26	47	..	43	22	6
GONDA										
414	Balrampur ..	19,659	1	337	326	723	723	646	465	135
415	Gonda ..	17,450	1	1,196	310	1,506	1,506	1,263	378	144
416	Utraula ..	7,452	1	228	171	399	399	342	101	173
417	Colonelganj ..	6,715	1	233	153	386	386	297	211	65
418	Nawabganj ..	6,077	..	173	83	256	..	173	130	17
419	Bargain Bazar ..	6,038	..	147	115	262	..	244	126	57
420	Katra ..	2,232	..	39	11	41	..	39	16	9
421	Khargapur ..	1,895	..	68	32	100	..	96	50	11
BAHRAICH										
422	Bahraich ..	33,783	1	1,503	1,309	2,717	2,717	1,905	1,161	228
423	Nanpara ..	11,656	1	286	244	530	530	501	387	70
424	Bhinga ..	7,530	1	236	164	400	400	394	261	51
SULTANPUR										
425	Sultanpur ..	11,334	1	873	308	1,181	1,181	560	270	150
PARTABGARH										
426	Bela ..	9,437	1	708	234	942	942	425	291	9
427	Manikpur ..	4,234	..	31	33	64	..	64	41	1
428	Partabgarh ..	3,559	..	98	75	173	..	145	115	2
429	Katra ..	1,642	..	57	26	83	..	73	46	2
BARA BANKI										
430	Nawabganj ..	16,743	1	560	365	925	925	562	341	15
431	Rudauli ..	11,813	..	306	266	572	..	557	384	9
432	Zaidpur ..	7,645	..	162	107	269	..	252	168	5
433	Fatehpur ..	6,173	..	232	93	325	..	293	158	5
434	Daryabad ..	5,073	..	107	84	191	..	164	132	2
435	Ramnagar ..	4,179	..	52	61	113	..	112	82	2
436	Bara Banki ..	4,057	..	70	79	149	..	125	103	1
437	Satrikh ..	3,613	..	131	83	214	..	186	144	1

in the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(continued)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
12	13	Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination	19	20	21	22
		14	15	16	17	18		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
660	1	308	144	11	94.02	48.48	45.95	544 4 0	804	0 10 10
215	..	..	..	..	99.54	..	30.40	..	215	..
229	..	30	8	..	97.86	26.67	36.21	33 14 6	237	0 2 3
185	1	..	..	..	98.54	..	25.98	..	135	..
149	..	12	3	2	98.67	30.00	29.43	..	152	..
83	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	20.04	..	83	..
1,355	3	716	569	..	94.36	79.47	31.90	1,101 0 0	1,924	0 9 2
1,026	5	136	13	1	95.53	9.63	49.06	469 0 0	1,089	0 7 3
161	..	18	16	..	98.77	88.39	23.06	..	177	..
297	..	737	512	47	91.38	74.20	141.28	386 7 0	809	0 7 8
253	..	2	2	..	99.21	100.00	62.87	..	255	..
122	..	..	..	..	97.60	..	31.95	..	122	..
159	..	..	..	..	100.00	..	43.81	..	159	..
39	..	4	3	..	90.70	75.00	19.36	..	42	..
643	2	78	66	3	99.84	83.00	36.06	504 0 0	709	0 11 4
1,282	1	244	171	8	97.62	72.46	30.40	399 0 0	1,403	0 4 7
318	7	57	38	6	94.92	74.51	47.77	161 3 0	356	0 7 3
278	1	103	57	8	93.92	60.00	49.59	215 0 0	385	0 10 3
171	3	78	62	3	97.71	82.67	38.34	85 0 0	233	0 5 10
244	..	18	16	..	100.00	88.89	43.06	128 0 0	260	0 7 10
28	10	2	..	..	96.55	..	12.54	..	28	..
85	5	5	1	2	93.41	33.33	45.38	..	86	..
1,889	10	812	727	49	99.68	95.28	77.43	875 0 0	2,616	0 5 4
493	1	29	21	..	96.60	72.41	43.24	499 3 6	504	0 15 1
394	..	6	6	..	100.00	100.00	52.77	302 8 0	400	0 12 1
541	3	621	191	94	97.13	36.24	64.53	376 3 0	732	0 8 3
409	2	528	232	27	96.69	56.29	73.22	406 2 6	691	0 9 5
58	1	..	..	..	92.06	..	13.70	..	58	..
130	..	28	13	..	89.65	64.23	41.53	..	148	..
70	..	10	2	..	95.89	20.00	43.85	..	72	..
545	5	365	140	35	97.84	42.43	40.91	414 7 3	685	0 9 8
536	..	15	8	..	96.23	53.33	46.05	112 6 0	544	0 3 4
235	3	17	5	..	94.38	29.41	31.39	..	240	..
259	3	32	14	1	89.31	45.16	44.22	..	273	..
163	..	27	6	..	99.39	22.22	33.31	..	169	..
110	..	1	..	..	98.21	..	26.32	..	110	..
125	..	24	15	..	100.00	62.50	34.51	..	140	..
184	..	28	14	..	98.92	50.00	54.80	..	198	..

VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. I—Showing the particulars of vaccination

Number	Districts or towns	Population according to census of 1931	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the year	Total number of persons vaccinated			Average number of per- sons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Primary vacool		
				Male	Female	Total		Total	Success	
									Under one year	One and under six
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	B—TOWNS—(concl'd.)									
	BARA BANKI—(concl'd.)									
488	Dewa	3,305	..	112	47	159	..	150	68	
489	Tikaitnagar ..	2,933	..	71	47	118	..	112	54	
	TOTAL OF TOWNS ..	5,435,674	172	184,529	124,680	309,209	1,798	210,624	142,311	47,1
	TOTAL OF RURAL DIS- TRICTS.	42,973,089	781	880,461	681,017	1,561,478	1,999	1,407,249	872,067	404,5
	TOTAL FOR THE PRO- VINCE.	48,408,763	953	1,064,990	805,697	1,870,687	1,963	1,617,873	1,014,378	451,6
	TOTAL OF DISPENSARY STAFF.	..	..	426	63	489	..	53	28	
	TOTAL OF PRIVATE MED- ICAL PRACTITIONERS.	..	..	102	60	162	..	64	45	
	TOTAL OF RAILWAY DISPENSARIES.	..	..	1,426	564	1,990	..	500	177	
	GRAND TOTAL ..	48,408,763	953	1,066,944	806,384	1,873,328	1,968	1,618,490	1,014,628	451,

NOTES—(1) Column 14 "Re-vaccination" includes the vaccination of all persons who bear marks

(2) Difference of 11,778 between the number of primary vaccinations and re-vaccinations (total operations).

* In addition 13,902 operations—1,114 primary and 12,788 re-vaccinations were performed by militia. These figures refer to the period from 1st May, 1937 to 30th April, 1938.

SU

		Total number of persons vaccinated		Total number of operations performed		Percentage of successful cases in which results were known	
		Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination
<i>By special staff</i>							
Districts excluding towns	..	1,897,889	163,589	1,407,249	163,764	97.43	51.4
Towns	..	208,445	100,764	210,624	100,828	95.52	34.6
Total	..	1,606,334	264,353	1,617,873	264,592	97.18	43.0
By dispensary staff	..	53	436	53	436	100.00	1.0
By private medical practitioners	..	64	98	64	98	84.43	3.0
By railway dispensaries	..	500	1,490	500	1,490	96.65	5.0
Total	..	617	2,024	617	2,024	95.75	4.0

the United Provinces during the year 1937-38—(concluded)

Total of all ages	Unknown	Re-vaccination			Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known		Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 population	Total cost of Vaccination Department	Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the vaccination staff only	Average cost of each successful case performed by the vaccination staff
		Total	Successful	Unknown	Primary	Re-vaccination				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
144	..	9	8	..	96.00	83.89	45.99	..	152	..
101	..	6	4	..	90.18	66.67	35.80	..	105	..
8,230	3,102	100,828	28,263	7,791	95.52	10.38	41.67	75,900 13 3	226,493	0 5 4
59,250	12,139	163,764	74,703	19,600	97.43	51.82	33.37	3,14,201 8 0	1,433,953	0 3 6
57,480	15,241	264,592	102,966	27,391	97.18	43.41	34.30	3,90,102 5 3	1,660,446	0 3 9
53	..	486	59	9	100.00	13.82	..	..	..	..
49	6	98	30	6	84.48	32.61	..	..	..	..
462	22	1,490	569	417	96.65	53.03	..	..	..	..
58,044	15,269	266,616	103,624	27,823	97.18	43.39	34.32	3,90,102 5 3	1,660,446	0 3 9

previous vaccination or of smallpox.

columns 9 and 14), and the total number of persons vaccinated (total in column 7) represents second-medical officers in cantonments, out of these 9,111—901 primary and 8,210 re-vaccinations were successful.

PRIMARY

Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator		Number of children successfully vaccinated		Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population	Total cost of department	Number of all successful vaccinations performed	Average cost of each successful case				
Vaccinators employed	Persons vaccinated by each vaccinator	Under one year	One and under six years				Rs.	a.	p.		
781	1,999	872,067	404,563	33.87	3,14,201	8	0	1,433,953	0	3	6
172	1,793	142,311	47,129	41.67	75,900	13	3	226,493	0	5	4
953	1,963	1,014,378	451,692	34.30	3,90,102	5	3	1,660,446	0	3	9
..	..	28	20	..	..	..	..	112	..	..	..
..	..	45	4	..	..	..	..	79	..	..	..
..	..	177	248	..	..	..	..	1,031	..	..	..
..	..	250	272	..	..	..	..	1,222	..	..	..

COMPARATIVE VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. II.—*Showing the number of persons
Provinces in each of the undermentioned*

Number	Range	Establishment	Person	
			1928-29	
			Total number	Number success-fully vaccinated
		MEERUT DIVISION		
1	First Range	Municipal	19,994	18,410
2		Local Funds	134,414	1,27,720
3		Native States .. .. .	..	..
4		AGRA DIVISION		
5		Municipal	20,667	18,848
6		Local Funds	112,286	104,290
6	Native States	1,627	1,610	
7	Second Range	ROHILKHAND DIVISION		
7		Municipal	21,656	19,908
8		Local Funds	141,239	130,430
9		Native States .. .. .	..	..
10		GARHWAL DISTRICT		
10		Local Funds	17,036	16,670
		Total of First Range	468,919	437,920
11	Second Range	NAINI TAL AND ALMORA DISTRICTS		
11		Municipal	1,100	980
12		Local Funds	29,467	27,230
13		Native States .. .. .	..	..
14		LUCKNOW DIVISION		
14		Municipal	12,899	11,720
15	Local Funds	137,885	131,810	
16	Native States	11,774	11,410	
17	Second Range	FYZABAD DIVISION		
17		Municipal	7,697	7,110
18		Local Funds	185,874	177,700
19		Native States .. .. .	..	..
		Total of Second Range	386,696	368,000
20		Third Range	ALLAHABAD DIVISION	
20	Municipal		19,912	16,870
21	Local Funds		115,946	110,560
22	Native States .. .. .		..	..
23	JHANSI DIVISION			
23	Municipal		7,183	6,920
24	Local Funds	62,322	60,500	
25	Native States	2,815	2,670	
26	Third Range	BENARES DIVISION		
26		Municipal	11,854	11,400
27		Local Funds	126,257	123,010
28		Native States .. .. .	..	..
29		GORAKHPUR DIVISION		
29		Municipal	2,607	2,350
30	Local Funds	207,990	199,180	
31	Native States	3,240	3,120	
		Total of Third Range	560,126	536,620
		Total of all Ranges	1,415,741	1,342,540
		Total of Dispensaries	185	167
		GRAND TOTAL	1,415,926	1,342,716

(a)

primarily vaccinated and the number successfully vaccinated in the United official years

primarily vaccinated

1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
Total number	Number successfully vaccinated	Total number	Number successfully vaccinated	Total number	Number successfully vaccinated
15,083	13,858	15,362	13,974	16,274	15,552
145,681	137,425	146,158	139,208	146,928	141,772
..
119,254	17,030	18,775	16,483	18,931	17,516
117,300	107,130	112,426	105,643	110,183	105,280
..
23,035	20,780	24,142	22,339	23,609	22,348
144,826	135,396	143,461	135,385	138,772	132,866
..
19,351	19,079	18,509	18,153	17,915	17,307
484,530	450,698	478,833	451,185	472,662	452,641
841	802	847	810	931	916
30,112	28,531	28,462	26,943	30,230	28,261
..
11,478	10,448	10,540	9,507	12,064	11,011
146,941	141,693	141,877	137,155	132,158	128,565
7,469	7,305	7,447	7,313	7,447	7,298
6,056	5,738	5,880	5,652	6,057	5,820
189,845	182,644	193,239	185,705	188,232	183,220
..
392,742	377,161	388,292	373,035	377,119	365,091
18,811	16,312	16,404	14,609	17,613	15,659
120,386	113,766	108,121	103,444	108,046	103,242
..
7,170	6,793	5,994	5,499	6,595	6,349
60,989	58,604	59,183	57,504	58,332	57,246
3,199	2,944	3,075	2,939	3,120	3,059
11,647	11,217	10,342	10,031	11,580	11,255
131,746	129,026	129,856	126,983	124,620	122,623
..
2,602	2,407	2,590	2,511	2,592	2,526
210,089	201,728	195,136	187,926	188,905	182,376
8,407	3,281	1,213	1,121	987	925
570,046	546,083	531,969	512,617	522,390	505,765
1,447,318	1,373,942	1,399,094	1,336,837	1,372,171	1,323,497
528	430	*726	*621	*1,097	*1,044
1,447,846	(b) 1,374,372	1,399,820	(c) 1,337,503	1,373,268	(d) 1,324,541

(a) In addition, 820† successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

(b) In addition, 164† successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

(c) In addition, 389 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

(d) In addition, 366 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

* Includes figures for railway dispensaries.

† These figures refer to the calendar years.

**COMPARATIVE VACCINATION STATEMENT NO. II.—Showing the number of persons
Provinces in each of the undermentioned**

Number	Range	Establishment	1932-33		Persons primarily 1933-34		
			Total number	Number success- fully vacci- nated	Total number	Number success- fully vacci- nate d	
MEERUT DIVISION							
1	First Range	Municipal	18,615	17,597	18,660	17,353	
2		Local Funds	152,216	145,670	126,836	151,082	
3		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
AGRA DIVISION							
4		Municipal	19,949	17,917	19,958	18,139	
5		Local Funds	112,454	107,201	120,351	115,862	
6		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
ROHILKHAND DIVISION							
7		Municipal	24,294	23,064	26,185	24,540	
8	Local Funds.. .. .	141,312	134,936	152,456	145,780		
9	Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
KUMAUN DIVISION							
10	First Range	Municipal	1,137	1,098	1,226	1,164	
11		Local Funds.. .. .	58,035	50,721	52,290	49,780	
12		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
LUCKNOW DIVISION							
13		Municipal	15,948	14,153	13,528	12,215	
14		Local Funds.. .. .	138,654	133,913	154,783	149,810	
15		Native States	7,166	7,046	6,023	5,904	
Total of First Range.. .. .							
16			684,780	658,349	722,801	691,129	
FYZABAD DIVISION							
16	Second Range	Municipal	7,364	6,765	7,490	6,991	
17		Local Funds	195,420	188,438	205,250	198,749	
18		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
ALLAHABAD DIVISION							
19		Municipal	23,340	19,297	20,272	17,409	
20		Local Funds	113,122	107,186	125,275	117,013	
21		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
JHANSI DIVISION							
22		Municipal	5,930	5,427	6,539	6,154	
23	Local Funds.. .. .	60,716	59,490	65,780	63,833		
24	Native States	2,937	2,899	3,242	3,224		
BENARES DIVISION							
25	Second Range	Municipal	12,002	11,553	14,076	13,146	
26		Local Funds.. .. .	129,374	126,566	134,452	130,101	
27		Native States .. .. .	..	..	..	..
GORAKHPUR DIVISION							
28		Municipal	2,945	2,572	3,562	3,150	
29		Local Funds	187,236	180,546	199,180	191,741	
30		Native States	1,908	1,894	1,998	1,983	
Total of Second Range.. .. .							
742,294 712,653 787,215 753,494							
Total of all Ranges							
1,427,074 1,366,007 1,509,516 1,444,623							
Total of Dispensaries							
*1,396 *1,165 *798 *667							
GRAND TOTAL							
(e) (f)							
1,428,470 1,367,172 1,510,309 1,445,290							

(a) In addition, 180 successful primary operations were performed

(f) In addition, 613 successful primary operations were performed

(g) In addition, 170 successful primary operations were performed

(h) In addition, 366 successful primary operations were performed

(i) In addition, 257 successful primary operations were performed

(j) In addition, 901 successful primary operations were performed

*Includes figures for railway

† This figure relates to the period

primarily vaccinated and the number successfully vaccinated in the United States for the fiscal years—(concluded)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
Total number	Number successfully vaccinated	Total number	Number successfully vaccinated	Total number	Number successfully vaccinated	Total number	Number successfully vaccinated
16,155	15,225	17,211	16,279	17,638	17,104	17,517	16,945
153,284	147,154	154,843	149,703	157,527	154,257	159,430	155,730
..
20,462	17,751	22,125	19,891	23,995	22,729	24,238	22,887
125,724	119,402	135,985	127,718	135,564	131,510	139,414	134,301
..
25,944	24,411	26,453	24,508	26,217	25,836	25,271	24,532
156,683	150,085	163,278	155,454	165,720	160,337	164,595	157,644
..
996	981	1,035	1,073	1,306	1,241	1,028	1,014
52,289	48,624	50,657	49,225	55,230	54,101	52,424	51,430
..
14,739	13,380	15,508	14,096	15,007	14,093	14,883	13,942
152,833	147,531	164,039	157,171	160,617	156,247	155,634	151,456
5,962	5,868	6,265	6,123	7,249	7,137	7,023	6,995
725,071	690,412	757,449	721,641	766,070	744,142	761,457	736,876
7,351	7,033	7,417	7,074	7,808	7,493	7,829	7,640
209,774	202,000	216,216	208,341	222,107	215,976	217,154	211,718
..
24,326	20,407	23,320	20,850	24,293	22,776	24,224	22,069
135,915	125,031	138,341	130,071	141,259	135,751	144,220	138,387
..
7,243	6,710	7,162	6,583	6,806	6,470	7,631	7,070
68,297	65,420	68,567	66,426	70,871	69,369	71,473	69,924
..	..	551	546	560	556	605	605
14,162	13,147	13,183	12,399	13,832	13,478	12,911	12,671
139,527	134,599	138,187	133,496	146,000	141,912	142,878	140,070
..
3,150	2,974	2,845	2,671	3,092	2,938	2,949	2,861
218,281	207,739	218,299	209,755	226,879	220,455	213,033	207,594
..
828,026	785,060	834,088	798,112	863,507	837,174	844,877	820,604
553,097	1,475,472	1,591,537	1,519,753	1,629,577	1,581,316	1,606,334	1,557,480
*974	*855	*865	*632	*826	*677	*553	*515
554,071	(g) 1,476,327	1,592,402	(h) 1,520,335	1,630,403	(i) 1,581,993	1,606,887	(j) 1,557,925

military medical officers in cantonments.
 military medical officers in cantonments.
 military medical officers in cantonments.
 military medical officers in cantonments.
 military medical officers in cantonments.
 military medical officers in cantonments.
 dispensaries.
 from May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938.

VACCINATION APPENDICES A AND B

DATE	TIME	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
10-10-71	10:00	JOHN	1234	NEW YORK	NY	10001	212-555-1234
10-11-71	11:00	JANE	5678	LOS ANGELES	CA	90001	213-555-5678
10-12-71	12:00	BOB	9012	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9012
10-13-71	13:00	ALICE	3456	HONOLULU	HI	96801	808-555-3456
10-14-71	14:00	CHARLIE	7890	PHOENIX	AZ	85001	602-555-7890
10-15-71	15:00	DAN	1122	PORTLAND	OR	97201	503-555-1122
10-16-71	16:00	EVE	3344	SEATTLE	WA	98101	206-555-3344
10-17-71	17:00	FRANK	5566	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55401	612-555-5566
10-18-71	18:00	GRACE	7788	ST. LOUIS	MO	63101	314-555-7788
10-19-71	19:00	HELEN	9900	KANSAS CITY	MO	64101	816-555-9900
10-20-71	20:00	IRVING	1133	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46201	317-555-1133
10-21-71	21:00	JACK	3355	COLUMBUS	OH	43201	614-555-3355
10-22-71	22:00	JILL	5577	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46201	317-555-5577
10-23-71	23:00	KEN	7799	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7799
10-24-71	24:00	LARRY	9911	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9911
10-25-71	25:00	MARY	1144	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1144
10-26-71	26:00	NED	3366	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3366
10-27-71	27:00	OLIVE	5588	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5588
10-28-71	28:00	PETER	7800	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7800
10-29-71	29:00	QUINN	9922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9922
10-30-71	30:00	RALPH	1155	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1155
10-31-71	31:00	SARAH	3377	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3377
11-01-71	32:00	TOM	5599	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5599
11-02-71	33:00	URSULA	7811	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7811
11-03-71	34:00	VICTOR	9933	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9933
11-04-71	35:00	WILLIAM	1166	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1166
11-05-71	36:00	XENIA	3388	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3388
11-06-71	37:00	YVONNE	5600	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5600
11-07-71	38:00	ZACHARY	7822	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7822
11-08-71	39:00	ADAM	9944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9944
11-09-71	40:00	BELLA	1177	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1177
11-10-71	41:00	CHARLES	3399	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3399
11-11-71	42:00	DORA	5611	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5611
11-12-71	43:00	EDWARD	7833	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7833
11-13-71	44:00	FLORENCE	9955	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9955
11-14-71	45:00	GEOFFREY	1188	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1188
11-15-71	46:00	HILARY	3400	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3400
11-16-71	47:00	ISABEL	5622	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5622
11-17-71	48:00	JACOB	7844	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7844
11-18-71	49:00	KATHERINE	9966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9966
11-19-71	50:00	LAMONT	1199	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1199
11-20-71	51:00	MARGARET	3411	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3411
11-21-71	52:00	NATHAN	5633	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5633
11-22-71	53:00	OLIVIA	7855	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7855
11-23-71	54:00	PATRICK	9977	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9977
11-24-71	55:00	QUENTIN	1200	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1200
11-25-71	56:00	RACHEL	3422	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3422
11-26-71	57:00	SEAN	5644	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5644
11-27-71	58:00	TIMOTHY	7866	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7866
11-28-71	59:00	URSULA	9988	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9988
11-29-71	60:00	VICTOR	1211	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1211
11-30-71	61:00	WILLIAM	3433	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3433
11-31-71	62:00	XENIA	5655	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5655
12-01-71	63:00	YVONNE	7877	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7877
12-02-71	64:00	ZACHARY	9999	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9999
12-03-71	65:00	ADAM	1222	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1222
12-04-71	66:00	BELLA	3444	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3444
12-05-71	67:00	CHARLES	5666	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5666
12-06-71	68:00	DORA	7888	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7888
12-07-71	69:00	EDWARD	9900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9900
12-08-71	70:00	FLORENCE	1233	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1233
12-09-71	71:00	GEOFFREY	3455	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3455
12-10-71	72:00	HILARY	5677	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5677
12-11-71	73:00	ISABEL	7899	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7899
12-12-71	74:00	JACOB	9911	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9911
12-13-71	75:00	KATHERINE	1244	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1244
12-14-71	76:00	LAMONT	3466	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3466
12-15-71	77:00	MARGARET	5688	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5688
12-16-71	78:00	NATHAN	7900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7900
12-17-71	79:00	OLIVIA	9922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9922
12-18-71	80:00	PATRICK	1255	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1255
12-19-71	81:00	QUENTIN	3477	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3477
12-20-71	82:00	RACHEL	5699	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5699
12-21-71	83:00	SEAN	7922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7922
12-22-71	84:00	TIMOTHY	9944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9944
12-23-71	85:00	URSULA	1266	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1266
12-24-71	86:00	VICTOR	3488	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3488
12-25-71	87:00	WILLIAM	5700	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5700
12-26-71	88:00	XENIA	7922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7922
12-27-71	89:00	YVONNE	9966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9966
12-28-71	90:00	ZACHARY	1288	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1288
12-29-71	91:00	ADAM	3500	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3500
12-30-71	92:00	BELLA	5722	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5722
12-31-71	93:00	CHARLES	7944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7944
12-32-71	94:00	DORA	9988	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9988
12-33-71	95:00	EDWARD	1300	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1300
12-34-71	96:00	FLORENCE	3522	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3522
12-35-71	97:00	GEOFFREY	5744	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5744
12-36-71	98:00	HILARY	7966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7966
12-37-71	99:00	ISABEL	9999	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9999
12-38-71	100:00	JACOB	1311	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1311
12-39-71	101:00	KATHERINE	3544	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3544
12-40-71	102:00	LAMONT	5766	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5766
12-41-71	103:00	MARGARET	7988	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7988
12-42-71	104:00	NATHAN	9900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9900
12-43-71	105:00	OLIVIA	1322	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1322
12-44-71	106:00	PATRICK	3566	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3566
12-45-71	107:00	QUENTIN	5788	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5788
12-46-71	108:00	RACHEL	7900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7900
12-47-71	109:00	SEAN	9922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9922
12-48-71	110:00	TIMOTHY	1344	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1344
12-49-71	111:00	URSULA	3588	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3588
12-50-71	112:00	VICTOR	5800	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5800
12-51-71	113:00	WILLIAM	7922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7922
12-52-71	114:00	XENIA	9944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9944
12-53-71	115:00	YVONNE	1366	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1366
12-54-71	116:00	ZACHARY	3600	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3600
12-55-71	117:00	ADAM	5822	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5822
12-56-71	118:00	BELLA	7944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7944
12-57-71	119:00	CHARLES	9966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9966
12-58-71	120:00	DORA	1388	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1388
12-59-71	121:00	EDWARD	3644	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3644
12-60-71	122:00	FLORENCE	5866	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5866
12-61-71	123:00	GEOFFREY	7988	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7988
12-62-71	124:00	HILARY	9900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9900
12-63-71	125:00	ISABEL	1400	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1400
12-64-71	126:00	JACOB	3688	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3688
12-65-71	127:00	KATHERINE	5900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5900
12-66-71	128:00	LAMONT	7922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7922
12-67-71	129:00	MARGARET	9944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9944
12-68-71	130:00	NATHAN	1422	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1422
12-69-71	131:00	OLIVIA	3700	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3700
12-70-71	132:00	PATRICK	5922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5922
12-71-71	133:00	QUENTIN	7944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7944
12-72-71	134:00	RACHEL	9966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9966
12-73-71	135:00	SEAN	1444	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1444
12-74-71	136:00	TIMOTHY	3766	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3766
12-75-71	137:00	URSULA	5988	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-5988
12-76-71	138:00	VICTOR	8000	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-8000
12-77-71	139:00	WILLIAM	7922	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-7922
12-78-71	140:00	XENIA	9944	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9944
12-79-71	141:00	YVONNE	1466	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1466
12-80-71	142:00	ZACHARY	3800	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3800
12-81-71	143:00	ADAM	6022	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-6022
12-82-71	144:00	BELLA	8044	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-8044
12-83-71	145:00	CHARLES	9966	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9966
12-84-71	146:00	DORA	1488	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1488
12-85-71	147:00	EDWARD	3844	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3844
12-86-71	148:00	FLORENCE	6066	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-6066
12-87-71	149:00	GEOFFREY	8088	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-8088
12-88-71	150:00	HILARY	9900	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-9900
12-89-71	151:00	ISABEL	1500	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-1500
12-90-71	152:00	JACOB	3866	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-3866
12-91-71	153:00	KATHERINE	6088	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-6088
12-92-71	154:00	LAMONT	8100	CHICAGO	IL	60601	312-555-8100
12-93-71	155:00	MARGARET	9922	CHICAGO	IL	606	

VACCINATION APPENDIX A—Showing the number and ratio of successful
United Provinces for a

Number	Division	District	1928-29				1929-30			
			Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1929	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1929	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1930	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1930
1	MEERUT	Dehra Dun	5,018	31·71	13	·06	5,570	56·41	24	·11
2		Saharanpur	33,835	33·06	111	·12	34,828	39·91	151	·16
3		Muzaffarnagar	26,724	33·96	186	·23	28,428	36·23	189	·24
4		Meerut	45,329	32·47	891	·59	44,550	31·94	879	·25
5		Bulandshahr	35,239	33·85	1,285	1·20	37,907	36·62	458	·43
6		Aligarh	34,311	35·01	654	·61	32,880	32·64	82	·08
7	AGRA	Muttra	19,449	32·93	728	1·17	18,858	35·02	218	·35
8		Agra	30,464	34·45	1,024	1·11	30,187	33·70	89	·10
9		Mainpuri	15,753	31·72	189	·25	16,682	22·89	133	·18
10	ROHTAK	Etah	24,779	31·32	1,122	1·35	25,553	32·79	142	·17
11		Bareilly	27,369	27·35	185	·13	27,529	28·63	544	·54
12		Bijnor	21,392	29·08	1,061	1·43	22,054	30·26	703	·95
13	KHAND	Budaun	28,908	30·24	190	·19	30,077	32·48	1,066	1·09
14		Moradabad	38,893	32·79	694	·58	42,728	36·05	841	·70
15		Shahjahanpur	19,853	25·80	219	·26	19,883	24·11	133	·16
16	ALLAHABAD	Pilibhit	13,925	32·53	89	·20	13,905	33·83	255	·59
17		Farrukhabad	22,226	26·47	54	·06	24,863	30·28	275	·32
18		Etawah	19,282	27·32	131	·18	19,758	29·16	237	·32
19	JHANSI	Cawnpore	34,371	33·21	195	·17	33,416	31·42	104	·09
20		Fatehpur	17,541	27·26	28	·06	16,408	25·40	113	·17
21		Allahabad	34,024	24·68	202	·14	35,683	25·37	266	·19
22	BENARES	Jhansi	21,899	36·44	40	·06	21,564	37·13	218	·36
23		Jalaun	14,294	37·04	61	·15	14,278	37·14	369	·91
24		Hamirpur	17,302	39·32	1	..	16,427	38·66	45	·10
25	GO. BAKH.	Banda	16,681	28·89	22	·04	16,077	27·67	124	·21
26		Benares	31,534	34·11	152	·16	31,577	34·85	631	·66
27		Mirzapur	27,822	41·38	33	·04	29,308	42·59	45	·06
28	MAUN PUR	Jaunpur	31,987	28·38	159	·14	31,996	28·77	260	·22
29		Ghazipur	18,098	26·29	194	·25	20,827	28·54	915	1·17
30		Ballia	25,027	30·99	153	·18	26,535	32·77	133	·16
31	LUCKNOW	Gorakhpur	115,298	35·55	107	·03	114,151	35·25	261	·03
32		Basti	50,848	26·62	47	·02	52,570	27·52	128	·07
33		Azamgarh	38,515	25·60	229	·15	40,695	27·17	451	·29
34	MAUN PUR	Naini Tal	7,374	33·71	21	·07	7,957	37·59	63	·24
35		Almora	26,852	49·88	32	·06	21,376	52·45	80	·15
36		Garhwal	16,679	57·85	26	·05	19,079	60·26	20	·04
37	LUCKNOW	Lucknow	21,217	30·36	463	·64	21,312	21·25	41	·06
38		Unao	22,796	27·93	116	·14	23,460	28·83	37	·04
39		Rae Bareilly	29,105	31·14	48	·05	31,691	33·88	25	·03
40	FYZABAD	Sitapur	30,249	27·99	37	·03	30,967	28·69	70	·06
41		Hardoi	28,740	26·52	212	·19	28,646	36·44	127	·12
42		Kheri	22,852	25·37	23	·02	22,870	25·45	17	·02
43	FYZABAD	Fyzabad	28,754	25·53	180	·15	29,503	26·01	337	·29
44		Gonda	37,794	25·89	16	·01	37,441	25·96	39	·03
45		Bahraich	36,628	35·41	3	..	37,227	36·39	23	·02
46	FYZABAD	Sultanpur	32,690	32·68	21	·02	35,405	35·39	82	·03
47		Partabgarh	22,338	23·70	46	·05	22,937	27·68	87	·10
48		Bara Banki	26,611	25·93	22	·02	25,869	25·16	36	·03
		Total	1,342,549	30·89	11,725	·26	1,373,942	31·79	11,071	·24
		Total of Dispensary staff.	167	..	..	..	430	..	..	..
		GRAND TOTAL	*1,342,716	30·90	11,725	·26	†1,374,372	31·81	11,071	·24

* In addition, 820 successful primary operations performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

† In addition, 161 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

vaccinations and number and ratio of deaths from smallpox in each district of the series of 10 years

1930-31				1931-32				1932-33			
Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1931	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1931	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1932	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1932	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1933	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1933
5,558	38.47	6	.03	5,549	38.95	38	.16	5,903	39.43	50	.22
36,439	40.78	43	.04	36,902	37.66	14	.01	37,898	39.14	109	.10
28,899	36.76	26	.03	29,543	33.25	102	.11	31,339	35.82	47	.05
46,062	32.15	16	.01	46,274	29.63	49	.08	48,192	34.50	534	.33
36,174	34.20	..	..	39,056	34.55	7	.01	39,935	35.45	98	.08
32,666	32.60	1	..	33,819	29.78	3	..	33,787	31.11	558	.48
18,157	30.77	8	.01	18,712	28.74	1	..	20,020	31.55	58	.09
30,152	32.99	5	..	30,203	29.02	2	..	29,761	30.11	198	.19
15,503	20.95	..	..	15,059	20.27	..	..	16,173	21.96	5	.01
25,648	32.22	6	.01	25,003	30.09	3	..	25,977	30.78	46	.05
27,188	28.25	25	.02	27,995	26.47	..	..	27,505	26.70	7	.01
22,607	31.06	191	.23	22,041	26.52	16	.02	22,020	26.62	127	.15
30,568	32.47	27	.08	29,280	29.82	3	..	30,546	31.66	116	.11
43,321	36.40	170	.13	43,915	34.33	69	.05	44,214	34.79	59	.04
20,901	25.35	24	.03	20,333	22.61	2	..	21,636	24.19	23	.02
13,139	31.19	34	.07	11,600	26.13	..	..	12,109	27.22	..	..
20,945	24.81	9	.01	21,646	24.84	36	.04	21,041	24.44	64	.07
19,872	28.52	4	..	18,937	26.31	1	..	19,650	27.40	12	.02
29,565	26.97	1	..	30,378	25.76	11	.01	33,751	31.87	237	.24
13,990	21.77	2	..	15,253	22.56	5	.01	17,907	26.72	204	.30
33,691	24.72	41	.03	32,687	22.15	8	..	34,134	24.27	188	.12
20,601	35.79	72	.11	21,412	31.33	3	..	22,057	32.77	40	.06
14,565	37.18	3	.01	14,799	35.61	..	..	14,555	35.87	11	.02
15,137	34.63	20	.04	14,658	31.23	1	..	15,014	31.43	11	.02
15,689	27.15	32	.05	15,785	25.38	..	..	16,190	26.10	31	.05
30,833	35.00	219	.21	29,938	31.08	149	.15	31,747	34.16	320	.31
27,890	41.15	47	.06	25,169	34.23	65	.08	25,190	35.58	107	.13
30,505	27.29	183	.15	32,059	26.93	125	.10	32,903	30.33	601	.49
20,468	28.56	741	.90	18,732	25.86	564	.68	19,784	27.19	621	.75
27,268	33.80	168	.18	27,985	31.19	179	.20	28,495	32.09	330	.36
98,816	30.46	199	.05	92,101	25.96	334	.11	90,363	27.70	1,344	.38
51,528	27.01	51	.02	52,335	25.38	134	.06	53,973	26.29	522	.25
41,214	27.31	437	.28	41,891	27.17	361	.23	40,677	26.47	893	.57
7,197	34.61	78	.28	8,549	37.63	1	..	8,430	35.40	2	.01
20,556	52.93	16	.03	20,628	43.04	14	.02	23,295	51.95	42	.07
18,153	58.98	11	.02	17,307	49.53	2	..	20,044	51.66	39	.07
20,149	28.59	17	.02	20,707	26.70	91	.11	23,925	38.63	389	.43
21,401	26.29	10	.01	21,397	25.18	10	.01	21,941	25.96	163	.19
32,744	35.18	19	.02	24,878	25.63	26	.03	28,402	29.94	294	.30
30,746	23.32	35	.08	30,154	25.95	17	.01	30,262	25.09	60	.05
25,325	23.83	47	.04	27,070	24.03	1	..	26,797	24.04	..	..
23,110	25.54	61	.06	22,663	24.21	72	.03	23,788	25.44	154	.16
28,663	25.35	146	.12	29,032	24.87	83	.07	30,110	26.07	590	.49
39,520	27.56	9	..	37,753	24.42	20	.01	38,047	24.62	259	.16
33,109	36.68	44	.04	37,240	34.23	48	.04	37,591	35.55	31	.03
35,891	35.94	5	..	37,864	36.17	7	.01	39,022	37.68	93	.09
22,995	27.69	31	.03	20,575	23.10	..	..	23,899	26.40	88	.10
26,179	25.47	10	.01	26,576	25.03	52	.05	27,059	25.73	74	.07
1,336,887	30.74	3,355	.07	1,323,497	28.26	2,779	.06	1,366,007	29.93	9,844	.20
621	..	..	..	1,044	..	..	..	1,165	..	..	..
*1,337,508	30.77	3,355	.07	+1,324,541	28.30	2,779	.06	+1,367,172	30.00	9,844	.20

* In addition, 389 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

† In addition, 366 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

‡ In addition, 130 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

**VACCINATION APPENDIX A—Showing the number and ratio of successful
United Provinces for a**

Number	Division	District	1933-34				1934-35			
			Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from small-pox in 1934	Ratio of deaths from small-pox per 1,000 of population in 1934	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from small-pox in 1935	Ratio of deaths from small-pox per 1,000 of population in 1935
1	MEERUT	Dehra Dun	6,140	45.39	81	.35	6,731	56.06	60	.26
2		Saharanpur	39,415	39.91	120	.11	37,837	38.71	310	.30
3		Muzaffarnagar	34,767	39.47	187	.21	33,601	38.57	667	.74
4		Meerut	46,683	30.84	747	.47	45,725	30.49	639	.40
5		Bulandshahr	41,430	36.66	163	.14	38,485	34.55	586	.51
6		Aligarh	36,033	32.81	109	.09	35,748	33.07	1,054	.90
7		Muttra	21,687	33.95	42	.06	22,022	34.89	327	.50
8		Agra	32,829	32.20	169	.16	33,427	32.67	519	.49
9		Mainpuri	17,241	24.46	153	.20	19,047	27.18	303	.40
10		Etah	25,711	31.19	138	.16	26,509	32.60	750	.87
11	AGRA	Bareilly	30,679	29.43	20	.02	30,612	29.19	583	.54
12		Bijnor	25,364	30.65	662	.79	25,363	30.60	787	.94
13		Budaun	33,032	33.69	157	.15	35,199	37.93	1,638	1.62
14		Moradabad	45,437	35.66	97	.07	45,323	35.79	1,276	.99
15		Shahjahanpur	23,169	25.83	41	.04	24,941	27.94	827	.36
16		Pilibhit	12,639	29.14	10	.02	13,058	29.81	63	.14
17		Farrukhabad	22,347	26.09	240	.27	22,747	26.50	376	.43
18		Etawah	22,672	30.82	67	.09	23,524	32.21	340	.45
19		Cawnpore	31,165	26.59	128	.10	37,346	31.44	147	.12
20		Fatehpur	17,744	26.47	265	.38	19,851	29.48	174	.25
21	ALLAH-ABAD	Allahabad	40,494	28.18	1,749	1.17	41,970	29.39	411	.27
22		Jhansi	23,593	34.76	237	.34	24,792	36.70	285	.41
23		Jalaun	15,675	37.57	12	.02	15,071	36.73	40	.09
24		Hamirpur	15,537	31.72	117	.23	14,848	30.81	28	.05
25		Banda	18,406	29.98	232	.37	17,419	28.85	78	.12
26		Benares	35,301	37.87	1,047	1.03	36,129	37.54	852	.84
27		Mirzapur	25,812	36.32	642	.81	26,512	37.73	686	.87
28		Jaunpur	33,545	29.49	939	.80	33,372	31.26	1,481	1.20
29		Ghazipur	18,912	24.44	772	.93	21,493	29.66	2,469	2.99
30		Ballia	29,677	37.96	363	.40	30,240	37.74	601	.66
31	GO. BAKH-PUR	Gorakhpur	100,945	28.88	749	.21	107,448	30.88	1,774	.50
32		Basti	52,694	25.73	188	.09	60,495	30.34	1,364	.66
33		Azamgarh	42,235	28.49	1,607	1.02	42,770	28.86	2,704	1.72
34		Naini Tal	8,666	36.87	5	.02	8,730	35.71	22	.03
35		Almora	24,347	51.47	32	.05	22,803	50.91	31	.05
36		Garhwal	17,931	71.89	6	.01	18,567	65.91	6	.01
37		Lucknow	24,801	31.59	17	.02	25,496	36.22	171	.22
38		Unao	24,022	28.36	26	.03	24,380	29.09	100	.12
39		Rae Bareilly	29,700	32.42	78	.03	29,316	33.15	29	.03
40		Sitapur	34,042	29.50	33	.03	30,338	26.15	155	.13
41	LUCKNOW MAUN	Hardoi	31,407	28.23	10	.01	32,119	28.95	11	.01
42		Kheri	24,457	26.24	15	.01	25,130	26.82	89	.09
43		Fyzabad	30,876	27.43	1,802	1.08	31,638	27.60	860	.71
44		Gonda	42,879	27.74	212	.13	42,841	28.40	565	.36
45		Bahraich	39,317	36.52	69	.06	40,389	39.21	20	.02
46		Sultanpur	39,815	38.67	414	.39	40,374	39.41	183	.17
47		Partabgarh	25,689	29.01	220	.24	25,928	29.38	70	.03
48		Bara Banki	27,164	25.82	78	.07	27,313	26.07	11	.01
		Total	1,444,623	31.56	14,817	.31	1,475,472	32.55	26,032	.54
		Total of Dispensary staff.	667	..	..	..	(a)855	..	..	..
		GRAND TOTAL	*1,445,290	31.59	14,817	.31	†1,476,327	32.58	26,032	.54

* In addition, 613 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

† In addition, 170 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

(a) Includes figures for railway dispensaries.

vaccinations and number and ratio of deaths from smallpox in each district of the series of 10 years—(concluded)

1935-36				1936-37				1937-38	
Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1936	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1936	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population	Deaths from smallpox in 1937	Ratio of deaths from smallpox per 1,000 of population in 1937	Successful primary vaccinations	Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population
6,047	46.86	38	.14	6,291	44.59	5	.02	6,306	40.69
37,127	39.43	424	.41	38,492	39.69	29	.03	38,860	40.08
34,265	39.35	16	.02	35,321	40.44	2	..	35,987	41.59
49,748	32.91	45	.03	51,731	33.71	126	.08	51,465	33.62
38,795	34.84	157	.14	39,526	35.61	57	.05	40,057	35.90
37,524	34.22	59	.05	38,431	34.65	8	.01	39,516	35.35
24,224	37.99	34	.05	25,318	39.55	11	.02	26,011	41.99
38,560	37.71	19	.02	41,392	40.76	103	.10	42,005	42.37
19,457	27.04	2	..	20,091	27.74	..	..	20,249	27.75
27,834	33.85	10	.01	29,007	34.49	15	.02	29,407	35.09
31,316	29.98	116	.11	34,075	32.45	4	..	34,051	33.27
26,277	32.19	419	.50	27,513	34.04	110	.18	27,101	32.83
36,423	39.98	1	..	35,494	36.28	..	..	34,948	35.92
46,261	36.62	60	.05	47,468	37.20	12	.01	46,823	36.44
25,834	29.72	24	.03	26,341	29.69	..	..	25,495	30.25
14,236	33.08	219	.49	14,832	33.33	1	..	14,258	32.07
23,237	27.24	1	..	24,309	28.38	9	.01	24,460	28.69
24,171	33.26	14	.02	24,297	33.03	12	.02	25,319	36.12
37,751	31.89	15	.01	40,885	34.66	53	.04	40,036	34.69
20,764	30.65	44	.06	23,380	34.40	23	.04	23,646	34.90
44,998	32.16	172	.11	45,656	33.24	251	.17	46,995	33.01
25,055	37.00	45	.06	23,018	34.16	14	.02	23,708	34.85
15,631	37.90	18	.04	15,872	33.44	7	.02	16,124	39.14
15,719	32.16	18	.03	17,475	35.40	29	.06	16,329	33.34
17,150	28.49	10	.01	20,030	33.18	61	.10	21,438	35.64
35,754	40.17	206	.20	37,086	38.88	20	.02	37,472	38.39
26,664	37.55	136	.17	28,978	39.28	72	.09	27,966	33.21
34,202	31.27	755	.61	35,079	31.89	244	.20	34,109	31.68
21,844	32.85	1,658	2.01	25,206	33.88	243	.29	25,600	33.95
27,431	45.41	1,287	1.41	29,041	37.08	300	.33	27,594	32.24
106,325	31.19	8,457	.97	111,106	32.29	762	.21	105,634	30.31
60,884	32.39	930	.45	60,991	30.73	120	.06	56,789	28.25
45,217	30.43	2,348	1.49	51,296	33.68	278	.18	48,032	31.65
8,284	37.19	55	.20	8,966	40.70	1	..	7,946	32.67
24,339	56.22	68	.12	23,563	33.44	14	.02	22,391	53.16
17,675	64.02	23	.04	22,813	72.16	7	.01	22,107	80.96
27,483	42.89	179	.23	27,408	37.24	10	.01	23,887	34.11
26,687	31.69	37	.04	26,587	31.40	27	.03	25,987	30.73
34,057	37.31	55	.06	34,295	33.99	9	.01	35,150	39.13
30,471	26.48	99	.08	30,638	26.50	2	..	31,906	27.68
33,161	29.84	..	..	31,621	28.68	..	..	29,143	26.59
25,531	27.41	421	.44	26,883	28.83	1	..	26,370	28.24
32,581	29.68	683	.57	34,299	30.30	104	.09	34,199	31.08
46,324	30.55	197	.12	48,025	30.82	30	.02	43,391	28.99
41,105	38.50	116	.10	38,335	35.83	..	..	38,101	36.05
39,312	39.50	143	.13	43,978	42.59	1	..	44,223	42.93
27,779	31.83	21	.02	28,555	33.94	13	.01	29,048	34.27
29,214	28.14	..	..	30,277	29.00	..	..	30,391	29.25
1,519,753	34.11	14,849	.30	1,581,316	35.02	3,200	.07	1,557,480	34.30
(a) 632	..	..	..	(a) 677	..	..	..	(a) 515	..
* 1,520,385	34.12	14,849	.30	† 1,581,993	35.03	3,200	.07	1,557,995	34.32

* In addition, 866 successful primary operations were performed by military medical officers in cantonments.

† In addition, 257(b) successful primary operation were performed by military medical officers in cantonments

(a) Includes figures for railway dispensaries.

(b) This figure relates to the period from April 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937.

VACCINATION APPENDIX B.—Showing the number of vaccinations performed in the municipal towns of the United Provinces on children under one year of age during the year 1937-38.

Serial number	District	Municipality	Number of births during 1937	Number of deaths amongst children under one year during 1937	Number of successful vaccinations on children under one year during the year ending March 31, 1938	Date of extension of Vaccination Act to the municipality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dehra Dun	Dehra Dun	1,840	446	1,002	May 14, 1891.
2		Mussoorie	249	34	149	May 14, 1891.
3		Saharanpur	3,966	1,133	2,133	April 28, 1892.
4	Saharanpur	Hardwar Union	1,386	393	646	April 5, 1892.
5		Deoband	933	204	718	June 7, 1894.
6		Roorkee	629	153	187	August 7, 1891.
7	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar	1,461	255	1,181	December 21, 1892
8		Kairana	1,021	169	726	June 7, 1894.
9		Meerut	4,284	692	2,227	March 12, 1891.
10	Meerut	Baraut	447	99	311	March 5, 1924.
11		Ghaziabad	812	139	501	June 7, 1893.
12		Hapur	1,315	312	546	October 16, 1894.
13	Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr	1,040	206	581	July 16, 1891.
14		Khurja	1,521	337	785	June 28, 1894.
15		Sikandrabad	1,093	237	867	April 16, 1894.
16	Aligarh	Koili	3,979	725	2,770	November 24, 1891.
17		Hathras	2,381	621	1,582	May 4, 1894.
18		Atrauli	731	143	525	December 21, 1892.
19	Muttera	Sikandra Rao	493	130	393	December 21, 1892.
20		Muttera	3,139	717	2,246	October 5, 1891.
21		Brindaban	761	178	570	August 6, 1891.
22	Agra	Agra	12,572	2,476	7,114	June 5, 1891.
23		Firozabad	983	172	804	June 5, 1891.
24		Mainpuri	210	48	273	June 15, 1891.
25	Etah	Etah	413	98	361	May 6, 1891.
26		Soron	713	138	338	May 6, 1891.
27		Kasganj	781	96	764	May 6, 1891.
28	Bareilly	Jalesar	599	199	336	May 6, 1891.
29		Bareilly	6,464	966	3,747	August 17, 1891.
30		Bijnor	1,010	170	389	July 3, 1891.
31	Bijnor	Chandpur	714	139	412	July 6, 1891.
32		Dhampur	505	123	292	April 16, 1894.
33		Nagina	989	179	520	July 6, 1891.
34	Budaun	Najibabad	1,058	211	734	July 6, 1891.
35		Budaun	1,966	435	1,114	July 29, 1892.
36		Ujhani	518	105	289	July 1, 1891.
37	Moradabad	Sahaswan	876	209	495	July 3, 1891.
38		Moradabad	5,780	907	2,933	December 19, 1892.
39		Chaudausi	1,452	314	630	March 9, 1893.
40	Shahjahanpur	Amroha	2,615	521	1,584	March 9, 1893.
41		Sambhal	2,485	439	1,450	April 1, 1893.
42		Shahjahanpur	3,095	592	2,171	September 14, 1891
43	Pilibhit	Tilhar	645	128	383	January 2, 1892.
44		Pilibhit	1,996	411	670	July 9, 1891.
45		Bisalpur	712	128	355	April 25, 1892
46	Farrukhabad	Farrukhabad	2,374	601	1,282	June 5, 1891.
47		Fatehgarh	611	113	383	September, 16, 1921
48		Kanauj	2,452	695	1,551	November 15, 1899.
49	Cawnpore	Cawnpore	12,236	4,154	8,534	August 1st 1888, De- ember 11, 1888 and August 7, 1891.
50	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	933	212	585	June 4, 1891.
51	Allahabad	Allahabad	8,397	1,896	4,367	May 2, 1891.

VACCINATION APPENDIX B—Showing the number of vaccinations performed in the municipal towns of the United Provinces on children under one year of age during the year 1937-38—(concluded)

Serial number	District	Municipality	Number of births during 1937	Number of deaths amongst children under one year during 1937	Number of successful vaccinations on children under one year during the year ending March 31, 1938	Date of extension of Vaccination Act to the municipality
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
52	Jhansi	Jhansi ..	3,932	1,267	2,414	July 1, 1891.
53		Mau ..	761	211	408	May 5, 1892.
54		Lalitpur ..	771	200	571	May 24, 1894.
55		Orai ..	704	141	597	July 22, 1891.
56	Jalaun	Kalpi ..	603	136	451	December 5, 1892.
57	Banda	Konch ..	748	185	595	May 14, 1891.
58		Banda ..	362	36	559	March 24, 1893.
59		Benares ..	12,249	3,249	4,871	April 10, 1891.
60		Mirzapur ..	2,986	784	1,620	October 9, 1891.
61	Jaunpur	Jaunpur ..	1,335	263	1,031	February 26, 1892.
62	Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	1,253	161	559	May 4, 1893.
63	Ballia	Ballia ..	473	75	449	May 6, 1891.
64	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur ..	2,478	498	1,483	January 18, 1893.
65	Azamgarh	Azamgarh ..	670	106	433	February 8, 1893.
66	Naini Tal	Naini Tal ..	402	72	199	June 1, 1891.
67		Kashipur ..	497	187	280	May 5, 1894.
68		Almora ..	289	43	113	March 9, 1893.
69		Lucknow ..	13,188	2,947	6,209	February 4, 1893.
70	Unao	Unao ..	423	85	375	March 13, 1890.
71	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli ..	818	172	526	June 1, 1891.
72	Sitapur	Sitapur ..	1,036	256	661	July 27, 1891.
73		Khairabad ..	547	139	323	April 12, 1892.
74		Hardoi ..	407	77	186	March 26, 1891.
75		Shahabad ..	629	104	466	March 17, 1892.
76	Kheri	Sandila ..	735	204	536	January 2, 1892.
77		Lakhimpur ..	516	68	441	June 1, 1891.
78		Fyzabad-Ajodhya ..	1,809	315	780	June 11, 1891.
79		Tanda ..	971	206	795	July 18, 1891.
80	Gonda	Gonda ..	441	71	378	June 25, 1891.
81		Balrampur ..	753	183	465	June 25, 1891.
82		Bahraich ..	1,652	276	1,161	December 5, 1892.
83		Sultanpur ..	339	64	270	November 11, 1884
84	Partabgarh	Bela ..	441	86	291	June 1, 1891.
85	Bara Banki	Nawabganj ..	511	115	341	December 2, 1889.
Total ..			165,270	37,090	96,398	

COMPARATIVE APPENDIX B—Showing the number of children born in the United States during the year 1937-38—(continued)

State	Number of births during 1937	Number of deaths during 1937	Number of live births during 1937	Number of live births during 1938
Alabama	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Alaska	1	1	1	1
Arizona	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Arkansas	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
California	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Colorado	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Connecticut	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Delaware	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
District of Columbia	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Florida	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Georgia	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Hawaii	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Idaho	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Illinois	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Indiana	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Iowa	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Kansas	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Kentucky	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Louisiana	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Maine	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Maryland	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Massachusetts	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Michigan	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Minnesota	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Mississippi	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Missouri	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Montana	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Nebraska	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Nevada	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
New Hampshire	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
New Jersey	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
New Mexico	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
New York	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
North Carolina	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
North Dakota	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Ohio	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Oklahoma	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Oregon	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Pennsylvania	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Rhode Island	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
South Carolina	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
South Dakota	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Tennessee	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Texas	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Utah	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Vermont	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Virginia	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Washington	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
West Virginia	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Wisconsin	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Wyoming	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
Total	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001

[Handwritten signature]

